

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1

RACK No. 18 R

NUMBER 1937

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume 7th. for the Year 1810.

Pages.

21st April 1810 3885 To the Military Board. concurs in their recommendation for the plan devised for the plan devised for the disposal of the remaining part of the Honorable Comps. stores at Chatterpoor and in the lieu thereby offered by Major Evans being accepted for the stock with leave to the advance to be made requiring the produce but otherwise thereof to Collateral Security in addition to the two personal bonds for the repayment stating he will release the public from further charge of the stock on May 1st. ult. Requesting if Major Evans consents to agreement of the stock and arrangement of money be made by instalments at certain periods, that they will not

Page

the Sum and periods, and informing them that three years proposed by Major Evans to repay the value of the Stock and amount of advances seems unobjectionable; allowing Major Evans to reside in the public buildings erected at Chatterpore provided he keeps them in repair and that they may at any time be appropriated for the use of the public Service - approving his orders given for the demolition of the Magazine and Town Majors Quarters at Seringapatam - Repairs for public buildings in Wynaad and Coorg; and covering the Cash for Secunderabad - stating that payment is authorized of the Bills for the construction of the Barracks Sanctioned and provided for the

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

construction of flat bottome boats -
directing that the two Boats finished
be sent with the expedition, and the
remaining materials be reserved. -

21st April 1810 3786. To the Commander of the Corvette Le
Creole - Banning the allowance granted
to the French Prisoners of War liberal and
proper, and considering the suggestion
for placing them on the same footing
with those at Calcutta, inadmissible and
unnecessary. -

3787. Card from Major Smith - Forwarding letter
with Certificate from Major Newall
to be annexed to his application, for
home rank while at the Molucca
Islands submitted on the 29th ult.
Memo. -

Ord from the Town Major of Fort Saint George
Captain Arnot of the Venus Trains
from

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

transport reports himself to be a pri-
soner of War, and prays to be ex-
changed.

3887. From the Judge Advocate General -
sends Copy of a General Court Martial
on the Trial of Lieutenant I. H. Isaacks,
2d Battalion 8th Regiment.

Ibid From the Officer Commanding the Southern
Division of the army - Encloses two
Letters from Captain Linoud com-
manding in the Province of Din-
digul.

3888 From Lieutenant Colonel Grahame - Stat-
ing that he has delivered over the
Command of the Station to Colonel
Lockhart and that two of his letters
remain unanswered.

Ibid. To the Military Board - Informing
them payment of the General

Bills

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Bills We recommended in their Letter
18th instant is authorized.—

3988 To the Military Auditor General: Forwarding
Copy of a Letter from Captain Newall
giving cover to a Certificate in support
of his claims for Forage: sent forward
: ed to him with proceedings of Council
5th instant.—

3988 To the Military Auditor General— desiring
him to authorize payment of the
Several Bills We recommended in
inclosed copy of Letter from Military
Board.—

3988 To The Military auditor General— transmitting for his information We
Copies of correspondence with Lieute-
nant Jones of His Majesty's 89th
Regiment 5th and 17th February
last.—

To

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

3889 To the Military Auditor General - Authorizing payment of the Bills Recommended in Military Bounty Letter 9th Instant - referring for consideration &c. Copies of Letters from Military Paymasters General and the agent of the late Paymasters in Kanawa &c. F. Reeves -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Transmitting Extract from Proceedings of Counsels in this Department 21st Instant -

Ibid To the Judge Advocate General - informing him that Copies of the Proceedings of the Court Martial forwarded in his Letter 17th Instant will be transmitted to the Court of Inquiry

Ibid From the Military Auditor General - Requesting

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

Reports on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to Kings Troops and the Paymaster at Vizagapatam.

3890 From the Officer in Charge of the Southern Division of the army - Troops of Cavalry ordered to be withdrawn from Pondicherry. -

Ibid To the Military Board - Transmitting Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to the Governor General together with Statements to which it refers - desiring necessary measures be adopted for Shipping on board the Georgiana and Warren Hastings the Provisions required. -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - desiring Payment of the Passage of Four Cadets to Messrs Hopkins

Hare

Volume 7th for the year 1810 Continued

Page

Hopkinson and Poignand

3890 To the Town Major - informing him that the applications of Messrs Hopkinson and Poignand are complied with -

19th April 1810 3891 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India - Major Vaughan applies for permission for one Havildar and six Sepoys to draw Batta for the period they were employed in the Coast Districts procuring Bamboos for the use of the 1st Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry -

3893 Order thereon -

21st April 1810 3894 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - circulating an application from Mr Surgeon Evans to be allowed 60 Cash each Man for

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

dums for victualling and providing with the usual supplies the Sick of the Flank Companies of His Majesty's 33d Regiment during the time of their march from Secunderabad to Poonamallee —

3289. Order thereon.

6th April 1810 3900 From the Adjutant General of the army — contains Recommendations for Promotions, in consequence of casualties announced in Government Orders 5th Instant. —

3904 Minute thereon.

19th April 1810 3905 From the Adjutant General of the army — requests Sanction for Mr John Beetle with Late Provost Marshal to the army to proceed to Fort William to settle and draw his Pay — States that the Commander in Chief has granted

his

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

his Request -

3905. Resolution thereon.

21st April 1810 3906 From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Requesting that following applications
may be laid before Governor General in
Council - From Captain Carrol Aide-de-
jestys 69th Regiments for leave to resign
situation of acting Assistant Adjutant
General to Center Division of the Army
to accompany his Corps on Foreign
Service - From Cornet Simpson of Cavalry
to resign Service of the Honorable Com-
pany - Reporting Casualties since for-
warding Recommendations for Promo-
tion. -

3910 Resolutions thereon -

21st Ap

21st April 1810 3911 From the acting Deputy Adjutant General
the Army - Requesting that in event
application of Cornet Irvine 5th Regiment

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

for permission to proceed to Sea
on Sick Certificate may be laid before
Governor General in Council -

3913 Resolution thereon.

19th April 1810 Read From the acting Assistant Adjutant General
stating that Meer Hamed Subedar of
1st Battalion 21st Regiment having
been recommended as Jemidar
and Subedar while employed on
Service - requests he may be confirmed
duplicates of Jemidar 1st June 1796.
of Subedar 1st June 1803.

Read order thereon -

21st April 1810 3913 from the Deputy Quarter Master General
transmitting Copy of an application
received from Officer Commanding
Northern Division of the
Army -

3919 Minute thereon -

Volume 7th for the Years 1810. Continued

Page

20th April 1810 3919. From the Naval Commander in Chief

Requesting the allowance of the

Mr. Bell assistant Surgeon of the

Hospital. His Excellency declines a

ing the highest encouragement

such instances, leaving every app

ment of this nature to the me

and pleasure of the

ment.—

3920 Order thereon.

27th March 1810 392 From the Secretary to the Government

Fort William. Transmits Copies of

Letter and of its enclosures from the

Adjutant General 20th Instant. Requ

information whether the property

minated by Mr. Macdonald Lie

tiles was purchased at the expense

Fort Saint George or is consider

to be private property of the

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Page. Lieutenant Dalrymple -

3926 Order thereon -

30th March 1810 3927 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort Williams - Transmits List of thirty five days provisions sent by the Garrison Store Keeper for the use of Servants attending the Commander in Chief and Officers of His Excellency's Suite -

3932 Order thereon.

13th April 1810 3937 From the Chief Engineer - Recommending an increase of pay to two old Servants on his Office as also to three Serjeants who were taken from the Male Asylum and have finished their Apprenticeship - proposing that three others be taken from the Asylum for the same purpose, and so on future -

3934 Resolution thereon.

21st April 1810 From the Town Mayor of Fort Saint George

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

4001 Order thereon.

16th April 1810 Ibid. From the Assistant in charge of the Residency of Mysore. The Dewan wrote proper to want a time convenient when he would be supplied with new Muskets, and expresses a wish to obtain 1500 Carabines instead of 1000. entirely concurring in the destruction of the Barrack at Bangalore.

4002. Order thereon.

16th April 1810 4003. Memorial of Lieutenant Colonel Gillespie Commanding Officer at Bangalore. Requesting leave to build a House at the expense of Government the house which has always been appropriated to Commanding Officers at Bangalore being inhabited by General wards.

4004 Order thereon.

From

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Page

19th April 1810 402. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar -
transmitting to be laid before Governor
General an application of Mr Woodd
a Mariner for a passage to England
by the first opportunity. -

19th April 1810 402. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. -
transmitting a Petition from Invalid
Sergeant Marne of the Danish Majesty's
Service with document relative to 2 Rix
dollars Monthly allowance from
Danish Government which ceased
on surrender of Tranquebar. If his
pension be continued. requesting authority
may be issued for its payment. -

13th April 1810 402. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - trans-
mitting Letter from late Danish Gover-
nor with a letter to him from Capt.
Sam Murdoch requesting Extra allow-
ance for trouble in managing
pounds

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Danish Prisoners of War. Recommend-
ing that he should receive Ten Pago-
das Monthly while he continues
to manage them to the satisfaction of
the Commissioner by whom he suggests
that the above mentioned Salary should
be paid.

1017 Resolutions thereon.—

March 1810 1018 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—
stating that M. Durocher applies for
leave to proceed to Madras, and requesting
Sanction for the expense of transporting
M. Grimond from Pondicherry to Poona
Malabar

1021 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—
contains an application from Winoplas
Durocher for a Passport to proceed to
the Residency for the purpose of teach-
ing the French language — requesting
Sanction

Volume 7th for the Year 1810. continued

Pages

sanction for expences incurred in bring-
ing a Prisoner of War to Poonamallee

4023 Minute thereon -

24th April 1810. 4024 To the Secretary at Fort William - Forwarding
Copy of a Letter from the Adjutant
General of this Presidency, and inti-
mating a request that Mr Beckwith's
Return may be passed at Calcutta from
the date it shall appear to be due from
the usual Certificate.

25th April 1810 4025 From the Deputy Quarter Master General -
Forwarding Copy of a Despatch Received
from Colonel Close Commanding the
Army in advance. 6.

16th April 1810 4026 From the acting Resident at Poonah - trans-
mitting four Bills of Proceedings of
the Standing Committee of the Majesty's 17
17th Regiment respecting such horses as
are too light for the Service of that
Regiment

Volume 7th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page 11

Regiment but will be of service to the
Madras Cavalry.

4th April 1810 4035 To the Chief Engineer. desiring him to state
the proposed augmentation to the
Salary of Mess.rs Evans and Henricks—
consenting to the increase of Salary pro-
posed for Mess.rs Caleb Mallet & Cookson—
authorizing him to retain them in his
Office at 12 Star Pagodas per Annum—
allowing him to take three Boys from
the Asylums as Apprentices upon the
usual terms.—

Ditto 4036 To the Armenian Patam Pagoda Committee.
Informing them a Copy of their Letter
31st March has been sent to Bengal—
and of the Annual Orders sent in the
same Letter.—

2d Letter 4037. From the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William — Forwarding Extract

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Page

and Copies of Correspondence with the
living upon the Prize Committee on the
subject of the Prize Role mentioned in
Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter 10th November last
stating with regard to the General
Order referred to in the letter from
the Committee 31st March a Copy has
been transmitted to Bengal, and noting
there is some objection, regards the
claims of the Troops on the Bengal
Establishment be adjusted and debited
to that Presidency - directing that
acquittance Rolls of Corps and Depart-
ments and Receipts of Individuals be
forwarded to this Presidency -

24th April 1810 1039. To the Commissioner at Rangoon - acco
ing to the several applications forwar
ed in his Letter 13th Instant - authoriz
ing him to pay Monthly to Capt.

Lowe

Volume 7th for the year 1810 Continues

Pages

Captain Schmidt to Porto Novo Pagodas
from 15th Instant and six Dollars with
his arrears to the Invalid Returns - he
may inform Mr. Brooke that a passage
will be taken for him in the first
fleet homeward bound. -

4040 To the Military Board. Forwarding for
their consideration Copy of a Memo-
rial from Officer Commanding
at Bangalore 13th Instant - desiring
they will report the present disposition
of the public quarters at that Station,
and in case of there being none avail-
able for the accommodation of the
Officer Commanding that an enquiry
be instituted whether any can be hired
for that purpose. -

Ibid To the Military Board - Forwarding Extract
of a Letter from Assistant in Charge

of

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 continued

Page

of Bandeny in Mysore, and desiring Report
they will state if the barbines requested
by the Serwan can be supplied - stating Same
immediate directions will be given
for the demolition of the Barracks at Report
Bangalore - Forwarding Copy of Letter
from Secretary to Government at 5
Fort William 30th Ultimo, desiring mea
sures be taken for securing the Comman the
der of the provision Stores thereon men
tioned. 2
do

1811 To the Military Board - Forwarding
extract of a Letter from the Board of
Revenue 16th Instant &c.

Ditto To the Military auditor General - Forwar
ding for his consideration the Copy of a m.
Letter from Secretary to Government the
Military Department Fort William the
27th Ultimo - also referring for his con.

Consideration

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

consideration Copy of a Letter from the Naval Commander in Chief 20th Instant, respecting the application of Mr Bell for an allowance of Batta informing him Mr Isaac late Lieutenant in Company's Service is allowed a sum equal to the passage money of his rank, and forwarding the Town Majors Letter on the Subject for his information

1041 To the Military Auditor General - Transmitting for his information & extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Trade 11th and 18th Instant

1042 To the Military Auditor General - Transmitting for his information & Extract from the Proceedings in Council in this Department 24th Instant

1043 To the Military Auditor General - Transmitting

Extracts

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Page

Extracts of Correspondence from the Chief Engineer and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

1042 To the Civil Auditor - Transmitting Copy of a Letter for his information &c. to the Commissioner at Tranquebar 24th Inst.

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Transmitting Copy of Military Auditor Generals Report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Deputy Paymaster to the Kings Troops and Paymaster at Vizagapatam.

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Informing him of the Sum equal to passage Money to England to grantees to Ist Grade.

1043 To Major Mac Gregor. Informing him that on making application through the proper

Pages

proper channel his Request for appears of
pay will be attended to -

4043 To Mr. David De Castro. Informing him
directions will be given for his Regular
exchange as prisoner of War, but not
acquiescing in his application for. Intrest
: terms -

To the apistant in charge of the Residency
at Mysore - desiring the Dewan of Mysore
be requested to appoint some person
with a number of workmen to Super
: intend the demolition of the old
barracks the Engineer at that Station
will point out to what extent -

To the Officer commanding at Pondicherry -
Not allowing passage for Mr Dann
: cher to resort to the Residency - an.
Skowging payment of the Bill incurred
for conveying Mr Fremont to Pormandle -

From

Volume 7th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

4044 From the Military Auditor General - Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort Saint George -

Ditto From the Military Auditor General - Reporting on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort Saint George and Deputy Paymaster General of Bengal Troops -

Ditto From the Accountant General - Recommends that pay and allowances be advertized to be issued to the Troops on the 5th of May -

Ditto From Lieutenant Colonel Drummond at the Mount - Requests Authority may be granted for the Contents of accompanying Indent being issued from the Company's Warehouse at Pondicherry for the use of the Expedition -

From

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Page

1st April 1810 4045 From the Military auditor General - stating that personal staff pay and monthly horse, candle and additional Tent allowance proposed for D. A. Gt General proceeding on Expedition is the same as that drawn by Deputy Quarter master General of Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, and allowance for Writers and Stationary Pagodas 25 - a Month less - So therefore desireous they may be authorized -

4047 Resolution thereon -

April 1810. 4048 From the Military auditor General Recommending that Lieutenant Warburton 2d Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry be granted the value of one horse for the loss of two; trouble as acting Adjutant, and disappointment in not succeeding to a vacant staff situation to which he had a claim - that Lieutenant ashe

the

Volume 7th for the Years 1810. Continued

Page

the Majesty's 12th be allowed the pay of
a Lieutenant of Cavalry while doing
duty with the 6th Native Cavalry. that
Ensign Poole be allowed arrears of tent
Allowance on certain terms.- Major Mac
Gregors arrears of Pay and Allowances
(excepting Tent Allowance) may be dis-
charged - Tent Allowance objectionable
as not supported by Muster and Inspec-
tion Reports. Proper to appoint Lieutenant
Bonneriff Paymaster of Family Certi-
ficates at Trichinopoly and that Lieute-
nant Innes acting Fort Adjutant be
allowed the pay of that Situation while
Lieutenant Bonneriff takes charge of
the Appointment. Captain Stevenson
1st Battalion 25th Native Infantry claim
of Allowances of Senior Officer of
the Corps for a certain period depend-
upon

upon whether he was considered as such
at Head Quarters during that period.
application for an allowance for station-
ary and stationary at Masulipatam
well grounded. That an account of
the payments at Chicacole not to Recom-
mendation collateral to the subject.—
Bills of Lyons Lee Mr Mayors 12th
passed for payment.— Lieutenants Dunn
and Hancocks Claim for table allowance
may be allowed under the then exist-
ing Regulations.— the difference between
the Company's allowance to Major
Lascelles and Captain Nicholas in
their former Ranks, and that of their
present advanced Ranks may be dis-
charged.— Major Dodgin and Captains
Crawford claims similar to the former.—
Captain Newalls application for Assis-
tant

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

sent just - Widow Mrs Mackay should be
placed on Lord Clives Funds.

1875 Remarks thereon -

21st April 1810 Ind From the Military Auditor Generals Reports
on the Petition of one Syrang and twenty
one Lascars claiming Prize Money for
the capture of amboyna and Banda -
that the copy of Petition had no List of
Claimants but from investigation it
appears that Pagodas 138. 29: 75. the
Amount of the Claim of three individuals
(names and individual Claims hereon
mentioned) may be made good by
Government desiring the recovery of it
from the late Agents for that Prize
or the Managers of the Funds of Green-
wich Hospital -

1883 Resolution thereon -

21st April 1811 Ind From the Town Mayor of Fort Saint George -

Requisitory

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Requesting that the enclosed application from Mr. Andrews late Captain in the Madras European Regiment for passage money may be laid before the Governor General in Council.

4090 Resolution thereon.

5th April 1810. 4091 From Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe - Submitting an application for the date of his Retirement to be altered from 6th March to 1st April, or for permission to draw pay and allowances up to 1st April.

4094. Order thereon.

7th April 1810 4095. To Lieutenant Colonel Leith - States that he is to proceed to England with the present dispatch in the William Pitt; that he is to draw all his Salary except Persian Persian Interpreter, that he will receive Six Months advance, his Passage Money be paid and that Lieutenant Ormsby

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 continued

Pages

is directed to officiate in his triennial
appointments.-

27th April 1810 4096 To Lieutenant Ormsby - Informing him of
his appointment to officiate for Lieute-
nant Colonel Lake during his absence
in consequence of which he will draw
the Salary of Judge advocate and Persian
Interpreter.-

28th April 1810 4097 To the Military Auditor General - authorizing
him to direct payment of the Sum of
Pagodas 151.. 28.72 due to three Lascars
for prize forwarding Copy of Letter from
Lieutenant Colonel Ruxcliffe 23d April -
also Copy of Letter from Town Major of Fort
Saint George 24th Instant - forwarding an
application from the late Captain an-
drew for passage Money stating a Com-
pliance with it - authorizing him to
pay it.-

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

April 1810. 4098 To Mr. R. T. Farquhar Resident at Amboyna -
forwarding Copy of Letter from Military
Auditor General 21st Instant stating
the concurrence in the opinion of
Military Auditor General respecting the
Lascars claim to share in prize Cattoo
at Banda and Amboyna -

4099 From the Judge Advocate General Forwar-
for transmission to the Honorable
Court of Directors Copy of the trial of
A. A. Davidson 4th Regiment Native
Infantry -

4100 From the Officer in Charge of the Southern
Division of the army - Estimate for
Repairing the Hospital at Cuttack for-
warded to the Military Board - Copy
of the Proceedings of Committee
of Investigation forwarded -

101 From the Officer Commanding at Penang

Volume 7.th for the Years 1810 continued

Pages

Boon and others. States that the contents of the Letter from Secretary to Government Military Department are communicated to Mad. Lameth, but that She declines separating from her husband -

4100 To the Military auditor Generals. Transmitting for his information Extract from Letter from and to the Board of Trade 6th and 10th Instant -

4101 To the Military auditor General - Transmitting for his information Copy of a Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Leith 27th Instant

Ibid To the Military auditor General - Transmitting from the proceedings and Journals in this Department 27th Instant -

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Transmitting for his information &

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 continued.

Pages

Copy of Military Auditor Generals report
on the additional Estimate of £25
required by the Paymaster Ft Saint
George.

4102. To the Military Paymaster General — Transmitting Copy of Military Auditor Generals Report on additional Estimate of Cash required by Paymasters at Fort Saint George and Deputy Paymasters Ceylon Troops —

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — informing him that Authority has been granted for a sum equal to Batta Money of a Captain to the Aides

1st May 1810. 4103 Minute of the Governor General — for various Appointments.

4104 Minute thereon

26th April 1810. Ibid Form the Military Secretary to the Com.

Volume 7th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

commander in Chief. forwarding Cor-
respondence of Major Colebrooke regard-
ing advances made to Lieutenants Mel-
ton and Campbell of their allowances
in October last of opinion they may be
adjusted without difficulty if they were
due at the time.

412 ditto Honour.

27th April 1810 Ltr from the Military Secretary to the Com-
mander in Chief. transmitting copy
from Colonel Wilkinson to a letter
requiring his opinion with regard to
the Conduct of the 2d Battalion 6th
Regiment when attacked in February
5th at Chenkottah, which states that
the troops being surprized were of
course in some confusion, and as
the Enemy did not attempt to
follow up their success no opportu-

Pages

of opportunity of making a masterly retreat was given them -

4124 Minute thereon.

April 8th 4125 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwards Letter from Lieutenant Blackstone soliciting an addition to his allowances while on foreign Service on the plea of additional expense incurred the Commander in Chief does not see the necessity of acting upon these Reasons. -

4129. Minute thereon.

April 1810 4130 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Recommends that Mr Surgeon John Andrew be appointed Garrison Surgeon at Goa - encloses application of that Gentleman from Medical Board. -

4131. Resolution thereon. -

From

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

24th April 1810. 4132 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
mander in Chief: contains a Request
from Captain Elliott of the Com-
-pany Establishment for arrears of his
Pay and allowances.-

4133 Order thereon.

1st May 1810 4134 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief- Major Welsh re-
-quests the enclosed Memorial be for-
-warded to England in the next
General dispatch and solicits to be
allowed his Commission as Prize
Agent until the discussion of the
Court of Directors be obtained.-

4135 Order thereon.-

6th April 1810 4139 From the Military Auditor General - stat-
-ing that the Paymaster of His Ma-
-jesty's 59th Regiment and Lieutenant
Darby may be indulged with -

some

allowance as a Compensation for the
periods they respectively officiated as
Paymaster of Family Certificates at Ban-
galore, and that 10 Pagodas per Mensem
for a Writer and Stationary would be
a Reasonable allowance to the Officers
performing that duty that the equiv-
valent solicited by Lieutenant Colonel
Lockhart on account of Table Money
annexed to the Command of Pondi-
cherry whilst attending a General Court
Martial at Bangalore altho' that
allowance had been drawn by Lieu-
tenant Colonel Graham as exercising
that Command by Special appoint-
ment during the absence of Colonel
Lockhart, may under a liberal con-
struction be granted to this Officer
disallowing the claim of Lieutenant

Colonel

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 continued.

Pages

Colonels Kinnier and Innis to the allow-
ance of Bajaders during the period
they were in attendance upon a General
Court Martial at Bangalore - Submits
a General order for publication com-
prizing and explaining the General
order and subsequent orders respecting
allowances -

411 Resolutions thereon -

27th April 1810. 412 From the Military Auditor General - Reporting
that the claim for an allowance in
lieu of Provisions stated to have been
short issued to the Pioneers who served at
the Moluccas Islands and at Malacca
from 1795 to August 1804 appears
to be totally unfounded and inadmis-
sible gives Reasons -

412 Minute thereon.

28th April 1810. 413 From the Military Auditor General - Stating
claims

Volume 7.th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

Claim of Mrs Markay for pensions from Lord Clives Fund appears well founded. that the application of Captain Beaumont His Majestys 33.th Regiment for Reimbursement of 125 Rupees Paid for passage from Prince of Wales's Islands to Madras is inadmissible - that Bills for extra Mooncha Money on account of Cadets Companys for Tobacary have been adjusted.

496 Minute thereon -

Permit 1810 497. from the Military Auditor General - stating in obedience to the Governor Governor Generals orders that he considers applications of adjutants of Native Battalions to receive 12 Pagodas Monthly horse allowance to be not well founded - giving reason - reporting that Claim of Mrs Gordon widow of Captain F.a Gordon

to

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 — Continued.

Pages

to receive pension from Lord Clives
fund appears to be well founded.

6206 Inmates thereon.

16th April 1810. 4205. From the Military Board. requesting
sanction to the proposals of a Native
called Rungapullay for the supply
of Grain to the Regiment stationed
at Trichinopoly recommending
the supplies for the expedition be
furnished by the Navy Contractors -
stating the Copper Utensils were ob-
tained from the Agent to the Supply
Military Stores - Submitting Copy of
a Letter from acting Garrison Store
Keeper at Pallamcottah respecting
scarcity prevailing in Tinnevelly
district - recommending the Sub-
ject be referred to the Revenue Dep-
partment - also recommending
that

that the Officer Commanding in Madras and Canara be directed to adjust the amount of the Estimate for the Repairs of the Commanding Officers House at Cannanore –

4224 Minute thereon. –

Agreed 4225 From the Medical Board – a Monthly Return of 150 Lascars should be allowed per Company exclusive of the Pay of his Ranks – with make further Reductions in the Vacant Expenditure forward Mr Normans Letter, entirely disapproving of his proposals for uniting the Office of Secretary with that of Superintendant of Vaccination – recommending Mr W. Mackenzie to succeed to the Secretaryship of the Board enclosing Mr Largens Memorial Letter Soliciting the Office of Secretary. –

Orde

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

4240 Order thereon.

31st March 1810 4241 From the Military Paymaster General -

the Paymaster at Trichinopoly and

Madura submits applications for pensions

from the Native Fund.-

27th April 1810 4242 From the Military Paymaster General -

Encloses an application for a pension

from the Native Fund.-

4250 Resolution thereon.-

25th April 1810 Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George -

containing applications for Passage

Money for Messieurs F. Fort de Havilland,

George Cadell, and J. L. Lushington

late Captains in the Honorable Comp.

pany's Service.-

25th ditto 4253. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.-

Mr. Pollock solicits an allowance of

passage Money in such proportion as

Government may be pleased to grant.-

From

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

8 Pages

Recd 1810 4255 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

containing an application from Mr.
Joseph Storey late Major in the Honorable
Company's Service for Passage Money
to England.—

Ditto 4256 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

Enclosing Letter from Captain Sadler
Soliciting the payment of the amount
of his Passage Money to Europe, an
indulgence usually extended to persons
in his situation as he has also a wife
and Children.—

Recd 1810 4258 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George—

Endorsing an application from Mr. George
Wahab for Passage Money to Europe—
Requesting an order to be issued on
Board the William Pitt Extra Indiaman
as a Passenger.—

4260 Resolution thereon.—

From

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

26th April 1810 4261. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George -

Forwarding Certificate from the

Medical Board of the Insanity of

Sandaram - States he has given

orders for that persons admission

into the Lunatic Hospital -

4262. Order thereon -

28th April 1810. Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint

George - encloses an application

from two dutch Naval Officers for

permission for them to proceed to

Europe by the first opportunity -

4264. Order thereon.

26th Octr Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the

Honorable the Governor - requesting

that the agent for public Cattle may

be directed to make good to His

Highness the Nabob the casualties

among the Cattle furnished by

them

Volume 7th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

Sum for Service in the Deccan according to enclosed List.

4266 Order thereon

8th February 1811 Ord from Messrs Harrington and Co. stating that the Sum 990 Pagodas belonging to Ensign C. G. Brown of 1st Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry was taken possession of by the Officers of Government on the delivery of Tranquebar to the English - hoping it will be restored. -

4267. To lie on the table. -

24th April 1811 4268 From the Agent for the Madras Courier - requesting payment of the enclosed Bill for printing two hundred Copies of Colonel Dovetons Trial (Four Hundred Pagodas. -

Ord Order thereon. -

7th Julio 4269. From the Secretary to the Government of Bom-

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Bombay. Requesting permission for some
prisoners to reside under the Presidency
of Fort Saint George, and receive the Sums
herein mentioned.—

6270 Resolution thereon—

15th April 810 Read Letter from the Officer Commanding at Pennamalee—
Encloses the usual half Yearly charge for
the Polygar Prisoners of War at Poona:
made—

Read order thereon.

1st May 810. 6271 To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company—
forwarding original Letters from the
Commissioner at Tanjore 12th. May
27th September 1808. and 1st May 1809. stating
the opinion of the advocate General
has been obtained on the subject of
Mr Boalths claim and the nature of
the proofs found in the Treasury at
Tanjore said to form part of the

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

Deposits on account of the Orphans and Estates of deceased persons mentioning the particular object of their reference to ascertain from that Office whether there exists any legal objections to apply the proceeds arising from the Sale of the Rice purchased with a part of the deposits to the adjustment of the claims of individuals whose property may be lodged in that Funds.

2d May 1810 4272 To the Naval Commander in Chief - Forwarding for his consideration Memorial of Captain Perrot of the French Brig Henry, complaining of the conduct of the 1st Lieutenant of his Majesty's Ship Clorinde by which Henri was Captured.

2d ditto 4274 To the Military auditor General - directing that an allowance equal to ten per

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Page

Payments per Mensem be granted to
the Paymaster of His Majesty 59th Regi-
ment and Lieutenant Darley for the
time they respectively acted in the Capacity
of Paymaster of Family Certificates at
Bangalore - authorizing the above allow-
ance to the person doing that duty
at Bangalore - authorizing an equivalent
being paid to Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart
on account of the Table Money annexed
to the Command of Pondicherry for
such period as he was not on the re-
ceipt of it - Expressing Satisfaction -
with the reasons urged by him against
Lieutenant Colonels Skinner and Innes
and they are hereby cited; approving the
draft of the General Order submitted on
his letter; directing the same be published
for general information. -

P.

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

3d May 1810 4277 To the President and Members of the Prize Committee - Burning Major Welsh's application inadmissible, and desiring them to call upon him to State the mode in which he proposes to refund the Commission retained by him arising from the Sale of the Captured property at Tranquebar -

2d May 1810 4279. From Mayor Austin and Mr. Maycumson - attornies for Mr. Fancourt and Mr. Eby - Reports that Mr. Fancourt and Mr. Eby proceeded to England, and begs to that the Governor General may be pleased to recommend that the remaining Moiety of the loses sustained by those Ladies at Vellore may be repaid to them on demand in England. -

1st May 1810 4280. To the Military Board - Transmitting Copy of a Letter from Military Secretary

6

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Page

to the Honorable the Governor 26th ultimo
suggesting orders be given to the agent
for public cattle to replace the casualties
and that the same be made over to
the charge of the Military Secretary.-

ary 1810 4281 To the Military Board - approving the
terms proposed by Rungapullay for
supplying the Regiment of Cavalry
stationed at Trichinopoly with Ram.-
and sanctioning the necessary advances
of Cash to be made him - approving
their reasons for the disposal of Bisquets,
for the expedition being furnished by
the Contractors, for Victualling His Majesty's
Navy, and arrangements made with
Native Bakers - stating an Extract of their
Letter respecting the Scarcity in Tinnevelly
will be referred to Revenue Board -
not concurring in their opinion respecting.

Volume 7.th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages.

Respecting the adjustment of the amount incurred in repairing the Commanding Officers quarters at Cannanore but being of opinion it should be carried to the public expense.—

1st May 1810 4284 To the Medical Board.— In reference to the arrangement alluded to in their letter of 20th ultimo, desiring they will state more particularly the reasons that have induced them to consider the erection of the Inoculatories of Necessary to Medical Boards and Superintendant of Vaccinators incompatible with the good of the Service via.—

1st May 1810. 1284 To the Military Secretary to the Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George.— Informing him the Military Board have been directed to issue requisite orders to the agents for Poodicherry Cattle to

Parade

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

make over to his charge the Cattle intended
to replace the Casualties Reported in his
Letter 26th Ultimo.-

4285. From the acting Deputy Adjutant General of
the army.- Regrets the correction of a
mistake in the commission of Lieute.
-nant Hanorne of the Madras European
Regiment in the date of Rank assigned
that Officer, which ought to be 17th
July 1805. instead of 17th January
1806.-

Ibid From the Military auditor General- Contains
Statements of advances of Cash made
at Fort Saint George in the Months
of January February and March 1810.
on account of Bengal and artillery
the former Pagodas 3279: 44: 59 Fan.
Ser 567: 19: 35.

4286. From the Military Paymaster General- Encloses
Copy.

Volume 7.th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Page

Copy of Letter from Mr. Paymaster Douglas respecting Bills sent from his office to the Paymaster of Extraordinaries with Copies of its enclosures for the orders of the Honorable the Governor General in Council.

4286. From the Military Paymaster General. stating that Colonel McLeod has permitted Robert Green a private to leave, that Regiment and taken Mathew Howal as a Substitute. Requesting permission of Governor General for R. Green to remain in that Country as his Servant.

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George. Transmits letter from Mr. Pollock withdrawing his application for a Passage on the Georgiana Packet and requesting an order for her reception on board the Sarah Christiana. renews his applica-

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued 4.

Pages

application for passage Money.-

4287 To the Military auditor General - Forwarding

Copy of a Letter from Secretary to Govern-

ment Bombay 14th ultimo informing

him of a Compliance with the applica-

tion therein contained - desiring the

necessary orders may be issued in conse-

quence to the Paymaster in Malabar

and Canara.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General - desiring

payment of the Editor of the Madras

Courier bill for printing the proceed-

ings of the Court Martial in the

trial of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton be

authorized if Correct.-

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - stating a

compliance with the application of

several Gentlemen for passage Money -

authorizing payment.-

To.

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

4287 To the Military auditor General - transmitting Extract from proceedings in Council on this Department 27th March last.

4288 To the Military auditor General - forwarding Copy of a Letter from Commander in Chief of 26th ultimo - desiring orders be issued for payment of Capt. Lewis Elliotts arrears of Pay and allowances and the same carried to the debit of Bombay Government -

4288. To the Military auditor General - Forwarding Copy of a Letter from Officer commanding at Poonamallee 12th. ultimo desiring the bill forwarded if correct may be adjusted. -

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort Saint George dated 26th

ultimo

Volume 7th for the Years 1818 Continued

Page

Ultimo, Reporting the admission of
a patient into the Lunatic Hospital.-

4208 To the Military Paymaster General - acknow.
ledging his Letters 31st Month and 27th
Ultimo - returning the enclosures with
the Resolutions of Council entered thereon
for his information -

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
stating a Compliance with his applic
:ations 25th 26th and 27th Ultimo -
for Passage Money - also the Military
Auditor General has received instructions
to authorize payment. -

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
desiring him to inform the Dutch
Naval Officers mentioned by him
28th Ultimo that their application
to proceed to Europe cannot be
complied with but that three exchange

and

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

will be effected when an opportunity occurs.

4289 To the agent for the Govern-ing the Military Auditor General is directed to order payment of his Bill.

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Informing him of the orders given for payment of the pensions mentioned in his letter 11th ultimo at the places suggested.

Ibid To the Officer Commanding at Cannanore Informing him that payments of his Bills for arrear due 12th ultimo is ordered.

2nd May 1810. 4290 From the Military Auditor General - states for information that he has in consequence of opinion that the regulated allowance should be drawn by other per-

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Page.

Surgeon Evans during the period he did duty with His Majestys 33rd. and not by the Surgeon of that Regt. :ment

5 May 1810 4292 To the Military auditor General - directing that the regulated allowance for the Medical charge of the flank Comps. of His Majestys 33d Regiment shall be granted to Mr. Surgeon Evans from the date they left Hyderabad till they reach Pownamallee -

4293 To Major Austin and Mr. C. Higginson - In reply to their letter 2nd. Instant - enclosing triplicate Copies of the Certificate therein required - informing them that the Honorable Court of Directors will be pre- pare recommendation that the Remaining Moiety of their losses at Vellore be paid to Mrs. Fancourt and

Mrs

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Mr Elwyn demand on England -
4294 From the Military auditor General - Reports
on the additional Estimate of Cash
required by the Paymaster of Fort
Saint George -

Ditto To the Military auditor General - Trans-
: mitting his proceedings on this Le
: partment in Council 1st Instant -

Ditto To the accountant General - Transmitting
Copies of two Letters from the Military
Paymaster General dated 20th March
and 27th ultimo -

Ditto The same to the Military Auditor -

4295 To the Military Paymaster General - For-
: warding Copy of the Military audi
: tor Generals Report on the additional
Estimate of Cash required by the Pay-
: master at Fort Saint George :-

20th April 1810 4296 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
: mander

Volume 7th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Commander in Chief. transmitting State-
ment of Hospitages from Gentlemen
Cadets towards payment of Monthes
for March 1810. in order to the balance
exceeding the Hospitages being ad-
justed.—

4296. Order thereon.—

30th April 1810 4297. From the Military Secretary Secretary to the
Commander in Chief — Forwards an
application from Lieutenant C. Norman
1st Battalion 5th Regiment Bombay
Establishment for an order to be re-
-moved as passenger to England on
board the William Pitt and requests
permission for Cornet Budd to draw his
arrears of pay —

4302 Resolutions thereon.

30th April 1810 4303 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief — Enclosing papers
Conferning

Volume 7.th for the Year 1810. Continued

Page

confirming the claims of Lieutenants
Colonel Drummond, Lieutenant White and
Ensign Bisset to the purchase money for
Tents - they may be paid at this Presidency
and charged to the debit of the Home
Government. -

4307. Order thereon.

30th April 1810 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman-
der in Chief. Enclosing two Letters from
Lieutenant Maltby requesting decision of
Government on his case and its
retrospection with reference to application
of General Order of 13th October 1809.

4311. Order thereon.

1st May 1810 Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army -
Commander in Chief recommending
delaying to relieve the Companies of
the 2d Battalion 15th Regiment for -
a few Months in preference to others

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 continued

Pages

attaining as a permanent Honorary
Guard to the Rajah and Resident of
Tanjore that Subidar Mahomed Rajah
be pensioned on Sals pay hereof Palan
quin and 20 Monthly Pagodas and
their Recommendations concerning the
above Companies.—

4314 Minutes thereon.—

2nd May 1810 4315 From the Adjutant General of the army—
Captain Sydenhams Resignation.—

3d Ditto 4316 From the Adjutant General of the army—
Forwarding for Sanction application
from Assistant Surgeon Crokar for leave
to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate
also application from Captain Lieutenant
Brooke for leave to proceed to Sea on
Sick Certificate. Commander in
Chief recommends that permission
granted to Lieutenant Evans to proceed

to

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Page

to be confirmed in General orders -
forwarding recommendations for promo
tion -

4320. Resolutions thereon.

2nd May 1810. 4321. From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief - Purchase of Instruments from
Mr. De Havilland and Lieutenant Lorgh
recommended - also the Maps and
other Geographical Material belonging
to the former be submitted to the Mili-
tary Board for valuation. -

4342 Resolutions thereon -

2. April 1810 4343. Memorandum from His Excellency the
Commander in Chief - with a Memoran
dum from the Quarter Master General
recommending the removal of the
Head Quarters of the Battalion now
at Chicacole and fixing it in the Vicinity
of Vizianagoram -

To

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Date	Pages	
5th May 1810	4349	To the Commander in Chief - Requesting that as the arrangement for removing the head Quarters of the Battalion at Chicacole to the vicinity of Vizianagrum meets his concurrence he would give the requisite orders for carrying it into effect.-
30th April 1810	4350	From the Military Board - submits State-ment of the Ordnance arms and Military Stores captured by the British Troops in Travancore.
	4370	Order thereon -
31st April 1810.	4371	From the Medical Board - In consequence of the failure of the usual Medical Supplies from Europe - Intimating the Expediency of making applications to the Govern-ments at Bengal and Bombay - for a supply of Calomel - Stating that they have given directions for bonds arom-

to.

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Page

to be admitted into the Lunatic Hospi-
tal.

4372 Resolution thereon

28th April 1810 4372 From the Military auditor Gen-
eral - stating
that Bills of Mr. H. Gahagan for allowances
as acting Deputy Judge advocate from 13th
March to 8th Instant has been examined
and may be passed for payment -

4373 Resolution thereon.

30th Ditto 4374 From Military auditor General - suggesting that
Captain Carpue Paymaster to the -
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force be permitted
to draw an allowance of one Hundred
Pagodas per Mensem in addition to
his Salary as Paymaster to commence
from the time Captain Jones discon-
tinued to act as Paymaster to Colonel
Bonnar's Detachment until the arri-
val of Colonel Close from the

Cape

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

Head Quarters in Berar.

4370 Minute thereon.

4th May 1810 4379 From the Accountant General. Encloses for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors Statement of the Claims as posited in the Treasury on account of the Estates of Military persons deceased for the Quarter ending 31st January 1810.-

Ditto order thereon

27th April 1810 4380 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George. forwards Letters relating to the reduction of the allowances of Monsieur Sullcam Prisoner of War on board the Carteret La Creole from Captain Allegre and Mons.r Sulcine.-

4384 Minute thereon.-

30th Ditto 4385. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George. Mr. Salter requests permission to lodge in

the

Pages.

the Town Majors Office Copy of Exchange
Certificates from the Commissioners for Trans-
ports in England and to have the ori-
ginal returned.-

4387. Order thereon.-

1st May 1810 4388. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George
stating Mr. Stockwell having reported his
arrival at the Presidency and Mr. H. Harring-
ton having made arrangements for his
accommodation to England on the
William Pitt. also that an abstract of
his Passage Money is sent to the Military
Auditor General and will be sent to Mr.
Harrington.-

4389. Minute thereon.-

2d May 1810 Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Enclosing a Letter from Captain Le Mesurier
and requesting further assistance from
Government to enable him to pro-

Volume 7th. for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

procure a passage for his family.—

1391. Minute thereon.—

23d April 1810 Ibid. From the Judge advocate General. Suggesting that a Security Bond binding himself to repay the sum of 2160 Pagodas received from Government if it should be discovered to be not his due / may be demanded up to hear his Claim being fully established.—

1393. Order thereon.—

30th March 1810 Ibid From the Seringapatam Reg.t Committee.—

Lieutenant Colonel Mackie recommends that an advance on account of the donation to the Troops in Travancore may be made to His Majesty's 69th Regiment previously to their embarkation.

1397. Minute thereon.

27th April 1810 1398 From the acting Senior Chaplain of Fort St.

George

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

George the Chaplain at Tuckonoply Letters & proposals for the construction of a Church at that Station, and the Senior Chaplain expresses his opinion that it will be desirable to erect places of public worship at all the principal and permanent Military Stations -

4402 Order thereon -

April 30th 1810. 4403. From Wm Pollock late Captain of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry - Represents that he served at the Moluccas from 1795 to 1800 and that he has never drawn neither Tent Allowance nor House Rent as testified by enclosed Certificate from the late Resident -

4404 Order thereon

May 5. 1810 Ibid. From Mr Pollock late Captain 12th Regiment Native Infantry contains a Bill for compensation in lieu of house rent or tent allowance for sanction. -

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

4405 Order thereon -

3d May 1810 4406 Form Ensign D. Smith - applies to have a pas-
sage secured him on board the Williams
Pilot - Ensign Smith having been injured
one without an express order from Govern-
ment -

4407 Resolution thereon.

19th April 1810 Ibid From the Commander of the Castel Le Croix -
Requests that Mr Borgaard may be sent
to Columbo or Point de Galle where Mons.
alleges will touch for him

4409 Order thereon.

23d ditto Ibid From Mons.r Lamoth - requesting Leave to go
on board the Castel like the Suits, to avoid
the company and evil designs against his
life of Louisa Medamy -

4410 Order thereon -

7th April 1810. 4411 From Captain Limond - Transmits depositon
taken before the Governor General on the
subject

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

Subject of leave of absence being denied him.

4421 Minute thereon

17th March 1810 Ord From the Register of the Zillah of South Malabar - amount of Pension recommended for Mr Scaley

4422 Resolution thereon

24th April 1810 4423 From the Commissioner at Rangoon - Requesting that the Paymaster at Prince of Wales Island be directed to remove his Office in Pagoda to 8: 24: 10. for Offices of deceased persons - Requesting to be informed from which fixed allowance of Prize Money is to commence, and recommends from the Surrender of Rangoon.

4424 Order thereon

4th May 1810 4425 To the Marine Board - desiring that Orders be directly sent to the Com.

Volume 7th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

Commander of the William Pitt to receive on board Ensign Smith a Pas-senger to the Cape, St Helena or England.—

1st May 1811 4426 To the Military Board approving the Statements of ordnance by submitted for consideration in their letter 30th ultimo, and directs that a sum 100000 Star Pagodas be issued on account of the gratuity for the troops on em-ploy at the suppression of disturbances in Travancore, stating the questions respecting the sharing the services under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage with his exception be decided upon, and on the event of the claim being disallowed, the deduc-tion recommended will be be made.

To

Volume 7th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

4th May 1810 4427 To the Secretary to the Governments at Fort William - Forwards an Extract from a Letter from the Medical Board at this Presidency 30th ultimo Requesting a Supply of Medicine by the most speedy conveyance.

Ditto To the Secretary to the Chief Secretary at Bombay.

4th May 1810 4428 To the late Deputy Judge advocate - In reply to his Letter of the 14th ultimo - Stating Authority is given for payment of the Bill transmitted for Judge advocates Allowance during his temporary employment in that Capacity.

5th May 1810 Ditto To the Military Auditor General - desiring he would Authorize such advances of Cash to be made to the Commander in Chief and his Staff as they may be in want - Charging the

Volume 7th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Paymaster Kings Troops Bengal, who
will debit the respective pay abstracts
with the amount.

5th May 1810 4619 To the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay - Forwarding translate of
a Letter from Captain Allegre Com-
manding the Cartel Le Creole in
these words - mentioning if there be
no objection the person mentioned
in the above Letter be permitted to
proceed to Point de Galle on this Presi-
dency for the purpose of being included
in the Prisoners of War -

6th ditto 4630 To the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Columbo - forwarding for the infor-
mation of His Excellency the Governor
Copy of a Letter from Captain Allegre
Commanding the Cartel Le Creole in
these words - Requests that in case the

persons

person mentioned in the above Letter
proceed to Point de Galle he be allowed
to embark on board the Cartel touch-
ing for him, if not touching the
said person be sent to this Residency-

6th May 1810 6432. To the Hon.ble Captain Prize Commissa.
stating a sum equal to Star Pago.
das 100000 - - - - to proceed to be
distributed to the several Corps en-
gaged in the late disturbances in
Travancore, desiring a statement
be made of the amount of the Shares
of the Officers and Privates; also
whether any and what number of
Shares should be granted to Lieutenant
Colonels Chalmers in addition to
the number he is entitled also Lieute-
nant Colonels

6th May 1810 6433. To Major C. MacKenzie late Superintendent

Volume 7th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

of the Mysore Survey - desiring he will deliver over to the Quarter Master General of the army all the original topographical materials in his possession connected with the late Survey in Mysoor compiled at the public expense under his superintendance - mentions that he will in future receive orders respecting the conduct of the Survey under his superintendance from the Quarter Master General of the army. -

4442. Letter to Major Lambton superintendant of Geneal Survey -

4444. Brahmin Institutions. -

3883

Fort St. George — April 1810

Diary —

Sent the following Letters.

22.

To the Hon.ble President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1st I am directed by the Right Hono-
rable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge
the receipt of your letters dated the 2d and 7th Instant
His Lordship in Council concur-
2
in your recommendation of the plan devised for the dis-
posal of the remaining part of the Honorable Compa-
ny's Stud at Chatteepoor; and has no objection to the
security offered by Major Evans being accepted for the
Stock; but with Regard to the advances of Cash to be
made to that Officer, His Lordship directs that he be required
to produce substantial collateral security in addi-
tion to his own personal Bond for the repayment of
those sums. The Stock is to be made over to Major
Evans on the 1st of May next, from which date the
public

To the Military Board
Conveying in their recommendation for the arrangement devised for the disposal of the remaining part of the Honorable Company's Stud at Chatteepoor and in the security offered by Major Evans being accepted for the Stock with Regard to the advances of Cash to be made, requiring he produce substantial collateral security in addition to his own personal bond for the repayment. Stating he will relieve the public from all further Charge of the Stock on May 1st Requesting if one or more instalments to the amount of the Stock be made by instalments at certain periods that they will give the Days and periods, and informing them that three years Interest by Major Evans to repay the Value of the Stock & amount of advances Items unobjectionable allowing Major Evans to remain in the public buildings erected at Chatteepoor provided he keep them in repair and

Fort St. George — April 1810

public is to be relieved from all further charges on
this account.

3 The payments on account of
the Stock and advances of Money are to be made
by instalments at certain specific periods, and
should Major Evans accede to these terms His
Lordship in Council leaves it to your discretion
to fix the amount of the instalments and
period of payments, and directs me at the
same time to inform you that the terms of
three years proposed by Major Evans for
the Repayment of the Value of the Stock and
amount of advances appears to His Lordship
to be unobjectionable.

4 With respect to the public
buildings erected at Chatterpoor, His Lordship
in Council permits them to be occupied by
Major Evans on the condition of his main-
taining them in Repair and liable to be
appropriated at any time for the public service

that they may
any time be ap-
propriated for the
of the public
vice. Approving
in Orders for
the demolition
the Magazine &
on Major's Quarters
leaving a platform —
ers for public
ildings in Myanaad
d Pailon, and
ssuring the support
the barracks de
molished. Stating
t payment is be
thought of the
ls for the con-
truction of the
rack. Calmady
materials provided
the construction
flat bottomed boats —
isting that the
boats furnished
be sent with the
bidities, and the
naining materials
reserved —

3885 Fort St. George — April 1810

in the event of such a Measure becoming Neces-sa-

ry —

His Lordship in Council appro-

5 ve the Orders which have been given for the demolition

of the Magazine and Town Major's Quarters

at Seringapatam; for the Repair of the publick

buildings in Wynaud and at Quilon; and —

for covering in the cess-pool of the Barracks at

Secunderabad —

His Lordship in Council has

6 at your Recommendation authorized payment

of the Bills for the Construction of the Barrack

at Jalnah and for the Materials provided for

the Construction of the Flat-bottom boats — His —

Lordship in Council directs that the two Boats

which have been finished may be sent with the —

Troops proceeding on foreign Service, and —

that the remaining Materials may be —

reserved in Store for the present —

I have —

Fort St. George — April 1810

s that they may
ny time be ap-
propriated for the
use of the public
since approving
their Orders given
for the demolition
of the Magazine &
Town Major's Quarters
& giving a plan —
rpairs for public
buildings in Wynaad
and Pulicat, and
for causing the appeal
in the barracks de
cumbered — stating
that payment is to
be charged of the
bills for the con-
struction of the
barracks & also
of materials provided
for the construction
of flat bottomed boats —
directing that the
two boats finished
be sent with the
expedition, and the
remaining materials
be reserved —

public is to be relieved from all further charges on
this account —

3 The payments on account of
the Stock and advances of Money are to be made
by instalments at certain specific periods, and
should Major Evans accede to these terms His
Lordship in Council leaves it to your discretion
to fix the amount of the instalments and of
period of payments, and directs me at the
same time to inform you that the terms of
three years proposed by Major Evans for
the Repayment of the Value of the Stock and
amount of Advances appears to His Lordship
to be unobjectionable —

4 With respect to the public
buildings erected at Chatterpoor, His Lordship
in Council permits them to be occupied by
Major Evans on the condition of his main-
taining them in Repair and liable to be
appropriated at any time for the public service

in the event of such a Measure becoming Necessa-

-ry —

5 His Lordship in Council approves the Orders which have been given for the demolition of the Magazine and Town Major's Quarters at Seringapatam; for the Repair of the publick buildings in Wynaud and at Tellicherry, and for covering in the cess-pool of the Barracks at Secunderabad —

6 His Lordship in Council has at your Recommendation authorized payment of the Bills for the Construction of the Barrack at Salnah and for the Materials provided for the Construction of the Flat-bottom boats. His Lordship in Council directs that the two Boats which have been finished may be sent with the 8th Troops proceeding on foreign Service, and that the remaining Materials may be reserved in Store for the present —

I have —

3886 Fort S.t George ... April 1810 ...

Fort S.t George

21.st April 1810

I have the Honor to be

Gentlemen,

Your most Obedient Servant

(Signed) J. H.s Pile

Secty. to Govt.

To Captain Allegr.

Commanding the Corvette

Le Créole

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5.th Instant—

2 His Lordship in Council deems the allowance granted to the French Prisoners of War at Poonamallee to be in all respects liberal and proper, and considers the suggestion of placing them on the same footing as the Prisoners at Calcutta to be inadmissible and unnecessary—

I am

To the Commander of the Corvette Le Créole—

Deeming the allowance granted to the French Prisoners of War liberal and proper, and considering the suggestion of placing them on the same footing with those at Calcutta inadmissible and unnecessary—

3887

Fort St. George — April 1810

22.

Fort St. George

21st April 1810

Sam & &

(Signed) J. H. Pole

Secty. to Govt

Received and Sent the following

letters entered in Mem. B. Nos. 68, 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74.

75. 76. 77. 78. 79. —

Card from Major Smith — Forwarding

Card From Major Smith.

letter with Certificate from Major Newall to be annexed to his application for house rent while at the Moluccas

Islands submitted on the 29th ultimo —

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay.

From the Town major of Fort St. George.

— Captain Arnot of the Venus transport reports himself to be a prisoner of War, and prays to be exchanged —

From Lieutenant Colonel —

From the Judge Advocate Genl.

Lieth. sends Copy of a General Court Martial on the trial of Lieutenant J. H. Isaacke, 2d Battalion 8th Regiment —

From Lieutenant Colonel —

From the officiating Commanding the Southern Division of the Army.

Macleod — Encloses two letters from Captain Lumley

3888. Fort St. George — April 1810

22.

Simond Commanding in the province of Dindegul —

From Lieutenant Colonel Graham

From Lieutenant Colonel Graham — Stating, that he has delivered over the Command of the Station to Colonel Lockhart, and that two of his letters remain unanswered —

To the Military Board

To the Military Board — Informing them payment of the several bills &c. recommended in their letter 16th instant is authorized.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Copy of a letter from Captain Newall giving cover to a Certificate in Support of his claim for House Rent, forwarded to him with Proceedings of Council 6th instant —

To. Do. . Do

To the Military Auditor General — Desiring him to authorize payment of the several bills &c. recommended in enclosed Copy of letter from Military Board —

To. Do. . Do

To — Ditto — Transmitting for his information &c. Copies of Correspondence with — Lieutenant Grove of His Majesty's 80th Regiment, &c

. 8 .

3889 Fort St. George ~ April 1810

and 13th February last ~

To the Military Auditor-General

T. Do. Do.

~ authorizing payment of the bills recommended in Military Board's letter 9th Instant & referring for consideration 8 Copies of letters from Military ~ Paymaster General and the Agent of the late Pay~ masters in Canara Mr. T. Reeves. ~

To Ditto ~ Transmitting

T. D. D.

Extract from Proceedings of Council in this Depart ~ment 25th Instant ~

To the Judge Advocate ~

To the Judge Advocate General ~

General ~ Informing him that the copies of the Pro~ ~ceedings of the Court martial forwarded in his letter ~ 17th Instant will be transmitted to the Court of ~ Directors ~

Received and Sent the follow~

B.

~ing letters entered in M. B. Nos 80. 81. 82, 83, 84. ~

From Lieutenant Colonel ~

From the Military Auditor General

Bruce ~ Reports on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to Kings'

3890. Fort St. George — April 1810

23.

King's Troops and the Paymaster at Vizagapa-
tam &c

From Lieutenant Colonel
From the Officer in charge of the Southern Division of the army. Macleod — Troop of Cavalry ordered to be withdrawn
from Dindigul —

To

To the Military Board. To the Military Board —
Transmitting Extract of a letter from the Secretary
to the Governor General together with Statements to
To which it refers — desiring necessary measures be
&c adopted for Shipping on board the Georgiana
and Warren Hastings the provisions required —

To the Military Auditor
To the Military Auditor General — General — Desiring payment of the passage of the
Bank to Messrs. Hopkinson and Poignand —
complied —

To the Town Major To the Town Major — Inform-
ing him that the applications of Messrs. Hopkinson
To and Poignand are Complied with —

3891.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable Lord Minto

Governor General

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. & K.B

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

Tuesday the 24th April 1810

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor

} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation read

and approved.

Read the following letters from the Military

Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

To J. H. Pole Esqr

Secretary to Government &c. — &c. — &c.

Fort St. George —

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the

from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief to Major Vaughan

3892.

Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

applies for permission for one Havildar and Six Sepoys to draw Batta for the period they were employed in the Ceded districts procuring Cumblies for the use of the 1.st Battalion 12.th Regiment N.I.

The Commander-in-Chief to Request you will be pleased to lay before the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, for the purpose of obtaining His Lordship's Sanction thereto, the accompanying Application from Major Vaughan Senior Officer in Charge of the 1.st Battalion 12.th Native Infantry Regiment in favor of a party of One Havildar and Six Sepoys to be permitted to draw Batta for the period they were absent from their Corps employed in the Ceded Districts in procuring Cumblies for Cloaks for the use of the Battalion, they having received no Batta during the period of their absence on the above Service.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort S.t George
19.th April 1810

I have the Honor to be
Sir &.c &.c
(Signed) P. Carey
Mily. Sec.y

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir,

A Havildar and Six Sepoys of the

3893.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

1st Battalion 12th Regiment were sent from the Corps on
whilst at Saulnah, on the 12th May 1809 to purchase
Cumlies at Bellary, for the use of the Battalion. and
rejoined with the Cumlies on the 2d January 1810, they
have not during the period of their absence received
any Batta; I have therefore to request the Sanction
of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the
Same being drawn for them for the months of May,
June. July. August. September. October. November.
and December 1809.—

Camp. Col. Hare's Detachment
at the Doonberry 4th April 1810

I have &c.
(Signed) W. H. Vaughan
Major Senr Officer in Charge
1st Battn 12th Regiment

Ordered that the

order thereon.

Sepoys mentioned in the foregoing letter be permit
ted to draw the allowance of batta as therein
solicited for the period they were absent from
their Corps employed in the purchase of Cumlies
for the use of the Battalion, and that a copy of the
foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's
resolution thereon be sent to for the
information

3894. Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

To J. H. Pole Esq.re

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort S.t George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, Contains an application from Mr. Surgeon Evans to be allowed 6d each rations per diem for victualling and providing with the usual supplies the sick of the flank Companies of H. M. 33.d Regiment during the time of their march from Seringapatam to Poonamallee

Although it may admit of a doubt whether under the provision contained in the 11.th and 15.th articles of the Medical Regulations, the Assistant acting Surgeon of His Majesty's 33.d Regiment be not entitled to draw the established Medical Allowance for the two flank Companies of that Corps until the period of their being incorporated into the Flank Corps proceeding on Service (indemnifying of course Mr. Surgeon Evans in his actual disbursements on account of the Men of those Companies during the period of their being under his Medical Charge) the Commander in Chief is induced to submit the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board on the Subject under date 16.th Instant

6

3895

Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor
General in Council, in Order that the Suggestion of the
Board may be carried into effect Should it be honored with the approbation of His Lordship, - I have it
in Command from His Excellency to Request
You will be pleased to lay the enclosures before Govern-
ment -

I have the Honor to be
&c &c

/ Signed / P. Carey
Mel.y Secy.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort S.t George
21.st April 1810

Medical Board
16.th April 1810

Para 1 Read a Letter from
Mr. Surgeon Evans of the 6.th
Regiment Native Infantry,
dated the 5.th instant, covering
one addressed, and which
they have now the Honor to
forward, to the Military
Secy.

3894. Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

Information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

To J. H. Pole Esq.re

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort S.t George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Contains an application from Mr. Surgeon Evans to be allowed 6d each each man per diem for victualling and providing with the usual supplies the sick of the flank Companies of H. M. 33d Regiment during the time of their march from Seringapatam to Ponnamallee

Tho it may admit of a doubt whether under the provision contained in the 11.th and 15.th articles of the Medical Regulations, the Assistant Surgeon of His Majesty's 33.d Regiment be not entitled to draw the established Medical Allowance for the two flank Companies of that Corps until the period of their being incorporated into the Flank Corps proceeding on Service (indemnifying of course, Mr. Surgeon Evans in his actual disbursements on account of the Men of those Companies during the period of their being under his Medical Charge) the Commander in Chief is induced to submit the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board on the Subject under date 16.th Instant

3895

Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, in Order that the Suggestion of the Board may be carried into effect Should it be honored with the approbation of His Lordship, — I have it therefore in Command from His Excellency to request You will be pleased to lay the enclosures before Government —

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Carey
Mily. Secy.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort S.t George
25.th April 1810

Medical Board
16.th April 1810

Read a Letter from Mr. Surgeon Evans of the 6.th Regiment Native Infantry, dated the 5.th instant, covering one addressed, and which he they have now the Honor to forward, to the Military Sec.y

3896 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Secretary to His Excellency the Com-
mander in Chief, Relative to the
Established Medical allow-ances
for a Detachment of His Majes-
ty's 33d. Regiment, placed under
his professional care, on its late
march from Secundrabad to
Ponamallee —

2 . As the Detachment
in question, would seem to have
been, for the time Removed, —
wholly from under the care of
the Acting Surgeon of the 33d. Re-
giment — as that Officer could —
therefore be at no expence on its
account; and as it was incum-
bent on the Medical Officer for the
immediately in charge, to make a
suitable provision for its Sick on
the March, the Medical Board are
of opinion

3897

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Submit, with Reference to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Justice of the present Representation, from Mr. Surgeon Evans—

Terence Gahagan
Physician General
& President Medical Board

(Signed) Alexr. Walson M. D.
2d. Member Medical Board—

Andw. Berry, 3d. Member
Medical Board—

To the Military Secretary,

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George—

Sir,

I beg leave to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that in Obedience to the orders I received from the Officer Commanding the Troops at Secunderabad, and in Conformity with the Instructions—

Communicated

Fort St. George 21st April 1810

5.

Communicated to him by the Adjutant General of the Army; I accompanied the flank Companies of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment from the latter place to Poonamallee, in Medical charge of the Detachment: and as I provided the Sick with the usual Supplies as well in Victualling as furnishing wine, dresses, Servants &c. &c. for their immediate use; and as the flank Companies are detached from the 33d. Regiment on a particular Service, forming part of a distinct Corps under the denomination of the flank Battalion: I trust, his Excellency will deem it Expedient to grant me the established allowance of 60 Cash each man per diem for Victualling, and providing, the Sick of the Detachment with the beforementioned Supplies from the 25th. of February the day we marched from Secunderabad, to the 21st. Ultimo, the time of our arrival at Poonamallee.

Having been informed on my arrival here, that the acting Surgeon of His Majesty's

3899

Fort St. George 21st. April 1810

Majesty's 33d. Regiment, had drawn the established allowance of 60 Cash per diem. for each man of the flank Companies, although absent from the Regiment, and now forming part of a distinct Corps; notwithstanding I furnished the necessary supplies to the Sick of the Detachment, and as I find upon Enquiry, that the Regulations of the Service, do not provide for a similar occurrence, I trust His Excellency will deem it but just and reasonable, to grant me the usual allow-ance during the time I was in medical charge of the Detachment.

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c.

Fort St. George
13th. April 1810

(Signed) Jno. Evans
Surgeon 6th. Regt. N.I

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and Report of the Military Auditor General—

Read the following letters from the

3900 Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

The Adjutant General, acting Deputy and acting
Assistant Deputy Adjutant General of the Army—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army— Contains recommendations for promotion, in consequence of Casualties announced in Government Orders of the 5.th Instant.

In consequence of the Casualties announced in Government Orders of the 5.th Instant, I am directed by Major General Gowdie to forward the following recommendations for promotion—

4.th Regiment Cavalry.

Captain Lieutenant George Gillespie to be Captain of a Troop. — Vice Lieutenant Robert Palin to be Capt.n — dismissed, date of Commission 6.th April 1810.

Lieutenant ..... to be Lieutenant.....

Cornet G.e W.m L.e Erskine to be Lieutenant.....

Cornet Andrew Reid to be Cornet.....

8.th Regiment Cavalry.

Captain Lieutenant B.t E.d Tickborne to be Captain of a Troop ..... — Vice M.r Lood dismissed — Date of Commission 6.th April 1810.

Lieutenant C.o W.m Bell to be Capt.n Lieutenant.....

Cornet H.y B.d Smith to be Lieut.t.....

Cornet Arthur Watkins to be Cornet.....

3901

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

The Corps of Engineers.

Lieutenant J. R. Cleghorn to be Captn — vice De Haviland dismissed, date of
Lieutenant ..... Commission 6th
Ensign John Mackintosh to be — April 1810
Lieutenant .....

The Corps of Artillery

Lieutenant J. H. Frith to be Captain — Vice Hopkinson dismissed, date of
Lieutenant ..... Commission 6th April
Lieutenant Fireworker A. L. Murray, — 1810
to be Lieutenant .....

Lieutenant H. T. Rudyard to be — Vice Poignand dismissed, date of
Captain Lieutenant ..... Commission 6th
Lieutenant Fireworker Henry, — April 1810
Stuart to be Lieutenant .....

Madras European Regiment

Captain Lieutenant David Forbes to be — Vice anderson dismissed, date of
Captain of a Company ..... Commission 6th
Lieutenant J. L. Nixon to be Captain — April 1810
Lieutenant .....
Ensign W. S. Dacre to be Lieutenant ... 8th

3902.

Fort St. George 21st April 1810

8th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant H. Davie to be Captain of a Company ..... } Vice Mc. Intosh dismissed, date of Commission 6th April 1810.

Lieutenant D. Carstairs to be Captain Lieutenant ..... }

Ensign S. Meddowcroft to be Lieut.t ... }

11th Regiment N. I.

Captain L. P. Winfield to be Major vice ... } Vice Patterson dismissed, date of Commission 6th April 1810.

Capt.n Lieut. L. Bignand to be Capt.n of a Company ... }

Lieutenant R. Downes to be Capt.n Lieutenant ..... }

Ensign R. S. Wilson to be Lieutenant ... }

Ensign T. T. Hammond to be Lieutenant ..... } Vice Echersall invalided, date of Commission 6th April 1810

12th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant P. Robertson to be Captain of a Company ..... } Vice Pollock dismissed, date of Commission 6th April 1810.

Lieutenant John Guen to be Captain Lieutenant ..... }

Ensign Thos Wakefield to be Lieutenant ... }

Captain

3903.

Fort S.t George 25.th April 1810

Captain Lieutenant John Green to be Captain of a Company	Vice Cadell dismissed, date of Commission 6.th April 1810.
Lieutenant John Henry to be Captain Lieutenant	
Ensign C. W. Mackintosh to be Lieutenant	

15.th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant John Hall to be Captain of a Company	Vice Aiskill dismissed, date of Commission 6.th April 1810.
Lieutenant E. S. Tatishall to be Captain Lieutenant	
Ensign James Hume to be Lieutenant	

17.th Regiment N. I.

Captain I. D. Greenhill to be Major	Vice Stewart dismissed, date of Commission 6.th April 1810
Captain Lieutenant A. N. Bertram to be Capt.n of a Company	
Lieutenant R. Dalgairns to be Captain Lieutenant	
Ensign C. G. Brown to be Lieutenant	

25.th

3904. Fort St. George 21st April 1810

25th Regiment N. I

Captain John Fitzpatrick to be Major ..... }
Captain Lieutenant Charles Steward to be } Vice Wahab
Captain of a Company ..... } dismissed on
Lieutenant John Lea to be Captain } date of Commission
Lieutenant ..... } on 6th April 1810
Ensign James Nash to be Lieutenant }

24th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant I. L. Charlesworth }
to be Captain of a Company ..... } Vice Sadler
Lieutenant W. Ferryhough to be Capt. } dismissed, date
Lieutenant ..... } of Commission 6th
Ensign W. Thompson to be Lieutenant } April 1810.

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
6th April 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl of the Army

Private Return.

The Board approve the promotions recommended in the foregoing letter, and direct that they be published in G. O. —

To

3905.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George -

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to acquaint you, that Mr. John Beckwith late Provost Martial to the Army, pensioned by Order of Government on the [illegible] Pagodas pr. Month on the 16th September 1803. having applied for Permission to proceed to Fort William to reside and draw his Pay, that he has granted his Request, and begs if it also meets with the approbation of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that the same may be signified to the Government in Bengal —

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway,
Adjt. General

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort St. George
19th April 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Mr. J. Beckwith be permitted to Reside and Receive the amount of his pension at Calcutta, and that due intimation of the same be Communicated to the Government at Fort William

From the Adjutant General of the army requesting sanction for Mr. John Beckwith late Provost Martial to the army's proceeding to Fort William — by Order of Government on the [illegible] Pagodas pr. Month on the 16th September 1803. having applied for Permission to proceed to Fort William to reside and draw his Pay, that he has granted his Request, and begs if it also meets with the approbation of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that the same may be signified to the Government in Bengal — the Commander in Chief has granted the Request —

3906 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

William.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir, Fort St. George

From the Adjutant General of the Army - Requesting that following applications may be laid before Governor General in Council - From Captain Carol Scott - 69th Regiment for leave to resign the situation of acting Assistant Adjutant General to Center Division of the Army to accompany His Corps on foreign Service from Cornet Simpson of Cavalry to resign Service of Honorable Company - Reporting Casualties and forwarding Recommendations for promotion -

I am directed by His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt to request that the following applications from Military Officers may be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council -

1 Application from Captain Carrol of His Majesty's 69th Regiment for leave to resign the Situation of Acting Assistant Adjutant General to the Center Division of the Army to accompany his Corps on Foreign Service -

2 Application from Cornet Simpson of the Cavalry to Resign the Service of the Honorable Company. -

I have the Honor to Report the following Casualties and am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to forward the following

3907

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Following Recommendations for Promotion—

Asst. Surgeon Towle ..... died 7th March 1810

Lieutenant Birt 1st Battalion Artillery died 7th April 1810

Lieutenant Hoby 17th N. Regiment dito 7th D. D.

Lieutenant Collon 25th Dito Dito 11th D. D.

Lieutenant Lambert 6th Dito Dito 12th D. D.

Captain Paske 1st Battalion Artillery dt. 19th D. D.

Corps of Artillery—

Lieutenant Fireworker H. H. Gore to be Lieutenant. Vice Birt deceased, date of Commn. 8th April 1810—

Captain Lieutenant En. M. G. Showers to be Captain of a Company ..... in succession to Paske, deceased; date of Commission 20th April 1810

Lieutenant Jon. Briggs to be Captain Lieutenant .....

Lieutenant F. Worker, Tho. Nelson, to be Lieutenant .....

6th Native Regiment

Ensign W. R. Thompson to be Lieutenant. Vice Lambert deceased, date of Commn. 13th April 1810.—

17th

3908. Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

17th. Native Regiment

Ensign W. H. Hodges — Ensign G. Brown to be Lieutenant, vice Roby deceased,

date of Commission 8th. April 1810

25th. Native Regiment.

Ensign Wm. Bonest to be Lieutenant, vice Collon —

deceased, date of Commission 12th. April 1810

Cadet Boullon (attached to the —

Military Institution) to be Ensign: date of Rank

to be settled hereafter.

Adjt. Genl's Office

Fort St. George

24th. April 1810

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To His Excellency Major General Gowdie

Commanding the Army in Chief

Madras

Sir,

The Regiment to which I have

the Honor to belong (His Majesty's 69th. Regiment)

being ordered for Service, I must you will be kind

enough to permit me to resign the Staff Situation

3909. Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

in which I have been acting, since last August, namely, as
assistant adjutant General to the Center Division of
the army, to enable me to join my Regiment prior to
their embarkation, and should a Brigade Major be
allowed to the Force about to be employed on Service
may I request you will honor me by recommending
me to fill that situation or any other Staff situation
on that Service you may deem me Competent to fill

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort S.t George
16.th March 1810

/ Signed / W.m Carrol Captain
His Majesty's 69.th Regiment
acty. Asst. Adj.t Genl. Center
Division of the Army.

To the Right Honorable Gilbert Lord Minto
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

My private affairs inducing me to
proceed to England, and to resign the Service of
the Honorable Company, I respectfully beg leave
to request your Lordship's permission to resign my

3910 Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

my Commission accordingly.—

Fort St. George

16th. April 1810.

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / James Simpson

Cornet of Cavalry

solution thereon

Resolved that the applications of Captain Carroll and Cornet Simpson be complied with, and that the resignation of the latter be published in G. O.—

The Board approve the promotions recommended in the foregoing letter, and direct that the same be published in G. O.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the acting Deputy Adjutant General of the Army— Requesting that the enclosed application of Cornet Irwin 5th. Regiment for permission to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate may be laid before Governor General in Council—

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request, that you will submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the enclosed application from Cornet Irwin of the 5th. Regiment Cavalry for permission to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate.—

Adjt. Genl's Office

25th. April 1810

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / F. N. Balmain

Adjt. D. A. Genl. of the Army

To

3911 Fort St. George 21st April 1810

To the Right Honorable

The Governor-General in Council.

My Lord,

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to allow of my proceeding, to Sea on Sick Certificate for the recovery of my health —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) H. Irwin

Cornet 6th N.C.

Madura
11th April 1810

This is to Certify, that it is my opinion that Cornet Irwin 5th Regiment Native Cavalry, having for Several Months had ulcers from a venereal cause, which remain unhealed after a sufficient quantity of Mercury appears to have been used; that the full benefit of Sea-air is rendered absolutely necessary for the Removal of the constitutional affection, and the complete restablishment of health —

(Signed) G. Mather

Asst. Surgeon —

Madura
12th April 1810

Resolved

3912

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Cornet Forwin be permitted to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health, and that the same be published in G. O.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the acting Assistant Adjutant General — States that Meer Hamed Subidar in 1st Battn 21st Regt having lost his Commission as a Jemidar while employed on Service, Requests he be supplied with duplicates of Jemidar 1st June 1796, & Subidar 1st of June 1803 —

The Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army having reported that Meer Hamed a Subidar in the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment has lost his Commission as Jemidar and Subidar while employed on Service, I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to Request that he may be supplied with Duplicates: that of Jemidar dated the 1st of January 1796; and that of Subidar 1st of June 1803

Adjut. Generals Office
19th April 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. B. M. Johnston
Adg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commissions required in the foregoing letter be prepared and transmitted.

L

3913.

Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

To the Adjutant General of the Army -

Read the following letter from

the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army -

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Deputy Quarter Master General transmitting Copy of a dispatch received from Officer Commanding Northern Division of the Army -

I have the honor to transmit to you, by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Copy of a Dispatch received at this Office from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army -

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) R. B. Ollo.

Dep. Q. M. General

Head Quarters Northern Division

To the Q. M. General

of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your information Copy of a letter received from Captain Stuart Commanding the Detachment in the

Q. M. Genl. Office

Fort St. George

24th April 1810. -

Fort St. George 21st April 1810

the Galgondah Zemindary, and to acquaint you that
Since the Receipt of that letter, I have had information
that four Europeans of the Detachment were dead,
and four others at the point of death—

In consideration of this
Circumstance and of those Stated in Captain
Stuart's dispatch, I have deemed it expedient to
direct that officer to send back the Six pounders
and detail of Invalid Europeans, for the present,
to Vizagapatam, and to concentrate his force at Pitch
Cottah, or at any other place which may appear
to him the best adapted for the removal of his
Men from the immediate bad effects of the Hill
Climate, and from which he may by a Rapid
movement be enabled to take advantage
of any opportunity afforded by the Rebels to
Subdue or disperse them, and I trust that the
Commander in Chief will approve of this disposition
in Consideration of those Circumstances which have

induced me

3915.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

induced me to adopt it—

/Signed/ A. Taylor

Lieut. Col. Comdt. Comm.g

the Northern Division of the Army.

Masulipatam
15th April 1810—

(A true Copy)

/Signed/ R. B. Otto

Depy. D. Mr. General

To the Assistant Adjutant General

Northern Division

Masulipatam.

Sir,

I have the honor to report to you—
for the information of the Officer Commanding the
Division, that I have not been able to learn any
thing positive of the Rebels since their last expul-
sion from Surwooda Lohwa—a Report however
prevails that on that occasion a Brother of—
Nagamah was wounded; two of his Peons Killed;
that he is now again drawing his followers together
between Jooturly and Rampah, and expects assistance
from the latter place—

I am most unhappy/and
informed

3916. Fort St. George 24th April 1810

informed, unusual change of weather which has taken place since 10th of last Month. fourteen Sovereign the Hopes I had the Honor to express to you. of being able in the course of this Month to decrease the Strength of my Detachment and Return the Guns to Garrison — Before either of those operations take place I am of opinion that an expedition to Goodeem is essential; as the Chiefs of that place are inclined by their fears to Return to their allegiance, and were they once confirmed in these dispositions the principal remaining fooling of the Rebels in this Province would be destroyed; but I am convinced that the continued operation of fear is necessary to this purpose, and I believe that the worst effects would in all probability result from its too speedy Relaxation. The Reports which I have had the Honor to make, display I trust, sufficient Cause for our not having hitherto proceeded to Goodeem; and now that by the complete expul-

3917.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

expulsion, for the time of the Rebels from the borders of the low Country, we might have marched thither; (a probability on which I in great measure founded my Judgement) the necessarily unforeseen and rapid progress of Sickness, together with the continuance of the Rains, which Regularly Recur each Evening, render it next to impossible - Since the first instant between thirty and forty men with two Subadars and four of the Artillery men, have been added to the number of our Invalids - on 4th instant one of the Public Peons died here of a Sudden and violent access of the Fever, each day presents new Sufferers -

In consequence of these unhappy circumstances, I intend to withdraw, for the time, as much as possible from the Mountains, I marched hitherto from Ullapoody Yesterday morning - This morning I have visited Kristna Deo Pett, where I have a Subaltar and 50 Sepoys - a similar force I have here: and tmorrow

3918.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

tomorrow I intend to march with the Remain-
ing Artillery men, the Sick now at this place,
amounting to 27 individuals, and the rest of
the party that came with me from Allapoody
to Nursypatam— Should the Sickness continue
to encrease, in a few days more I must in ad-
addition, withdraw the Guard from Kristna
Deo Pett: and we may be fortunate, if able to
retain a force even in Golgondah— if however
more happy, as soon as dry weather be at all
re-established, we shall recommence our
offensive operations— for the present I have
the Gun in Store at Golgondah—

Lieutenant Baxter I ordered to join
me from Vizagapatam, and have the pleasure to
report his arrival with my Detachment—

/Signed/ C. Stuart
Capt.n Lieut.t Comg. Detach.t

Golgondah
6th April 1810

/True Copy/
/Signed/ John Wilson
aft. adjt Genl.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ R. B. Ollo
D. A. Gen.l General

&c.

3919.

Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

Minute thereon —

The Board approve the movements reported in the foregoing letter —

Read the following letter from the Naval Commander in Chief —

To the Right Honorable Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

Fort St. George.

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordships letter in Council dated the 13th. Instant Requesting to be favoured with my opinion as to the propriety of granting the allowance applied for by Mr. Bell assistant Surgeon of the Naval Hospital, which I should most readily comply with, but, as I ever wish to avoid leading the Honorable Company into any expence which is not already established by precedent, I must (however — Necessary the additional support may appear) decline to afford the slightest encouragement in such instances, leaving

From the Naval Commander in Chief Requesting the allowance applied for by Mr. Bell assistant Surgeon of the Naval Hospital — His Excellency declines affording the slightest encouragement in such instances, leaving every arrangement of this nature to the will and pleasure of the Supreme Government. —

3920. Fort St. George 24th April 1810

leaving every arrangement of this nature to the will and pleasure of the Supreme Government—

His Majesty's Ship Caroline
Madras Roads
20th April 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. O. B. Drury—

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with directions to state his opinion on the propriety of granting Mr. Bell the allowance of batta he has solicited—

Read the following letters from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William in the Military Department;— the Chief Engineer;— the Town Major of Fort St. George;— The Judge Advocate General— Major Macgregor— the Seringapatam Prize Committee— Mr. De Castro— The assistant in charge of the Mysoor Residency— Lieutenant Colonel Gillespie— the Commissioner at Tranquebar— and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—

To

3921.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

To J. H. Pile

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Vice President in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copies of a letter and of its Enclosures received from the Adjutant General under date the 20th Instant, and to request that you will State for the information of the Vice President in Council, whether the property denominated by Mr. Macdonald "Line articles", was supplied at the Expense of the Government of Fort St. George, or is Considered to be the private property of the late Lieutenant Dalrymple; as also the practise which is observed on the Coast in adjusting Concerns of a similar Nature:—

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort William

the 27th March 1810

(Signed) J. Adam.

Secy. to Govt.

From the Secretary to the Governmental Fort William transmits Copies of a letter and of its enclosures from the Adjutant General 20th Instant—Requests information whether the property denominated by Mr. Macdonald "Line articles was supplied at the expence of Fort St. George or is considered to be the private property of the late Lieutenant Dalrymple—

3922. Fort St. George 24th April 1810

To John Adam Esqr

Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

1 I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will submit to Government, the accompanying Copies of Correspondence Regarding Certain Property, denominated "Line Articles" received with the Remount Horses purchased in the West of India for the Cavalry under this Presidency and which was under the charge of the late Lieutenant Dalrymple of the Madras Establishment.

2 Mr. Macdonald Assistant Surgeon of the Madras Establishment, is one of the Executors to Lieutenant Dalrymple's Estate, in behalf of which he applies for Remuneration for those Articles, which the Commander in Chief Concludes, were previously supplied at the Expence of Government.

3 The Commander in Chief directs me to Request you will Submit to Government,

3923. Fort St. George 24th April 1810

His Excellency's Recommendation that Reference may be made to the Government of Fort St. George, in Order that whatever measure may be just and proper with Reference to the Circumstances under which the Articles in question were provided, may be adopted on the Occasion.

I have &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo. Ball

Adjt. General

Adjt. Genl's Office
Fort William
Presidency of
20th March 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Worsley
Adjutant General
Fort William

Sir,

I beg leave to State that by the Regulations of the Service of Fort St. George the line Articles Viz.t Head and Heel Ropes, Curry Combs, Curbles, Gram Kettles &c. are the private property of the person drawing the Troop's Contract, and that upon application to Captain Gilbert for the Regulated Sum of Six Rupees each Horse in lieu of the line Articles, he referred me to Head Quarters for such instructions

3924. Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

instructions as might authorize the transfer of the line articles according to the Regulations I requested to be informed whether I am to apply to Captain Gilbert or to the Military Auditor General for the Value of the line articles.

Calcutta 22.d February 1810

I have &c.

/Signed/ C. Macdonald

Asst. Surgn 8.th Regiment N.C.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ I. Gordon

a. a. Genl

M.r Macdonald

Asst. Surgeon Executor to the Estate of Lieutenant Dalrymple.

Sir,

In Reply to your letter of the 22.d Instant, I am directed by the Commander in Chief to acquaint you, that a Survey and Valuation of the Articles of Horse Equipment therein alluded to, will be made when the Horses arrive at their destination, and

&c.

3925.

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

the amount thereof will be reported to the Govern-
ment of Fort S.t George, to which Reference will be
made on the Subject of the Claim set forth in your
letter now acknowledged, in Order to its being Adjus-
ted agreeable to the Regulations of that Govern-
ment.

I have &c.

(Signed) Hen.y Worsley
Adj.t Gen.l

Adj.t Gen.l Office
Pres.y of Fort William
23.d February 1810

(True Copy)
(Signed) J. Gordon
A. A. A. Gen.l

(True Copy)
(Signed) J. Gordon
A. A. Gen.l

To Lieutenant Colonel Worsley
Adjutant General
Fort William

Sir,

I am favoured with your letter of
the 23.d Instant, and I hope I do not Misinter-
pret His Excellency's intentions in supposing
that Captain Gilbert is bound by the terms of his

3926. Fort St. George 24th April 1810

his Contract to keep up the line articles in their present State, and that any Repaired or Replaced articles so shall be Considered as the property of Lieutenant Dalrymple when arrived at their destinations; for by Wastage and losses a very small portion of the present articles may remain at the end of the March— In any other acceptation Government would have the use of this property at the risk of the estate without any provision for its losses, which I hope will appear as a Hardship to His Excellency and Such as he would not wish to exact—

I have the Honor to be &c &c

Calcutta
24th February 1810

/Signed/—Macdonald
/True copy/ Surgeon 5th Regt N.I.

/Signed/ J. Gordon
/True Copies/ a.a Genl.

/Signed/ J. Adam
Secy to Govt.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the ad Military

3927

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Military auditor General —

To J. H. Pele

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William transmits list of 35 days provisions sent by the Garrison Store Keeper for the use of Servants attending the Commander in Chief and officers of His Excellency's suite

I am directed by the Honorable the Vice President in Council to transmit to you the accompanying List of 35 days Provisions &c. which have been sent by the Garrison Storekeeper for the use of the following Servants proceeding to Fort St. George, in attendance on the Commander in Chief, and the Officers of His Excellency's Suite —

3 Christians	}	on the Transport Emma
36 Mussulmauns		
2 Christians	}	on His Majesty's Ship Modeste —
8 Mussulmauns		

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort William
the 30th March 1810

/ Signed / J. Adam
Secy. to Govt.

List

3928.

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

List of 35 Days Provisions &c. Sent on Board the Ship Emma for the use of 3 Christians & 36 Mussulmans proceeding to Madras with H. E.the Commander in Chief and Suite —

For 3 Christians Marked	E C				Daily Ration for 1 European	
Beef Europe.....	1 Keg Contg	—	10 Lbs		Monday	1 Pint of Spirits
Pork	1 D.:	D.:	3/4	D.:	Wednesday	1 lb. of Biscuit 2/3
Rum	1 D.:	D.:	7 Gallons		Friday	lb. of Beef. 2/3 lb.
Vinegar	3 Bottles	D.:	3/4	D.:	Sunday	of flour. 2/3 lb. of
Tea	1 Canister	D.:	3 Lbs.			Rice 2/3 lb. of Pork
Peas	1 Bag	D.:	11.	4		
Biscuit	2 D.:	D.:	1. 12.	8	Tuesday	Half Pint of Spirits
Flour	1 D.:	D.:	7.	8	Thursday	1 lb. of Biscuit 2/3 lb.
Rice	1 D.:	D.:	26.	4	Saturday	of Pork. 2/3 Pint of
Dholl	1 D.:	D.:	13.	2		Peas 2/3 lbs. of Rice
Sugar	1 D.:	D.:	5.	10		2/3 lbs. of Dholl
Black pepper	1 D.:	D.:		8		
Firewood	45 Billets	147.	5.	10		Weekly to each Man
Copper Pots Complete				1		2/3 lbs. of Sugar. 2/3 lbs of Tea; 2/3 of
Horse Bucket				1		a Quart of Vinegar Black
Pail	D.:			1		pepper —
Earthen Dishes				6		
D.: Bowls				1		Daily to each Man —
						Firewood — 2 Seers

&c

3929.

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

For 36 Mussulmans Marked Ex. no. 11

Daily Ration for 1 Man

			Mds. Srs. Rs.		
Rice	10 Bags Contg.		15 30 ..	Rice	8 Chs.
Dholl	3 Ds.	Ds.	5 .. 36 .. 4	Dholl	3 Ds.
Chunah	4 Ds.	Ds.	3 .. 37 .. 8	Chunah	2 Ds.
Sugar	2 Ds.	Ds.	3 .. 37 .. 8	Sugar	2 Ds.
Tamarinds	2 Ds.	Ds.	3 .. 37 .. 8	Tamarinds	2 Ds.
Boot Gram	1 Ds.	Ds.	1 .. 38 .. 12	Boot Gram	1
Salt	2 Ds.	Ds.	2 .. 38 .. 2	Salt	1½
Ghee	2 Dfrs.	Ds.	2 .. 38 .. 2	Ghee	1½
Eating Tobaccoo	1 Bag	Ds.	1 .. 19 .. 1	Eating Tobaccoo ———	¾
Smoking Ds.	1 Ds.	Ds.	1 .. 19 .. 1	Smoking Ds. ———	¾
Chillies	1 Ds.	Ds.	.. 19 .. 11	Chillies ———	¼
Turmeric	1 Ds.	Ds.	.. 19 .. 11	Turmeric ———	¼
Garlic	1 Ds.	Ds.	.. 19 .. 11	Garlic ———	¼
Cawn. Leaves	1 Basket	Ds.	10,800 Leaves	Cawn. Leaves ———	10 Leaves
Bittle nuts	1 Bag	Ds.	2,700 Nuts	Bittle nuts ———	2½ Nuts
Chunam	1 Pot	Ds.	.. 10 .. Mds.	Chunam ———	1 Ch. for 8
Sheet	1 Bag	Ds.	.. 5 .. "	Sheet ———	1 D. for 16 Ds. Ds.
Firewood	279 Billets	Ds.	31 .. 20 .. "	Firewood	1 Seer
Caboose			1		
Copper Pots Complete			1		
Horse Bucket			1		
Pail Ds.			1		
Hatchet			1		
Scales & Weight			1 Pair		

(Signed) Tho. Hill
Compt. Artly

Fort William
the 19th March 1810

List

3930

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

List of 35 Days Provisions &c. Sent on Board the H. M. Ship Modeste for the use of 2 Christians & 8 Mussulmans Proceeding to Madras with His Excellency Commander in Chief & Suite.

For 2 Christians Marked Modeste C

Daily Ration for 1 European

Beef Europe	1 keg Contg	27 Lbs.	Monday	Half Pint of Spirits, 1 lbs.
Pork	1 D.	D.	23 D.	Wednesday of Biscuit, 3/4 lbs. of Beef,
Rum	1 D.	D.	1/2 Gallon	Friday 3/4 lbs. of flour, 3/4 lbs. of
Vinegar	2 Bottles	D.	1/2 D.	Sunday Rice, 3/4 lbs. of Dholl.
Tea	1 Canister	D.	2 Lbs.	
Peas	1 Bag	D.	7. — 8	Tuesday Half Pint of Spirits, 1 lbs. of
Biscuit	1 D.	D.	" 35 "	Thursday Biscuit. 3/4 lbs. of Pork, 3/4
Flour	1 D.	D.	" 5. "	Saturday Pint of Peas 3/4 lbs. of Rice,
Rice	1 D.	D.	" 17. 8	3/4 lbs. of Dholl
Dholl	1 D.	D.	" 8. 12	
Sugar	1 D.	D.	" 3. 12	Weekly to each man 3/4 lbs. of
Black pepper	1 D.	D.	" " 5	Sugar, 1/8 of Tea, 1/8 of a Quart of Vinegar
Firewood 31 Bullocks Wt.			3. 20.	of Black pepper.
Copper Pots Complete			1	
Horse Bucket			1	
Pail D.			1	
Earthen Dishes			4	Daily to each Man
Do Bowl			1	Firewood 2 Seers

Fort William

the 19th March 1810

(Signed) Tho. Hall

Capt. A.D.C.

For

3931

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

For 8 Musselmans Marked M

Modesty

Daily Ration for 1 Musselman.

		Mds	Srs	Chs		
Rice	2 Bags Each	3	20	"	Rice	8 Chs
Dholl	1 Do	1	12	8	Dholl	3 Srs
Churah	1 Do	"	35	"	Churah	2 Srs
Sugar	1 Do	"	35	"	Sugar	2 Srs
Tamarinds	1 Do	"	17	8	Tamarinds	2 Srs
Bootgram	1 Do	"	26	4	Bootgram	1 Srs
Salt	1 Do	"	26	4	Salt	1½ Srs
Ghee	1 Do	"	13	2	Ghee	1½ Srs
Eating Tobacco	1 Bag	"	13	2	Eating Tobaccoo	¾ Srs
Smoking Do	1 Do	"	4	6	Smoking Do	¾ Srs
Chillies	1 Do	"	4	6	Chillies	¼ Srs
Turmeric	1 Do	"	4	6	Turmeric	¼ Srs
Garlic	1 Do	"	2800	—	Garlic	¼ Srs
Pawn Leaves	1 Basket	"	700		Pawn Leaves	10 Leaves
Bettle Nuts	1 Bag	"	2	3	Bettle Nuts	2 Betle Nuts
Churam	1 Cot	"	1	3	Churam	1 Ch for 8 Men per day
Sheet	1 Bag	"	4	20	Sheet	1 Sr for 16 Srs
Firewood	40 Billets Wt			1	Firewood	1 Seer
Copper Pots Complete				1		
Horse Buckets				1		
Pail Do				1		
Hatchet				1 Pair		
Scales & Weight						

Ordered

Fort William
the 25th March 1810

3932 Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Order thereon. Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Board with directions to adopt the Necessary Measures for the Security of the provisions therein Mentioned.

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Chief Engineer recommending an increase of pay to two old Servants in his office as also to three draftsmen who were taken from the male Asylum and have finished their apprenticeship — Proposing that three others be taken from the asylum for the same purpose, and so on in future. —

I have the honor to enclose a Petition from two Servants in my department, and shall be much obliged to you to recommend the same to Government, they are both very excellent men, and I beg very earnestly that they may be allowed a small addition of Salary —

I beg leave also to call to your attention, that in February 1803. I was allowed to Select 5 Boys from the Male Asylum to be brought up as draughtsmen in my Office, three of whom are now remaining at Madras, but their 7 Years' apprenticeship being expired and being now become able draughtsmen, they require a higher Salary than has been

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

been hitherto allowed them, Viz. 6 Pagodas pr. Month - they are now extremely useful to me, and if they quit the Office, I must employ others, who (if I can procure at all) will require at least treble the Salary -

I therefore should be obliged to you to state this to Government and my request that I may be allowed to keep these three young men, Edward Cabau, John Mallice, John Cookson at the Rate of 12 Pagodas pr. Month, and that this Salary may not be permanent and burthen the Office, but as little a time as possible I would propose that I should be allowed to take 3 Boys from the male Asylum as apprentices immediately, and as soon as they are capable of drawing tolerably, the above three Cabau, Mallice and Cookson may be discharged and their place supplied again by 3 more from the Asylum keeping in this manner of succession 3 able and three improving draughtsmen, and this will have in time the good effect not only of benefitting the male

3934 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

male Asylum, but of Reducing the price of draughtsmen which at present, from their Scarcity, is very high—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
13th April 1810

(Signed) E. Trapaud
CE

To Colonel Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Sir,

Permit us to intrude on your time, as necessity obliged us to represent the following, to your kind Consideration—

That, as we are old Servants in the Chief Engineers' Department, and have Served, the one for 23. and the other for 19 Years on a Salary of Twenty Pagodas each per Month, which being very inadequate to maintain ourselves and family, We therefore take the liberty of requesting that you will be pleased to review our length of Services, and take our case into your Serious consideration, and grant us such relief as you may think proper, in addition to our present allowances, which will relieve us greatly, and for

which

3035

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

which Kindness, we shall ever remember ourselves —

thankfully obliged to you —

We have the Honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George

12th April 1810

(Signed) P. Suares.

" G. Herick

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the increase of pay and other arrangements recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized, and that an Extract of the same with intimation of the Board's Resolution thereon be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance: Ordered also that the Chief Engineer be required to state the amount of the increase he has recommended in the pay of the two Draughtsmen employed in his Office —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George enclosing an application from Mr Isaac late Lieutenant in the 8th Native Regiment for Batta money.

I request you will submit to the Consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the accompanying application from Mr. Isaacs,

3936 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Isaacke late Lieutenant in the 8th Native Regiment —

for passage money —

The established Regulations of

the Service would grant him an advance of Six —

Months Lieutenants pay, and I believe his mother

is unable to give him any assistance —

I have the Honor to be

& &

Fort St. George

24th April 1810

/ Signed / R. Barclay

Town Major.

To the Town Major

of Fort St. George

Sir,

Agreably to the Orders of Government

conveyed to me by you, I have the Honor to inform you

that I am making preparations to proceed to Europe

on the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt, and

request, (as I have not the means myself or Friends

who are able to assist me to defray the expences attendant on so long a Voyage) that you will have the

goodness

3937 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

goodness to solicit the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, that I may be allowed the passage money usually granted to Subaltern Officers proceeding to Europe on Furlough: an Indulgence I shall ever remember with Gratitude —

I have the Honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) G. H. Isacke late Lieut

2d Batt 8th Regiment

Fort St George

24th April 1810

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the passage money of the rank lately held by Mr Isacke in the Honorable Company's Service be granted to that Gentleman, and that intimation of this Resolution be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information —

To J. H. Pole Esqre

Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Judge advocate General — acknowledging receipt of two extracts of two General Letters from the Honorable Court of Directors respecting the high Charges for Offices of Courts martial and ministerial examinations respectively the transmission of Copies of Courts Martial &c therein mentioned —

I have had the Honor to receive thro' the Channel of your Office two Extracts from two General Letters from the Honorable Court of Directors to which I

3938 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

I shall beg to Reply in the order of dates—

Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable—
Court of Directors in the Military Department
dated 6th April 1809.—

157 The letter from the Judge Advocate Genl.
I here referred to give no Satisfactory Reason for the
delay in forwarding the Copies of the Proceedings of
the Court Martial Mentioned in our Letters of the
6th February 1805, as the Deputy Judge Advocate
acting during the absence of Major Leith, should
have prepared and transmitted these Proceedings"—

I have already had the Honor
in my Letter of the 20th of January 1806 to Lieutenant
General Bradock the then Commander in Chief
to notice the Circumstance of my having been
absent on the Occasions alluded to in Bengal and
that it therefore did not fall within my means
to have forwarded Copies of the Trials alluded
to —

In Order that the Subject may be

3939 Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

the more distinctly understood I beg leave to
notice, that agreeably to the practice of the Service,
the Deputy Judge Advocates are to furnish the
Judge Advocate General with Copies of all Courts
Martial held in their Divisions for transmission
to the Honorable the Court of Directors. This order
was issued by Government 17.th of February 1798.—
It can therefore
rarely happen that any delay in the transmission
of Trials can be owing to the Negligence of the
Judge Advocate General, who has only to hand
over the Copies as received, to the Secretary to Govern-
ment in the Military Department—
The trials Referred to in the
above extract from the letter to the Honorable
Court, are those of Lieutenant Colonels Saxon and
Mandeville, with those of Captain MacIntire
and Doctor Betty—
I have accordingly applied to
Lieutenant Colonel Pogg, the Officer who sat on these
Trials

3940

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

* N.1
+ N.2

Trials for the information on the subject* — Annexed is his reply.+ Lieutenant Colonel Cox excuses himself by saying that it was not Customary at that period for the Deputy Judge Advocates to furnish Copies — But he is Mistaken as to the usage of the Service as the Government order just quoted will shew —

This order however, like many others had been omitted in a printed Compilation of our Military Orders, as drawn out under the inspection of Sir John Cradock printed under the authority of Government in March 1806 —

In consequence of this omission Major General Gowdie was induced to issue the following order —

18th March 1809 —

G. O. By the Commander in Chief

Deputy Judge Advocates are in future to furnish the Judge Advocate General with Copies of all Courts Martial held in their Divisions respectively

3941 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Respectively, for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors.—

Lieutenant Colonel Ogg has referred me to Lieutenant Colonel Campbell as Secretary to the Then Commander in Chief for more full information on the Subject—

But Colonel Campbell was not the person who held that Situation, but Lieutenant Colonel Munro, to whom I have referred, and who acquaints me that he is entirely uninformed of the Circumstances of the case, such details forming no part of the duties of his Office.

In fine, it would appear that the omission was entirely owing to the Circumstance of the acting Judge Advocate Lieutenant Colonel Ogg being ignorant that it formed any part of the duties he was then employed on, to transmit the Copy of the Proceedings to the Honorable the Court of Directors—

The next case alluded to, is that of Mr. Surgeon Belly— The

3942 Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

The Officer who sat the Trial of

Doctor Belly, major Boles, is now in England—

Mr. Belly's Trial took place in

September 1803 at which period I was again absent

in Bengal, and Mr. Anstruther acting Judge Advocate

General — On enquiry of Mr. Anstruther, I understand

that no copy of the Trial for Transmission to the

Honorable Court of Directors was ever forwarded

to him by Major Boles —

I now beg leave to reply to

the second Extract —

'Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable

Court of Directors in the Military Department

dated 21.st April 1809 —

143 — We approve your refusal of Captain Davis's

Request to .... Leave a Copy of the Court Martial held

upon him at the Company's Expence, but we cannot

pass unnoticed the exorbitant demand of one

Hundred and fifty Pagodas stated by Mr. Davis to

be made by the Judge Advocate General when he

applied

39493 Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

applied for a Copy of the Proceedings; by the Mutiny
act Parties tried are entitled to a Copy of the Sentence
and Proceedings of Court Martial upon paying
reasonably for the same, but in the Instance, now
now under examination, we are of opinion the
demand was unreasonably extravagant - you will
therefore consider this Subject, and establish by a
General Regulation Such Moderate Fee to be
paid to the Judge Advocate General, for a Copy of
the Proceedings of any Court martial according
to the length as may appear Just and proper —

The only Reply which I can make to
This, or which I hope it can be expected that I should
make, is that on my Succeeding to the Office I found the
above Fee established —

This allowance, I understand,
to have been established in reference to the Common
Fees for the Extract of Law Proceedings at this Presi-
dency; being that of half a Pagoda for one folio or
Ninety words — In Some Cases, I understand it,
to.

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

to exceed that Sum —

By a letter from Mr. William-
Collins Jackson then Military Secretary and Judge
Advocate General as addressed to Government on
the 13.th May 1793 and alluded in the General Letter
to the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military
Department of the 20.th of September 1793. It would
appear that the fee was then one Pagoda for Ninety
words —

"In support of this declara-
tion, I beg leave, with great submission to State, that,
"in former times and until I succeeded to the Sentang-
"Ship, my predecessors in Office were in the possession
"of an emolument derived from the Fees
"of Judge Advocate General, by the delivery of ce-
"attested Copies of Court martial, upon the Requi-
"sition of the parties Concerned, and upon which
"there was an established Fee of one Pagoda upon
"every Ninety words, of each Copy, so applied for;
"and of right."

Mr.

3945 Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Mr. Jackson no doubt meant to be correct— But, if I am rightly informed, the fee, at no time amounted to more than half a Pagoda for Ninety words—

In regard to Captain Davis's Case I do not Remember exactly, the Sum charged for the Copy of his Trial— But I very distinctly do Recollect that on his tendering me the Money I declined to accept of it—

The fees of late years has gone to the Deputy Judge Advocates who sat the trial, but as I was the person who Officiated at this, if such was to be Received at all, it was to be so by me—

Also great facility of granting Copies of Criminal Trials is often attended with public inconveniency. Parties, smarting under the lash of their Sentence, are eager to seek for revenge against their accusers, the Witnesses and Judges— Our Law accordingly has provided that the Judges may at their discretion with hold a

Copy

3946 Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

Copy of the indictment where they conceive it is intended to be used for vexatious purposes—

One of the most disagreable occurrences that has arisen in this Settlement for some years past was owing to the Circumstances of a dismissed Officer having obtained a Copy of his Court Martial— I allude to the Case of Lieutenant Colonel Mandeville—

I do not mean from this, to infer that extravagant fees should be imposed, but I humbly Conceive that the expense of legal Proceedings for litigious purposes (and for which they are more generally required than for any other) should not be made lighter in Military than in other Courts.—

In the present State of the Army, it might not be very expedient to remove or diminish the only check that can be interposed to the litigation of Officers dismissed by the Sentences of Penal Courts Martial,

I

3947 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

I make this observation with the more freedom, as I have ever declined to accept of any thing, for a Copy, during the period of my being Judge Advocate General — At the same time, where such fee fell properly for me to receive it, I have always thought it most Consistent with the duties of my Office to make the party tender the charge, before I finally gave the Copy —

Fort St. George
17th April 1810

/Signed/ I. Leith
Judge Advocate Genl

To Lieutenant Colonel Ogg

Sir,

The Honorable the Court of Directors having desired to know the Reason why the Proceedings of the General Court Martial at which you officiated as Deputy Judge Advocate on the Trials of Lieutenant Colonels Mandeville and Saxon, and on that of Captain Macintire were not transmitted as usual to England, I have the Honor to request the explanation from you

3948 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

yours.

Fort St. George (Signed) I. Leith

19th March 1810 Judge Advocate General

To Lieutenant Colonel Leith

Judge Advocate General &c &c &c

Sir,

I have the Honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 19th Instant, requesting from me an explanation of the Reasons why the Proceedings of the General Court Martial at which I officiated as Deputy Judge Advocate on the Trials of Lieutenant Colonels Mandeville and Saxon and on that of Captain Macintyre were not transmitted as usual to England—

In reply I have the Honor to State, that the Court Martial above alluded to assembled on the 25th of August 1801, and the only explanation at this period I am able to give you, is from Memory, that the original Proceedings were regularly forwarded to the Head Quarters of the Army.—

My

3949

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

My appointment as Deputy Judge Advocate was Specific for the Court martial and my Duty Ceased with the dissolution of the Court.

It was not Customary or expected at the period alluded to, that Deputy Judge Advocates should transmit Copies of their Proceedings to the Judge advocate General as will appear by the following General Order by Major General Gowdie "Head Quarters Choultry Plain 18th March 1809 Deputy Judge advocates are infuture to furnish the Judge "Advocate General with Copies of all Court martial "held in their Divisions respectively, for transmission "to the Honorable the Court of Directors"-

I am sorry it is not in my power to give you any other information on the subject, but I should suppose that Lieutenant Colonel Campbell who was Secretary to Lieutenant General James Stuart then Commander in Chief Could be able to inform you more fully on the subject

3950 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Subject—

Bangalore / Signed / J. W. Ogg.

22d March 1810 Lieut. Col.

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / J. Leith

Judge Advocate General

Order thereon Ordered that the Contents of the foregoing letter be communicated to the Honorable Court for their information—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Major Mac Gregor Requests his arrears of pay having formerly applied both to the Adjutant General and the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary—

I beg leave to Represent to you in the most respectful manner, that me and a small Family are in the utmost distress for want of my arrears of Pay, and the several inconvenience I have been subject to lately by being obliged to go to Sea for the preservation of my life as Specified in the Surgeon's Certificate has left me destitute of what little I had on former occasions being able to save out of my Pay, and Subsistance; I have therefore to request the indulgence of receiving my arrears with as little delay, as possible

3951 Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

possible.

My reason for addressing you is that I have sent several letters both to the Adjutant General and the Commander in Chief's Military & Secretary to which I have not been favoured with an Answer— and I am reduced from necessity to address you for the information of Government—

/Signed/ D.. MacGregor
Major.

19th April 1810

order thereon

Ordered that Major MacGregor be informed that his application will be attended to when forwarded through the prescribed Channel.—

(Seringapatam Prize Committee).

To the Right Honorable Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council &c &c &c

Fort St. George

No 19 dated 20th

My Lord,

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee— submitting Copies of the original prize rolls of the troops belonging to the Bengal establishment employed in the storming & plundering Seringapatam, & suggesting that a Copy of the Orders issued by

/ We have now the Honor to submit agreeably to the directions of your Lordship in Council, Communicated to Us in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the

3952

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

by this Government in general Orders 12th August 1808 be forwarded with the prize Rolls - and that after the distribution in Bengal the acquittance rolls of Corps & departments and the receipts of individuals for their prize money be transmitted to this Presidency -

the 23d. Instant - Copies of the Original Prize Rolls of the Troops belonging to the Bengal Establishment, who have been admitted to share in the Seringapatam Prize property - We likewise forward abstracts for the amount, (with the exception of those shares which have been already paid at Madras, under authority for your Lordship in the usual form) -

2 We conceive that in arranging the plan for the distribution of the Prize Money, the Adjutant General, or whoever may be appointed to that duty, in Bengal, would be very materially assisted by the instructions which were issued by the Government of Fort St. George in the General Orders of the 12th August 1807 - We therefore take the liberty to suggest that a Copy of these Orders be forwarded, with the Prize Rolls and abstracts, which accompany this Letter -

When the distribution shall have taken place in Bengal, we presume it will be necessary that the acquittance Rolls of Corps &c

3953

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

and Departments, and the receipts of individuals for their Prize money, should be transmitted to this Presidency, for the purpose of Remaining as Vouchers, among the Records of Our Office—

We have the Honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

John H.n Symons Lieut.t Colonel
President

/ Signed / J.n Munro
H.n Auslen
F.s Thompson

Fort S.t George
31.st March 1810

Abstract,

3954 Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Abstract of Seringapatam Prize Money due to the following men of the 5.th Company 2.d Battalion Bengal Artillery, and of the 11.th and 27.th Companies of Gun Lascars—

Number	Names	Rank Corps and Company—at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
1	Edward Clark	Captain	2160 " "	
2	Rob.t Hetzler	Ditto	" " "	Passed in favor of Mess.rs Hennigker & Co. on a Separate Power of Attorney
1	Edward Graham	Lieut.t & Fire Works.r	1080 " "	
1	John Wood	Sergeants 11.th Co.y	36 " "	
	Thomas Jones	D.o D.o	36 " "	
	William Williston	D.o D.o	36 " "	
	Robert Greenway	D.o	" " "	Passed in favor of a Woman named Elizabeth Such on a Register with all Deductions
4	Richard Morlow	D.o D.o	36 " "	
1	Thomas Davis	Corporal D.o	18 " "	
	Robert Seyent	D.o D.o	18 " "	
3	Richard Squires	D.o D.o	18 " "	
1	Spencer Compton Gunnes	" "	" " "	Passed D.o D.o
2	John Simmonds	D.o D.o	18 " "	
	Henry Tickle	D.o D.o	18 " "	
		Carried Over	3474	

3955 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over	3474	
	Thomas Croom	Gunners	18 " "	
5	John Quartermine	D° D°	18 " "	
	John Chickley	D° D°	18 " "	
	Edward Oakey	D° D°	18 " "	
8	Charles Smith...	D° D°	18 " "	
1	Alexander Enright	Gunners D°	18 " "	
2	Thomas Smallwood	D° D°	18 " "	
1	Thomas Morris	Matross D°	18 " "	
	James Bignal	D° D°	18 " "	
	Thomas Smith	D° D°	18 " "	
	Patrick Bourne	D° D°	18 " "	
5	John Pickin	D° D°	" " "	Passed in favour of a woman named Nicolson Said pass Regular with and Certificate
6	William Goss	D° D°	18 " "	
7	Samuel Hall	Matross 1st Comp	18 " "	
	Adam Carson...	D° D°	" " "	Passed D° D°
	John Mundell	D° D°	18 " "	
10	Thomas Strick	D° D°	" "	Passed D° D°

Carried Over 3726

3956 Fort St. George 21st April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Capture		Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		3725	
	William Murphy	Matross 1st Comp.y		18	" "
	Samuel Panting	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	William Chiverton	D.o	D.o		
15	James Higgs	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	William Winter	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	William Ryan	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	James Ponton	D.o	D.o	18	" "
20	John Finnel	Matross 1st Comp.y		18	" "
	George Connolly	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	William Thompson	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	John Smith	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	Charles Conyers	D.o	D.o	18	" "
25	James Polegoy	D.o	D.o	18	" "
	David Howell	D.o	D.o	18	" "
27	John Ansell	D.o	D.o	18	" "
1	Sunder.....	Syang.	D.o	108	" "
		Carried Over		4014	

3957

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Captains	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over	40 Hs	
1	Jannoo———	Jast Jemdal Dr	36 " "	
1	Mahomed Jibon	2d Jemdal	18 " "	
1	Abeed.....	Lascars Dr	12 " "	
	Manjoo.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
	Nahin	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
	Dungom.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
5	Se Buccas....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
	Gorra Mahalley	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
7	Casm de Mahomed	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
8	Hanoo.....	Lascarll Compy	12 " "	
	Allaud.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
10	Buinanie.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
	Winy.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
	Boxoo.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
	Gorra Calla....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
	Gunjoo.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
15	Jacquira.....	Dr	Dr 12 " "	
		Carried Over	424 8	

3958 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Capture	Amount		Remarks
	Brought Over.....	4248			
	Buldar.....	Lascar 11th Compy	12	"	"
	Subrally.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
	Islam.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
	B. Mahr.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
20	Jibow.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
	Emambuccas.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
	Sanowlie.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
	Mumoo.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
	Bufsur.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
25	Buddoo.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
26	Mahr. Amir.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
	Hawlags.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
28	B. Morand.....	D..... D.	12	"	"
1	Ifsaram.....	Syrangs 27th Compy	108	"	"
1	Saddick.....	1st Tindal D.	36	"	"
2	Paunch Cowrie.....	D..... D.	36	"	"
1	Ruuim.....	2d Tindal D.	18	"	"
2	Elwaree.....	D..... D.	18	"	"
1	Holock.....	Lascar D.	12	"	"
2	Soofanie.....	Ditt..... Ditt.	12	"	"
	Carried Over	4644			

2959

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Numbers	Names	Rank Corps and Company at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over.....		
3	C. Mah. Sofy.....	Lascars 27th Comp'y.	12 " "	
	Mahomud Sofie—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Sindafsie—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Shaik Nancoo—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Colla Jaffier—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Diram—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Lascanie—	D.— D.	12 " "	
10	Munno—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Jaumall—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	C. Lascanie—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Hafsy ally—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Heshna—	D.— D.	12 " "	
15	Gauzie—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Karcand—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Pahamul—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Gungaram—	D.— D.	12 " "	
	Tully Mahomed	D.— D.	12 " "	
		Carried Over		

3960

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Number	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the capture	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
20	Cupsie Mahomed	Lascar 27th Compy	12	
	Mahomed Cuffie	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Boxoo ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Calla Mohina —	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Jamulnah ——	Ditto Ditto	12	
25	Munnoo ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Lascanie ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Shaik Joid ——	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Jannoo ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Ramsing ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
30	Rufsoon ——	Ditto Ditto	12	
31	Mohun ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
32	Sohun ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Seedee ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Chumanoo ——	Ditto Ditto	12	
35	Colloo ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Dinah ———	Ditto Ditto	12	
		Carried Over		

3961

Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

Numbers	Names	Rank Corps and Company at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
	C. Munnoo	Lascar 27th. Compy.	12 ..	
	Saven	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Stamlo	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
40	Mahomud Meeu	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Puan	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Moosal	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Pascanie	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Mamcola	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
45	Subanie	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Gorra Emandu	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Gunny Bula	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Dulan	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Kiram	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
50	Chaun Mah.d	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Kenuim allie	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Gorra Chund	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
		Carried Over		

3962 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Number	Names	Rank Corps and Company at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over		
53	Pannoo	Lascar 27th Compy	12 ..	
	Jagomaul ——	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
56	Pelaun ——	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
		Star Pagodas	5400 ..	

Seringapatam Prize Office
Fort St. George 31st March 1810

By Order Amounting to Star Pagodas 5400

[Signed] John MacLeane
Secy. to P.C.

Prize

3963 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Prize Roll of the 5th Company 2d Battalion Bengal Artillery with the 11th and 27th Companies of Gun Lascars attached Commanded by Captain Edward Clarke

Camp Seringapatam 15th May 99

Numbers	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Captain.....	
1	Edward Clarke——	Claimed by Messrs. H & C.
	Brevet Captain—	
1	Robert Hebzler——	Promoted 8th January 1798 By Brevet Copied in his favour
	Lieut. Fr. Worker——	
1/4	Edward Graham—	
	Sergeants.	
1	John Wood.....	
	Thomas Jones.....	Sergeant Major to the Detachment
	William Welleston	
	Robert Greenway	Reposting favor of Mr. Comm. Maclean Sergeant Regular roll and Certificate
5	Richard Morton	Pr. Master Sergeant to the Detachment
	Corporals	
1	Thomas Davis.....	

Robert

3964 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Number	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Robert Neyent	
3	Richard Squires	
	Gunners	
1	Spencer Compton	
	John Simmonds	
	Henry Tickle	
	Thomas Croom	
5	John Quartermine	
	John Chickley	
	Edward Oakey	
8	Charles Smith	
	Drummers	
1	Alexander Foreright	
	Drummers (Continued)	
1	Thomas Smallwood	
	Matrasses	
1	Thomas Morris	
2	James Bignall	

Thomas

3965

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Number	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Thomas Smith	
	Patrick Bourne	
5	John Pickin	Passed in favor of a Woman named Mundoo Subboo a Regular Wife and Certificate.
6	William Goss	
	Samuel Hall	
	Adam Carson	Passed in favor of a Woman named Mundoo Subboo a Regular Wife and Certificate
	John Manell	
10	Thomas Strick	Passed in favor of D. D. D.
	William Murphy	
	Samuel Pauling	
	John Dunn	
	William Cheverton	Passed in favor of Ditto Ditto Ditto
15	James Biggs	
	William Winter	
	William Ryan	
	James Ponton	
	Thomas Roak	

John

3966

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Number	Rank and Names	Remarks
20	John Finnel.....	
	George Connally	
	William Thompson	
	John Smith	
	Charles Conyers	
25	James Poliyoy	
	David Howell	
27	John Ansell	
	Syrang	
1	Joindei	
	First Tendal	
1	Fauco	
	Second Tendals	
1	Mahr Jebon	
	— Lascars —	
1	Abjeel	
	Meenjoo	
	Nahin.....	

Deringer

3967

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Number	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Deengom	
5	Lee Buccas	
	Gorra Mahl. ally	
	C. Lall Mohomet	
	Handoo	
	Allid	
10	Binnanie	
	Wung	
12	Boscoo	
	Gorra Calla	
	Gunjoo	
15	Jacquas	
	Bulden	
	Subrally	
	Islam	
	B. Mohl.	
20	Jibon	
	Emambuccas	Sanowlie

3968

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Numbers	Rank and Names	Remarks
22	Sanowlie	
	Munnoo	
	Bufsun	
25	Buddoo	
	Mah.l Amie	
	Havilags	
28	B. Morand	

27.th Company of Gun Lascars

Rank and Names	Remarks
Syrangs	
1 Ifsaram	
First Sendals	
1 Saddick	
2 Ponneh-Cowries	
Second Sendals	
1 Kuwim	

Elmanie

3969 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Numbers	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Lascars Continued	
	Elwain	
	Lascars	
1	Kootook	
	Toofanie	
	6 Mohr Sofy	
	Mohr Sofy	
5	Pindassie	
	Sahuk Nancoo	
	Calla Jaffier	
	Diaram	
	Lascanie	
10	Munnoo	
	Jaunnall	
	6 Lascanie	
	Hafsy alle	
	Kishna	
15	Ganzie	Rahut
	Karumd	

3970

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810.

Numbers	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Lascars Continued.....	
	Rahut	
	Gangaram	
	Tully Mah.t	
20	Cussie Mah.t	
	Mah.t Russii	
	Boxco	
	Calla Mohina	
	Jamulah	
25	Mumnoo	
	Laxanie	
	Shaik Joid	
	Jannoo	
	Ramsing	
30	Rufoum	
	Mohum	
	Sohum	
	Seedo	

Chumanoo

3971

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Number	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Lascars Continued —	
	Chumanoo ———	
35	Colloo ———	
	Deenah ———	
	C. Munnoo ———	
	Saveu ———	
	Havelass ———	
40	Mahd. Amie ———	
41	Pooran ———	
42	Moorad ———	
	Lascarie ———	
	Mamoola ———	
45	Subanie ———	
	Gorra Emamdie ———	
	Guny Bulla ———	
	Doolarn ———	
	Hiram ———	
50	Chaun Mahd. ———	
	Heram alle	Gone

3972 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Numbers	Names	Remarks
	Gorra Chund	
	Pannoo	
	Jagemaut	
55	Seelaram	
56	Pitam	

	Captain	Lieut. Qrs	Lieut. 1 W.	Ensigns	Corporals	Gunners	Drummers	Matrosses	Sick	Sergts	1st Lascars	2d Lascars	Lascars	Sick
Present above the Ghauts on the 5th May	1	1	1	5	3	8	2	24	12	2	3	3	84	92
Sick below the Ot. the Event Gaut. D. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"
Total Names on the Roll	1	1	1	5	3	8	2	24	12	2	3	3	84	92

/Signd/ E. Clarke
Captn Arty.

/Signd/ R. Kelzler
Captn 2nd Arty.

/A true Copy/

/Signd/ Tho. MacLeane
Secy. S.O.C.

Abstract

3973 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Abstract of Seringapatam Prize Money due to the following men of the Bengal Artillery, who Served with Colonel Read's Detachment.—

	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Capture	Amount		Remarks
1	Robert Douglas	Lieutenant	"	"	Paid as Brevet Captain in favour of Lieut. Hampton 8th Regt on a Power of Attorney
1	John Watson	Sergeant 5th Comp. 2d B	36	"	"
1	James Riley	Corporal D°	18	"	"
1	Richard Traylow	Gunners D°	18	"	"
2	Patrick Doyle	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
1	James MacGrath	Matross Ditto	18	"	"
	William Saville	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	James Hough	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	Thomas Evans	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
5	Jeremiah Murphy	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	John Doyle	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	Patrick Murphy	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	Joseph Coombs	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	Thomas Summers	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
10	John Hanlon	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	William Buck	Ditto Ditto	18	"	"
	John Simonart	D° Capt. Tomkyns Co.	18	"	"
		Carried over —	306	"	"

3974 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps and Company at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
	Brought Over		306	
13	John Wilson	D. Capt. Balfours Co	18	
1	Buddoo	Sirdl Lascl 11th Compy	36	
1	Jemauldeen	Lascl D. D.	18	
1	Syphoo	Lascar D.	12	
	Ayunnoo	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Benny	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Mohomet Sophy	Ditto Ditto	12	
5	6 Meckum	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Mahomed Ally	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Ramdial	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Nuncoo	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Cheatram	Ditto Ditto	12	
10	6 Buxoo	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Gola Rustum	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Kuloop	Ditto Ditto	12	
	C. Morand	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Ariff	Ditto Ditto	12	
15	Chaun Gauzie	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Deen Mahomed	Ditto Ditto	12	
17	Anoop	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Carried Over		582	

3975

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Capture		Amount			Remarks
		Brought Over		582	..	..	
18	Domun	Lascars 11th Compy		12	..	..	
	Pursafsee	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	..	
20	Sadulla	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	..	
	Corum ally	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	.	
	Calla Gauzee	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	.	
	Jaunoo	Ditto	Ditto	12	.	.	
	Emamdee	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	..	
25	Buddoo	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	.	
	Kufseir	Ditto	Ditto	12	.	..	
	Peer Mohomed	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	..	
	Ameer	Ditto	Ditto	12	..	.	
29	Burrah Kufsen	D° Capt Lowkeys Company		12	..	.	
1	Jewaun	Puckally 5th Comp.y 2d B.		12	..	..	
2	Remon	D° attach.d 64 Guns the Admiral of the Detach.t		12			
		Star Pagodas		750	..	.	

Seringapatam Prize Office
Fort St George 31st March 1810

By Order Amounting Star Pagodas 750 .. .. ..

(Signd) Tho.s MacLeane
Secy P O

Prize

3976 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Prize Roll of Detachment of Bengal Artillery Command-
-ed by Lieutenant Robert Douglas and Serving with
Lieutenant Colonel Reads Detachment above the
Ghauts in Mysore on the 5th of May 1799.—

Rank and Names		Remarks
	Lieutenant	
1	Robert Douglas	of the 5th Company 2d Bn
	Sergeants	
1	John Watson	D.
	Corporals	
1	James Hiley	D. Acte in the Contemporaneous Roll in my Office on the 5th of May.
	Gunners	
1	Richard Traylow	D.
2	Patrick Doyle	Ditto
	Matrosses	
1	James M. Grath	Ditto
	William Fairlie	Ditto
	James Keough	Ditto
	Thomas Evans	Ditto
5	Jermiah Murphy	Ditto
	John Doyle	Ditto
	Patrick Murphy	Ditto
8	Joseph Combs	Ditto

3977

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Rank and Names	Remarks
9	Thomas Summers	of the 5 Company 2d B.n
10	John Hanlin ———	Ditto
	William Buch ———	Ditto
	John Lemonond ———	of Ditto Capt.n Tomkenys Company
13	John Wilson ———	of Capt.n Balfours Comp.y
	Gun Lascars	
	First Tindal	
1	Buddoo ———	of the 4th Company
	Second Tindal	
1	Jemauldeen ———	Ditto
	Lascars	
1	Syphoo ———	of the 4th Company
	Augunnoo ———	Ditto
	Benny ———	Ditto
	Mohomet Sofsky ———	Ditto
5	E. Mokum ———	Ditto
	Mohomed Ally ———	Ditto
	Ramdial ———	Ditto
	Nuncoo ———	Ditto
	Chinteram ———	Ditto
10	E. Buxoo ———	Ditto
	Gora Rustoom ———	Ditto
12	Kutoop ———	Ditto

3978 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Rank and Names	Remarks
13	C. Morand	of the 11th Company
	Ariff	Ditto
15	Chaun Gauzie	Ditto
	Deen Mohomet	Ditto
	Aneep	Ditto
	Doman	Ditto
	Pundasee	Ditto
20	Sadulla	Ditto
	Corum ally	Ditto
	Calla Gauzie	Ditto
	Jaunoo	Ditto
	Emandee	Ditto
25	Buddoo	Ditto
	Hussein	Ditto
	Deen Mohomat	Ditto
	Ameer	Ditto
29	Burrah Hussein	of Captain Sanderys Company

Packallies

1	Jewaun	attached to a Detachment from the 5th Comp. S.P.
2	Remon	attached to Guns the Ordnance of the Detach[ment]

Sent

3979

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Rank and Names	Remarks
Tent Lascars	
1 Ramzoo	Attached to 1 Officer & 2 Privates Tents
Lichmon	
3 Coupahs	Vide the N.B.
1 Abra	

Abstract

Lieutenant	Serjeants	Corporals	Gunners	Matrosses	1st Tendals	2d Tendals	Gun Lascars	Pickahies	Tent Lascars	Sweepers	
1	1	1	2	13	1	1	29	2	3	1	Total of Names on the Roll

P.S. I have not included Bamboo Coolies in the Roll, as I understand that they do not receive Prize Money, but there were three of them with the Detachment. Viz.t Nengoullee, Cora and Lura, ...

(Signed) R.t Douglas Lt.
Comm.g the Artly. of
Lieut. Col. Read's Detach.t

(Signed) R. Douglas
Lieut Artr

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Tho.s MacLeane
Sec.y S.P.C.

N.B. The Tent Lascars and Sweepers Mentioned in the foregoing Roll are not entitled to receive Prize Money

(Signed) Tho.s MacLeane
Sec.y
Abstract.

3980

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Abstract of Seringapatam Prize Money due to the following Men of the Bengal Establishment Received from Different Hospitals &c. who were doing duty above the Ghauts with Lieutenant Colonel Reads Detachment.

Number	Names	Rank Corps and Company at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
1	Ryaun Cown	Jemidar 2.d B.n 36		
1	Manwarb Sing	Hawlder 1.st B.n	18	
2	Singum Sing	D.o 2.d B.n	18	
1	Buhowl Sing	Naigue 1.st B.n	12	
2	Shaik Budallah	D.o 2.d B.n	12	
1	Eman Buckes	Sepoy 1.st B.n	12	
	Moonrah Sing	D.o	12	
	Shaikram Bucks	D.o	12	
	Coondadee Sing	D.o	12	
5	Shackdin ally	D.o	12	
	Solab Sing	D.o	12	
	Dundul Sing	D.o	12	
	Moolab Deanu	D.o	12	
	Harriwan Sing	D.o	12	
10	Meonah Ram	D.o	12	
11	Ram John Sing	D.o	12	
1	Bennah Sing	D.o 2.d B.n	12	
2	Body Sing	D.o	12	
		Carried Over	252	

3981

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps and Company at the time of the Capture			Remarks
	Brought Over			252 " "	
3	Persaud Sing	Sepoy 2d B. Volunteers		12 " "	
	Shelumaun Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
5	Bonnad Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Mooliah palapalam	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Muriall mully	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Dowman Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
9	Shaik Mannow	D.	D.	12 " "	
10	Murbark Wallah	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Dowman Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Prasad Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
13	Abjodah Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
1	Lall Sing	D. 3 B. Volunteers		12 " "	
	Tekeram	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Soodum Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Negow Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
5	Shaik Munnoo	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Murcall Mully	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Shaikaun John	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Shaiklall mully	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Mootee Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
10	Chattee Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Muckun Sing	D.	D.	12 " "	
	Carried Over			516 " "	

3982 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Capture		Amount	Remarks
	Brought Over.....			516	
12	Heman Sing.....	Sepoy	S. B. Volunteers	12	
	Shaik Gallam Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Parsaram Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
15	Jubbee Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Shiboo Murdaly.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Hookam Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Gaseree Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Dienah Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
20	Nurbaud Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Gullman Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Ramjin Rawn.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Emom Buckis.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Ram John Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
25	Harrchura Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Comus Cawn.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Pollalah Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Deential Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Deeram Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
30	Gullgee Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Pywalen Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
32	Bekadaun Sing.....	Ditto	Ditto	12	
	Carried Over			768	

3983

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Number

	Names	Rank Corps & Company &c.s the terme of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
		Brought Over	768	
33	Curdar Sing	Depoy 3.d B.n Volunteers	12	
	Vankow Sing	Ditto Ditto	12	
35	Gungow Sing	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Shack Strawnd	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Vackier Sing	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Cofseab Sing	Ditto Ditto	12	
	Bowny Sing	Ditto Ditto	12	
40	Ramchevy Sing	Ditto Ditto	12	
41	Meuran Sing	Ditto Ditto	12	
		Star Pagodas	876	

Seringapatam Prize Office
Fort S.t George 31.st March 1810

Agreeable to memorandum to the Star Pagodas 876 ..

Signed p.d Tho.s Maclean
Ass.t

Prize

3984.

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Prize Roll of the Undermentioned Crew of the Bengal Establishment Received from different Hospitals &c and who were doing duty above the Ghauts with Lieutenant Colonel Reads Detachment on the 5.th of may 1799

	Names	Rank	Corps	Remarks
1	Ryaim Cawn	Jemidar	2.d B.n Volunteers	
1	Manwort Sing	Havildar	1.st B.n Ditto	
1	Singum Sing	Ditto	2.d B.n Ditto	
1	Bukaul Sing	Naigue	1.st B.n Ditto	
1	Shaik Baddallah	Ditto	2.d B.n Ditto	
1	Emam Buckes	Sepoy	1.st B.n Ditto	
1	Moonrah Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3	Shaikeram Buckes	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4	Coondadee Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5	Shackdain Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
6	Soollah Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7	Dundail Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8	Mootah Deen	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
9	Hurriwan Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

No 285

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank	Corps	Remarks
10	Moonah Ram	Sepoy	1st Bn Volunteer	
11	Ram Sohun Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1	Benniah Sink	Ditto	2d Bn	Ditto
2	Body Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3	Persaud Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4	Shelemun Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
6	Mootiah palapatam	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7	Murcal Mully	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8	Dowman Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
9	Shaik Mannoo	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10	Murbank toollah	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
11	Dowman Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
12	Persaud Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
13	abjodah Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1	Lall Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2	Tekeram	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3	Soodum Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4	Nogon Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5	Shaik Mumro	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

3986 Fort St George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank	Corps	Remarks
6	Muncall Mully	Sepoys	2d B. Volunteer	
7	Shaikram Sohn	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8	Shaiklall Mully	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
9	Mootu Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10	Chattel Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
11	Muckan Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
12	Heman Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
13	Shaik Gullum Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
14	Parsaram Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
15	Jublic Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
16	Shaikmuradally	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
17	Hookam Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
18	Gajseree Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
19	Deenah Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
20	Gullman Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
21	Gullman Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
22	Ramjin Hawn	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Emam Bo

3987 Fort S. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank	Corps	Remarks
23	Emam Buckis	Sepoys	2d B. Volunteers	
24	Ram John Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
25	Hanihara Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
26	Comas Cawn	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
27	Pollatah Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
28	Deentiah Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
29	Deeram Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Cullyan Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
31	Pynalan Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
32	Bekadadie Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
33	Ceidan Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
34	Doonkon Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
35	Gangon Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
36	Shaik Shaund	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
37	Vackeir Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
38	Cojocab Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
39	Bauery Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Ramcherry Sing

3988 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

	Names	Rank	Corps	Remarks
40	Ramchiny Sing	Sepoys	5th Bn Volunteers	
41	Meenan Sing	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Abstract of Pize Roll

1st Batt. Volunteers			1	11
2d Batt. Volunteers			1	13
3d Bn Volunteer				41
Total			2	65

(Signed) D. Wilson Capt.
and late Major of B. in charge

(Signed) A. Read
Lieutenant Col Comg. 1st Detach.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Tho. Maclean
Brig. S.O.C.

Abstract

2989

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Abstract of Seringapatam Prize Money due to the following Men of the 10th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry —

N.	Names	Rank Corps & Company at the time of the Capture	Amount	Remarks
1	Robert Bowie	Captain	2160 ..	
1	Dhon Sing	Havildar 1st Bn.	18 ..	
1	Shaikh Khasim	Naick Do.	12 ..	
1	Nasoub Sing	Sepoy	12 ..	
	Bellajs Dooby	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Densem Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Asmon Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
5	Rohim Cawn	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Dawhull Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Fullewant Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Suligram Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Siniboo Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
10	Runjut Khawn	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
1	Hurbunse Sing	Ditto	2 Battn. 12 ..	
	Maccommund Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Shaikh Peer Bads	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
	Fallah Mohase	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
5	Suddah Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
6	Hunsonee Sing	Ditto	Ditto 12 ..	
		Star Pago das	2982 ..	

Seringapatam Prize Office
Fort St. George 31st March 1810
By Order transmitting Star Pago. 2982
[illegible]
Sup. P.M.

Prize

3990

Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

Prize Roll of European and Native Commissioned None Commiss.d Officers of Sepoys of the 10.th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry — Serving with Colonel Reeds Detach.t and its March to Seringapatam in the Month of April and May 1799. and to be were above the — Gauts in the Enemies Country on the 5.th of May 1799 —

Camp near Hyderabad 18.th January 1800

	Names	Rank	Remarks
1	Robt. Bowre	Captain	Joined Lieut.t Col.o Reeds Detach.t on
1	Dhow Sing	Havildar	the 16.th of March & Continued with it
1	Shakh Haun	Nauck	until it joined the Army before —
1	Nafsub Sing	Sepoy	Seringapatam ——
	Bellafs Dooby	Ditto	
	Deneun Sing	Ditto	
	Aamon Sing	Ditto	
5	Rohun Cawn	Ditto	1.st Battalion
	Dankull Sing	Ditto	
	Tullawant Sing	Ditto	
	Subeigram Sing	Ditto	
	Sumboo Sing	Ditto	
10	Runjut Khaun	Ditto	
1	Hurbeeree Sing	Ditto	
	Mucconnund Sing	Ditto	
	Shaikh Buxs	Ditto	
	Pullah Mohaw	Ditto	2.d Battalion
5	Sudah Sing	Ditto	
6	Hurroree Sing	Ditto —	

/Signed/ Alex.r Read Lieut.t Col.o
late Comd.t of a Detach.t of the Army

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Tho.s MacLeane
Dep.y J.A.G.

Abstract

2991

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Abstract of Seringapatam Prize Money due to the following Puckallies of the 5th Company 2d Battalion Bengal Artillery —

Numbers	Names	Rank Corps and Comp.y at the time of the Capture —	Amount	Remarks
		Puckalies 2d B.n		
1	Mysum	Bengal artillery	12 ..	
	Samies	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Emamdie	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Jamdo	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
5	Peer Haun	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
	Jugar	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
7	Ramdiall	Ditto Ditto	12 ..	
		Star Pagodas	84 ..	

Seringapatam Prize Office

Prize

3992 Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

Prize Roll of the Puckallies and Beasties attached to the 5.th Company 2.d Battalion Bengal Artillery Commanded by Captain Edward Clarke – Camp Seringapatam 16.th May 1799 –

#	Rank and Names	Remarks
	Puckallies –	
1	Mesum	Present –
1	Samier	Ditto
1	Emandie	
	Hand Blusties	
1	Jamdo	Present
	Pir Kaun	Ditto –
	Jugar	Ditto –
1	Ramdiall	Ditto –

Camp Seringapatam
16.th May 1799

(Signed) E. Clarke
Capt.n Artly

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Tho. MacLeane
Sup.t I.C.G.

3993

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Abstract of Seringapatam Prize Money due to the undermentioned Bengal Officers, whose Claims were admitted by the Madras Government —

	Names	Rank & Corps	Amount	Remarks
1	John Wallace	Capt. 15th R. N.I	.. ..	
	Anthony Adams	D: 10th R.	1080 ..	
	" Irwin	Ditto	Ditto	
	" Jacques	Ditto	Ditto	1080 ..
5	A. Dun	Ditto	Ditto	1080 ..
	R. Brown	Ditto	Ditto	1080 ..
	W. H. Greene	Ditto	Ditto	1080 ..
8	G: Pennington	Ditto Bengal Artg.	.. ..	

Star Pagodas 5400 ..

List

3994 Fort S.t George 21.st April 1810

List of Officers of the Bengal Establishment whose Claims for additional Prize Money were admitted by the Madras Government in Consequence of Recommendations by the Prize Committee

N.o	Names.	Rank & Corps	Nature of Claims	Remarks
1	John Wallace	Capt.n 15.th N. B.tn N.I.	Supernumerary between Lieut.t and Captain's Share	
	Anthony Adams	D.o 10.th Rt. B.tn N.I.	D.o D.o D.o	
	" Irwin	D.o D.o	D.o D.o D.o	
	" Jacquis	D.o D.o	D.o D.o D.o	
	A. Dun	D.o D.o	D.o D.o D.o	
	R. Brown	D.o D.o	D.o D.o D.o	
	W. H. Gunn	D.o D.o	D.o D.o D.o	
8	Pennington	D.o Bengal Artly.	D.o D.o D.o	

(Signed) Tho.s MacLeane
Sec.t to S.t F. C.

Abstract

3995

Fort S. George 24th April 1810

Abstract of Seringapalam Prize Money due to the following Men of the Bengal Marine Battalion —

N.	Names	Rank	Amount	Remarks
1	Gulam Nabee	Nauck	12 ..	
1	Meh Nauk	Sepoy	12 ..	
	Buddoo	Ditto	12 ..	
	Myroo	Ditto	12 ..	
	Bhugoo	Ditto	12 ..	
5	Jewair	Ditto	12 ..	
6	Heera Bhuget	Ditto	12 ..	
	Star Pagodas		84	

Prize

3996 Fort S. George 24th April 1810

Prize Roll of a Party, of One Naique and Six Sepoys of the Bengal Marine Battalion detached on duty from Masulipatam to Madras and ordered by Captain Grant Town Major to join the Army as an escort, Seringapatam 4th May 1799.

Names	Rank & Corps	Remarks
Gulam Nabee	Naique Bengal M.B.	
Meha Naud	Sepoy Ditto	
Buddoo	Sepoy Ditto	
Myroo	Sepoy Ditto	
Bhugoo	Sepoy Ditto	
Jewan	Sepoy Ditto	
Heera Bhugot	Sepoy Ditto	

/signed/ Wm. Popham M.G. Comg. on Bengal Troops during duty with the Carnatic Army

/signed/ B. Close A.G.

/signed/ P. Grant Major of Brigade

/A true Copy/ /signed/ Tho. Maclean Dep. A.P.C.

Lieut

3997 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

List of Abstract transmitted.

No.	For whom	Amount		
1	For the 5th Company 2d Battalion of Artillery and the 11th and 27th Companies of Gun Lascars	5400	..	..
2	For a Detachment of Artillery Commanded by Lieutenant Douglas, serving with Colonel Read	750	..	..
3	For Recovered Sick who were doing duty with Colonel Read	876	-	..
4	For a Detail of the 10th Native Infantry who served with Colonel Read	2382	..	..
5	For the Puckallies attached to the 5. Company of Artillery	84	..	..
6	For Officers whose Claims have been admitted by Government	5400	..	..
7	For a Detail of the marine Battalion	84	..	..
	Total Pagodas	14,976	..	..

Amount of Bengal Claims passed at Madras under the Authority of Government ..... 8766 .. ..

Amount of Captain Popham's Share, Claimed by Messrs. Harrington and Company, but not yet paid, a Voucher being wanting ..... 2160 .. ..

Total of Bengal Claims, as per Statement forwarded from this Office to Government on the 20th October 1809 ..... 25,902 .. -

Prize Office
31. March 1810

(Signed) Tho: MacLeane.
Secy. A. P. C.

Ordered

3998

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to Bengal with a Request that the amount of prize Money due to the Troops on that Establishment may be adjusted in Conformity to the principles therein detailed if unobjectionable; and that the acquittance Rolls of the different Corps and Departments may be sent to this Residency for the purpose of being recorded in the office of the Prize Committee.—

To the Right Honorable the

Governor General in Council

&c &c &c

My Lord,

From Mr. David De Castro stating his being in want of the Commanders acquaintance of life, and praying for relief from Government.

I came out to this Country from Old Europe as an officer on board the Honorable Company Ship Earl St. Vincent, and in Consequence of my being at the time the Ship arrived at Bombay in an ill State of Health, the Captain advised me to remain behind on after the departure of the Ship; shortly after the Sailing of the St. Vincent my Health amended and I applied

to

3299
Ltr

Fort St. George 21st April 1810.

to the Governor of Bombay to admit my entering into the Countey Service as a fee Mariner with which he o-acquiesed, untill such time as the orders of the Hono-rable Court of Directors should be made known.— I was on the 8th August last taken prisoner by the Henry (Captain Perriot) when in the Countey Ship Macauly on her passage from Bombay to Bussora and sent on Shore in an arab Vessel at Aleppi— Having lost the whole of my property I submitted my case, as likewise those of the Crew and Passen-gers (Thirty in Number) to the British Resident, (Colonel Macauley) through that Gentleman I obtained an assistance of Sixty Rupees together with some other Voluntary Contributions, that I collected at that place, served me to forward the Men to Bombay, and further enabled me to obtain a Passage to this Presidency &c favour of Captain Nicholls of the Ceres.— I was informed by several Gentlemen at Cochin, that it would be difficult for me to get exchanged if I proce-

ded

4000

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

proceeded to Bombay: I therefore thought it im-
prudent to take my passage to Madras. and I
have presumed to submit my case to your Lord-
-ship in Council. being at present beneft of all
means of Subsistence. I therefore Hope your Lord-
-ship will forgive this Liberty. and allow me a
monthly what may be deemed Sufficient untill
my exchange may take place - I would not have
Solicited this assistance were I not in the great-
-test distress for even the common Necessaries of
Life. and my only expectation of Relief is from a
British Government. in whose benevolence and
favor I now throw myself. — I am extremely
willing to make myself useful in any manner
the Government may think proper, being at the
present moment entirely without Employment.

I have the Honor to Subscribe Myself with Respect

Madras
12.th April 1810

My Lord &.c &.c &.c

/ Signed / David De Castro.

P.S. An answer will be thankfully Received by
me

4001

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

me directed to Messrs. de Saies &C.—

Order thereon.

Ordered that Mr. De Castro' be informed that Measures will be adopted for effecting his exchange, but that the Board do not deem it expedient to comply with his applicat-

-on for a Subsistence.—

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George

From the assistant in-charge of the Residency of Mysoor. The Dewan would prefer to wait a time Convenient when he could be supplied with new ones muskets, — and expresses a wish to obtain 1500 Carabines instead of 1000 entirely concurring in the Distribution of the Barrack at Bangalore —

Sir.

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 7.th Instant, addressed to the Acting Resident Relative to the Supply of Muskets, Pistols &c. Required by the Mysoor Govern-

-ment.

The Dewan would prefer to wait until he can be conveniently supplied with new Muskets from the Company's Stores, Rather than take the 2000 Stand of Repaired Muskets as proposed by the Military Board. He will most willingly avail himself of the Offers of Government

for

4002 Fort St George 24th April 1810

for the Supply of both Pistols and Carabines. The Dewan has expressed a wish to obtain 1,500 Carabines instead of 1,000, if the Stores will admit of his being supplied to that extent, as he Considers the Weapons peculiarly adapted to the use of the Silladar Horse.

I have Communicated with the Dewan on the Subject of the Barrack in the Fort of Bangalore, and have received his entire Concurrence in the proposition made by the Military Board for its destruction.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Mysoor 16th April 1810.

(Signed) J. Sullivan
Asst Resr in charge

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to state whether the Number of Carbines therein Mentioned can be Supplied for the use of the Mysoor Government, and that they be Required to give directions to the Engineer at Bangalore to point out to the person appointed by the Mysoor Government to Superintend

4703

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Superintend the work, the extent of the old barrack intended to be Removed; ordered also that intimation of this arrangement be sent for the information of the acting Resident —

To the Right Honorable

The Governor General in Council

&c &c &c

Memorial,

Memorial of Lieutenant Colonel Gillespie Commanding Officer at Bangalore — Requesting Leave to erect a build a House at the expence of Government the Lower which has always been appropriated to Commanding Officers at Bangalore being unhabitable by General Wards —

Colonel Gillespie Had the Honor to address the Governor General in Council some time ago on the Subject of a House at that time the Government were possibly not fully apprized of the Circumstances of the Case —

The House in Bangalore which Had always been appropriated to the Commanding Officer of the place is now occupied by General Wards, Consequently the Officer Commanding is left without a Quarter — This Renders his Situation more disadvantageous than any of the Officers who have preceded him in the Command —

Colonel

4084 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Colonel Gillespie would not trespass on the Bounty of Government in the present instance would it be possible to live in Tents - but the Monsoons that are very violent at Two different Periods during the year render this almost impossible. He is therefore Reluctantly impelled to State the Case as it is — and encourages a Hope he will be granted a permission to build a Quarter - for which he will be Remunerated. Colonel Gillespie will not incur any unnecessary Expence — but Have a Strong lasting House built on the most moderate Terms —

Bangalore 16th April 1810

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Memorial be sent to the Military Board with directions to ascertain and Report the present disposition of the public quarters at Bangalore, and in the event of none being available for the accommodation of the Officer Commanding that Station, to ascertain and whether a building can be hired for that purpose —

So

4005

Fort St. George 24th. April 1810

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Commissioners at Tranquebar transmitting to be laid before the Governor General an application of Mr. Block a mariner for a passage to England by the first opportunity—

I have the Honor to transmit, to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, an application from Mr. Bock, a mariner and a Youngman bearing a very respectable Character, to be allowed a passage to England by the first opportunity—

I have the Honor to be &c.

Tranquebar

Commissioners Office

13th. April 1810

/Signed/ Alexr. H. Hamilton

Commissioner

Alexr. H. Hamilton Esqr.

British Commissioner &c. &c. &c.

Tranquebar

Sir,

I beg leave to State to you the following Circumstances—

In the Year 1807.— I received an intelligence from my family at Copenhagen apprizing me of my Father's Death. In Consequence of this

4006 Fort St. George 24th. April 1810.

thes event I determined in the first place to make a Voyage to the Isle of France, and afterwards to proceed Home from thence by the first opportunity in order to receive the Inheritance bestowed upon me by my deceased Father — on my Return to thes place from the Isle of France when I went as Chief Mate on board the Ship Sophia, I found the said place taken possession of by the British Government. which Circumstance then prevented me from executing my design —

I was deprived of my whole fortune earned by Several years hard labour, and Some Smaller Sums belonging to indegent Families of thes place were also taken from me at the time the said Ship Sophia was taken possession of by Captains Caulfield and Prowse being thers, Though not from my own fault or neglect exposed to the want of the most indespensable necessities of Life and believing myself to be injured. I applied to your Government under date the 24th. July 1805 — but unfortunately without effect. In my destressed Situation I was however favoured by Government with an allow-

Fort S.t George 24.th April 1810

of 10 Pagodas per month —

It being likely that the war between Great Britain and Denmark may still Continue for a long time, and my presence at Copenhagen being of great importance to my family: I do humbly request that it may please your Government to grant me a passage as prisoner of war, on the first Ship going to Europe —

I flatter myself with the hope that my request will be granted, the more so, as my Country men in Bengal have obtained leave to go Home —

I remain with the Highest Cons.n

/ Signed / A. C. Bock

Tranquebar
the 13.th April 1810

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r

Acting Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit, to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, a Petition from Invalid Serjeant Sterne of His

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — transmitting a Petition from Invalid Sergeant Sterne of His Danish Majesty's service with documents relative to 2 Rix Dollars monthly allowance from Danish Government which on account of surrender of Tranquebar, his pension be

4008 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

be Continued requesting authority may be issued for its payment

His Danish Majesty's Service, with an Accompanying document, Relative to a Monthly pension of 2 Rix Dollars to which he seems intitled from the Danish Government, but which ceased on the Surrender of this place.

2. Should His Lordship in Council think fit to continue this pension to Serjeant Steene from the Capture of Tranquebar, I Request the requisite authority may be issued for its payment.

I have the Honor to be

&c &c.

(Signed) Alex.r R. Hamilton

Commissioner

Tranquebar

Commissioners Office

13th April 1810

A. R. Hamilton Esqr.

British Commissioner &c &c &c

Tranquebar.

Sir;

In confidence to your Humanity I take Hereby the humble liberty to State my unfortunate Situation to you by these following lines, and

to

4009 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

to request that these needfull Petition of mine; may=
meet with your ever ready support to the unfortunate
Here, for a favorable Resolve of the british Government=

In the year 1792. did I arrive in
this Country and was placed here as Sergeant in the
Garrison with an expectancy to advancement by the
first Vacancy. most unfortunately for me. was this
prospect however frustrated by the most malegniant
influence of this congenical Climate on my Constitution
my Health was soon entirely broken thro an Illness in
which I suffered excruciating pain. and from which
I still more unfortunately recovered, but partly having
ever since dranged on a Miserable life in a Cripled
State of body, the consequence was that I was no longer
Regarded in a fit State for duty and was put down on
the Invalid List with a Pension accordingly. in addition
hereto I drew from the Royal Treasury a Monthly Subsi=
stence of 2 Rixdollars accorded to me by my Family in
Copenhagen. conformable to an order from the Right =
Honorable Board of Oeconomic and Commerce in =
Denmark

4010

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Remark to Government here a Translation of which I beg hereby most humbly leave to subjoin for Perusal with this very narrow Income for a Constantly Sick and suffering European in this Country I contrived to Support myself until the occupation of this Colonez by the British Government, but having by that event unfortunately become a Sufferer in regard to the said little extra allowance of 2 Rixdollars p.r month since receiving solely the Subsistence of an Invaled Sergeant. I humbly Petition that Government will humanly take my wretched Situation into Consideration, and accord to me these 2 Rixdollars p.r Month and most liberally so, from the time of the Surrender of the Colony.

I have the Honor to be

&c &c

/ Signed / A. Sturrie

This Subject should be made known to the Commissioners through the Channel of the late Danish Governor

/ Signed / Alex.r H. Hamilton
Commissioner

Tranquebar
9.th April 1810

401

Fort S. George 24th April 1810

I Hereby Certify that the Contents of the above Application of Serjeant Stievne, is true, as well as the order therein mentioned from the Right Honorable Board of Oeconomie and Commerce at Copenhagen to the late Danish Government of Tranquebar

/Signed/ Hermanson

Translation

As the Sergeant Andreas Sturne, who has been placed in the Garison of Tranquebar, has been accorded by his Family here, a Monthly Subsistence of 2 Rixdollars Danish Currency: from the first of October this year, and as they have paid into the Treasury the said Subsistence, from the said first of October, until ult. Ultimo March next with 12 Rixdollars Danish Currency, and have likewise requested of us to cause the said Subsistence may Monthly be paid to him. — We do Hereby request of the Royal Government to give Orders in Consequence for the accomplishment of their request to us in this Regard —

Concerning

4012 Fort St. George 21st April 1810

Concerning the Amount which
shall from time to time be paid to Denmark, to Regard to
be furnished with due Information —

The Royal Board of Economie and Commerce
Copenhagen 17th October 1803 —

Secret Commission — Sealed
Duebye Schlegel Grove Schimmelmann Thisted Stork
To the Royal Government p Berger

Tranquebar

Also Translation from the Original
in Danish —

(Signed) P. K. Muller
Not Pd Co

(LS)

To Alex. Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Commissioners at Tranquebar transmitting letter from late Danish Governor with a letter to them from one Captain Holbech Requesting some allowance for trouble in managing Danish

I have the Honour to transmit to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council a letter from the late Danish Governor accompanied

Fort S. George 24.th April 1810

Danish Prisoners of War Recommending that He should receive 10 Portonovo Pagodas Monthly while he Continues to manage them to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners by whom he Suggests that the above Mentioned Salary should be paid

accompanied by a letter to him from Captain Helmick relative to the trouble experienced by Captain Helmick in his ..... management of the Danish Prisoners of War, and therefore requesting to be granted an extra allowance.,

2 In favor of Captain Helmick's request I cannot omit Stating that he is extremely useful in the discharge of the duty with which he is entrusted, and it will occur to his Lordship in Council that with so many idle Europeans, his task is by no means at all times either easy or pleasant—

3 The Gentlemen exercising the functions of Judge and Magistrate and Register and Assistant to the Magistrate have obtained extra allowances, and Captain Helmick, whose employment is much more harrassing than their's under similar Circumstances, might be granted a Small Stipend beyond his Subsistence, I therefore, Recommend that he be allowed Monthly 10 Porto Novo Pagodas while he Continues to perform the

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

the duty with which he is now entrusted to the Satis-
-faction of the Commissioner —

4 Should the present Recommen-
-dation be approved it will be for the Governor General
in Council to determine from what date Captain
Helmick is to be granted this allowance, and by
whom it is to be paid — It Certainly bears the appear-
-rance of a Military disbursement, but as the Com-
-missioner has in fact charge of the Prisoners of
War; any person employed in that duty under him
might with more propriety be paid by him than
by the Paymaster —

Tranquebar

Commissioner's Office

13th April 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Alex.r H. Hamilton

Commissioner

A. H. Hamilton Esq.r

British Commissioner &c &c &c

Tranquebar

Sir

At the Request of Captain Helmick

4015 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

of recommending to you a Petition of his addressed to me, regarding an Addition allowance, for the — Inspection with which he has been charged by Lieutenant Colonel Stricker over the Danish Prisoners of War since their return from Poonamallee, I have hereby the honor to transmit a Translation of — his said Petition, and as I am well informed of the difficulty and trouble attending the charge with — which he has been burthened, I can not avoid affirming, in support of his supplication, that this present Inspection with the Prisoners of war, gives him a deal more to do, than what fell to his share as an Officer in this Garrison, under the Danish Government, however as I am not informed of the Conditions on which the — British Government at the request of Lieutenant — Colonel Stricker adopting the measure of sending the Prisoners of war from Poonamallee back to Tranquebar, I can (how much soever that I wish to see the Circumstances of every Individuals case meliorated) only

recommend

4016 Fort St. George 21st April 1810

Recommend Captain Helmicks Petition for an extra allowance, in so far as the above mentioned Condition may entitle him to the liberal Consideration of the British Government.

Tranquebar
12th April 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) Hermanson

Sir,

As I have been charged with the Inspection of the Danish Prisoners of War since their Return from Poonamallee and as I am alone, does this not only give me more to do, than what I had when the said People did Duty in the Garrison here in the Place, when it was under the Danish Government, but that it also often happens that many occurrences takes place very unpleasant to me, as the Prisoners are not bound under the same Subordination as formerly; in Consideration here of I take the liberty, to request the goodness of your Excellency, to write to the British Commissioner Mr. Hamilton &c

4017 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

and beg of him to Recommend my Case to the Madras-
Government, that I may get an extra addition to my
Subsistence for the Service which I perform—

(Signed) I. Helmich

Tranquebar
7th April 1810

To His Excellency the Governor } Also Translation
P. Hermanson. — (Signed) Hermanson

Resolution thereon.—

Resolved that the several applications forwarded and Recommended in the foregoing letter be complied with, and that the Commissioner be authorized to inform Mr Bock that a passage will be provided for him by the first fleet that leaves these roads Homeward bound—

To The Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — stating that M. Dumbekow applies for leave to proceed to Madras and requesting Sanction for the expence of transporting M. Germain from Pondicherry to Pronamalee —

Para 1st

I have the Honor to transmit herewith, a Request N. 1 from an Inhabitant of this place, named Vincent Dumbekow, who being desirable to obtain ..... a livelihood here, is desi-

sous

4018 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

desirous of proceeding to the Presidency, for the purpose of teaching the French language — Being of a good Character I beg leave to Recommend that his Request may be Complied with, and that I may be authorized to grant him a passport Accordingly —

2 I have also the Honor in No. 2 to Submit for the Sanction of Government, a Memorandum of the expence which has been incurred in transferring Mr. Grimand de Chanvert, from this place, to Poonamallee the amount being Pagodas 6. 36. 77 —

Mr. Grimand, having pleaded an indisposition was indulged with a Covered Cart for the Journey —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signd) J. G. Graham
Sec. Col. Com.

Pondicherry
March 15th 1810.

(8)

4019 Fort St. George 21th April 1810.

A Monsieur le Colonel Graham
Gouverneur de Pondichery.

Monsieur

Expose respectueusement Vincelas
Du Rocher.

Quil ne trouverait aucun moyen
pour subsister en cette ville, quil serait marié,
et n'aurait aucune subsistance, qui n'étant
aussi aidé par personne, il se trouverait donc
dans la Necessité d'aller à Madras, où l'exposant
trouve a s'employer en qualité de Maitre de
langue, emploi qui pourra le faire subsister, Lui
et son Epouse.

Considéré, Monsieur, il vous plaise, vû
quil n'y a aucun empêchement à la Police de cette
ville au départ de l'Exposant et attendu l'extrême
besoin, où il se trouve, vouloir bien demander au
Gouvernement de Madras, d'accorder un Passport
au dit Exposant pour quil puisse se rendre en
cette dernière ville; et il en conservera éternellement
une

4020 Fort St. George 24th. April 1810.

Soudichery 14. Mars 1810.

une sincère reconnaissance.

Signé, W. Durocher.

Le Lieutenant du Capitaine General
Commandant à l'isle de la Réunion.

Il est permis au Nommé James Arnot Negociant de Calcuta, pris par la frigatte de S. M. I. et R. la Semillante, sur le Navire anglais le Warren hastings, où il etoit passager De partir de cette colonie pour retourner dans l'Inde, a condition par lui de ne pas servir contre L'Empire français, ni contre les Alliés ainsi qu'il nous a laissé sa parole D'honneur jusqu'à son echange legitime, si il doit avoir lieu.

Isle de la Réunion le 6, Octobre 1806.

Le Lieutenant du Capitaine Général, commandant à l'isle de la Réunion.

Signé, Des Bruslys.

4021

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George.

Sir

From the officer Commanding at Pondicherry contains an application from Wincesslas Durocher for a Passport to proceed to the Presidency for the purpose of teaching the French language - regarding sanction for expences incurred in sending a Prisoner of war to Poonamalle. -

On the 15th of March last application was made by Lieutenant Colonel Graham then Commanding here for a passport for Wincesslas Durocher, an Inhabitant of this place to the presidency for the purpose of teaching the French Language. -

2. Lieutenant Colonel Graham also in the same letters submitted for the sanction of Government, a Memorandum of some expences incurred in transporting a Prisoner of war to Poonamalle. -

3. I have the honor to request an answers to the above letter when convenient and.

I am, &c &c

(Signed) Wm Lockhart.
Lieut. Col. Commanding

P. S. Enclose a second application by Mr Durocher to me.

A -

4022 Fort St. George 24th. April 1810.

A Monsieur Lockhart

Colonel et Gouverneur de Londichery.

Monsieur,

Wincyslas Durocher à l'honneur de

vous exposer.

Qu'il Serait marié et Dans l'extreme

besoin, que ne pouvant, attendu, les Circonstances

Malheureuses, se procurer les moyens d'exis=

-tance en ce pays, il se voit forcé d'aller à

Madras, où il trouve à s'employer Comme

Maitre de Langue; qu'il se serait Déja acheminé

il y a plus d'un Mois, à M.r le Colonel Grahame,

pour en obtenir un Passeport; mais que Depuis

cette Epoque, il n'a reçu aucune reponse; en

conséquence, il a donc recours à vous, Monsieur, afin

qu'il vous plaise, vouloir bien Soumettre au Gouvernement

de Madras, la Demande que l'Exposant vous fait

D'un passeport pour s'y rendre, et il en conservera

une Sincère reconnaissance.

Londichery
le 16. avril 1810.

Signé W. Durocher.

In

4023 Fort St. George 24th April 1810

Intimate thereon

In Consequence of former Mis-
-behaviour of Mr. Durocher, Resolved that he be not
permitted to Repair to the Presidency — Ordered that
the Bill for expences incurred in Conveying Mr.
Grimand to Poonamallee be passed for payment,
and that intimation of the Board's Orders on this latter
Subject, with extract from the foregoing Letter
Relating thereto, be Sent for the information and
guidance of the Military Auditor General —

Ordered that the following letter
be dispatched. —

To John Adam Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

Sir.

To the Secretary at Fort William forwarding Copy of a letter from the Adjt. Genl. of this Presidency, & intimating a request that Mr. Durocher may be permitted to Repair to Calcutta from the date it shall appear to be safe from the usual Quarantine —

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honora-
ble the Governor General in Council to forward for the
information of the Honorable the Vice President in
Council the accompanying Copy of a letter from the adju-
tant General of the Army at this Presidency dated the
19th

4024

Fort St. George 24th April 1810

19th Instant. —

2 His Lordship in Council has been pleased to accede to the application in favor of Mr. Beckwith, and directs me to intimate his Request that the Honorable the Vice President in Council will be pleased to give the requisite orders for the payment of Mr. Beckwiths pension at Cuttack from the date up to which it shall appear from the usual Certificate to have been paid at this Presidency. —

Fort St. George
24th April 1810

I have the Honor to be &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pitts
Sec. to Govt

Copy

H. Graham

G. H. Barlow
T. Oakes
Jas. Stuart

Office of Consultation 24th April 1810.

4025 Fort St George 1st April 1810

Diary

Received the following Letters.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

By desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to forward to you the Copy of a Despatch received at this Office from Colonel Close Commanding the Army in Travance.

From the Deputy Quarter Master Genl. Forwarding Copy of a Despatch from Colonel Close Commanding the Army in Travance.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) Robt. Otto

D. Q. M. General

To the Quarter Master General

of the Army.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that I have received a Report of the Arrival on the 2d Inst. at the Dandery Tank of the 1st. division of Troops Commanded by

Fort St. George

23d April 1810

4026 Fort St. George April 18th

by Lieutenant Colonel Ware which was detailed in
my letter to your address of the 8th ultimo.

The 2d Division commanded by Lieut.
Colonel Hewett marches from this vicinity on the 22d
ultimo, and was on the 1st. Instant at Montigo.

In order to prepare for the contingency
of the Head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary force
in the Vicinity of Amraoutty, and for the Watching
of a British force on the Nerbudda, should those
measures hereafter become necessary I shall tomorrow
direct the final movement from this neighbourhood
of the following Corps or their return to Bom-
The Horse Artillery
The 7th Regt N. Cavalry
The 4th Company of the 2d Bn Artillery
His Mn. 34th Regiment and
The 1st Company of the 2d Bn of Rangers
Lieut. Colonel Borrow will proceed with
these Troops and on arriving at Bombay will relieve
Lieutenant

4027 Fort St. George 30th April 1810

Lieutenant Colonel Hare in the charge of the two
Divisions which have already returned into that Province.

Lieutenant Colonel Hare on being
liberated from his duties in this quarter will proceed
to reassume the command of the Centre division of the
Army.-

The Troops retained in advance
eventually to form the force to be stationed on the
Nerbudda are the following.

The 4th Regiment Native Cavalry.
. 5th Company of the 1st Bn of Artillery
. 2 Bns 7th Regiment N. I.
. 1st " 9th " —— "
. 1st 11th —— "
. 1st 21st —— "
. 8th Company of the 1st Battalion

of Pioneers. To this force I have at a temporary measure
added the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry — It is
proper I should mention to you that fearing orders
might

4028 Fort St George 7th April 1811

ought be sent to Lieutenant Colonel Close founded on
the Recommendation contained in my communication to
you of the 8th of last Month, which do not accord with
the changes that have lately taken place in the State
of Affairs, I have directed Lieutenant Colonel Close to
halt the whole of the Troops under his orders at Cannanore
until he receives contrary orders from myself or from
the Presidency founded on the changes above alluded
to.-

Camp near Poottingabad
on the Toorah River
7th April 1811.

Signed B. Close
Colonel

A true Copy

Signed Robt Gill
Dep Sec Govt

To A. Falconar Esqr

Acting Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you

Copies

From the Acting
Resident at Poona
transmitting four
Letters

4029 Fort St. George 4th April 1810.

Sett of proceedings of the Standing Committee of H.M.s 17th Dragoons reporting such horses as are fit to be of that Regiment but will be of service to the Madras Cavalry

Copies of four Setts of Proceedings of the Standing Committee of His Majesty's 17th Dragoons regarding such Horses as are deemed fit by them for the Service of the Madras Native Cavalry, which I have received from the Government of Bombay.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Poona
14th April 1810.

(Signed) Henry Russell.
Acting Resident

Proceedings of the Standing Committee of His Majesty's 17th Dragoons, assembled by order of Colonel Keith, for the purpose of Inspecting 18 Horses, arrived from the Contractor Soonderjee Mayor Supple, President

Captain P. Tisdall
J. Willington } Members { Capt. Wm. Moray
H. Walker

Surat 6th March 1810

No.	Age	Hds.	Colour	Mark
1	5	14.2	Bay	Star, Reach & Snip, under lip and all four shoe white
2	5	14.1	Do	Nº Star and both fore pasterns white

&c.

4030 Fort St. George April 1811

	Age				Marks
No	age	Hds	In.	Colour	
3	4	14	2½	Chesnut	Star reach & snip, under lip, & both hind legs white
4	7	14	1¼	Bay	Faint Star, Saddle Marks
5	3	14	2	Grey	Star snip, both fore & Hr hind legs white
6	3	14	2½	Ruff Grey	Star & Reach, white Spot on Hr hind Quarter
7	3	14	2½	Black	Star
8	4	14	2½	Ruff bay	Star Reach Nr fore, and both hind legs white

We do hereby Certify that the above described Horses are in our opinion fit for the Service of the Mysore Cavalry, but are too Slight for the Service of His Majesty's 17th Dragoons

(Signed) D. Sutphle Lt
R Tisdall 17th Dragoons
J Willington Captain 17th Do
Wm Moray Captain

True Copy

(Signed) Wm Newnham
Lieut & Fort Adjt

A true Copy

(Signed) G. Lethbridge Capt & A.
Proceedings

4031 Fort St. George 1st April 1811

Proceedings of the Standing Committee of His Majesty's 7th Dragoons, assembled by order of Colonel Keith, for the purpose of Inspecting 21 Horses arrived from the Contractor Comsejee.-

Major Supple President

Captains I. Willington, H. Mobay } Members } Capts H. Walker, Wm Browne

Teenah 13th March 1811

No	Age	Hands	Inches	Colour	Marks
1	7	14	2½	Grey	Star N. hind leg white
2	7	14	1½	Do	Star & Reach M. fore Coronet white
3	7	14	1½	Dun	Star, List down back, Saddle Marks
4	7	14	2½	Dark Bay	White Spots on hind Legs
5	4	14	1	Bay	Saddle Marks
6	7	14	1	Grey	Saddle Marks
7	3	14	½	L. Grey	Star, Reach & Snip all fours white.

I do hereby Certify, that the above described Horses are in our opinion fit for the Service of the Madras Cavalry, but are too Slight for the Service of H. M. 7th Dragoons.

(Signed) D. Supple Major & President
. I. Willington Captain
. H. Mobay Captain
. H. Walker Captain
. W. Brown Captain

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Wm Newnham Secy to Govt

(A true Copy) (Signed) G. Mathew Pay M.
Proceedings

4032

Fort St George 2nd April 1810

Proceedings of the Standing Committee of the Majesty's 8th Dragoons assembled by order of Colonel Keith for the purpose of inspecting 3 Horses arrived from the Contractor Coromandel.

Major Suffolk .. President

Captain P. Tisdall
Captain J. Willington } Members { Capts W. Moray, Capt A. Walker

Sarah 28th Jany 1810.

No	ages	Hds	Inch	Colour	Marks
1	3	14	2	Dun	Star roach & Snip all fours white
2	4	14	3½	Bay	Star & Snip, black legs, bot down black tassle Marks
3	3	14	2½	do	Small Star, off fore Coronet & hind legs white
4	7	14	3	do	Star near hind leg white tassle Marks
5	7	15	.	do	Tassle Marks
6	8	14	½	Rat Bell	Star roach & Snip, near Ht Tail fours white
7	6	14	2½	Brown	both hind legs white tassle Marks
8	ages	14	2½	Grey	Switch tailed white Spots on all fours
9	4	14	2¾	Iron Grey	Star both fore Coronets white tassle Marks
10	7	14	2	Grey	off fore & both hind legs white
11	7	14	2½	Chesnut	White Spots on both hind legs
12	6	14	2	Grey	Star & roach both fore legs
13	3	14	1	Bay	Star roach & Snip, both fore Coronets white tassle Marks
14	4	14	.	Dun	Star & Snip, both hind legs white

We do hereby Certify that the above described Horses are, in our opinion fit for the Service of the Regt and only but are too Slight for the Service of H. M. 8th Dragoons.

Signed D. Suffolk Major & President
P. Tisdall Capt 8th Dragoons
J. Willington Captain
W. Moray Captain
A Walker Captain

Proceedings

4033

Fort St. George — April 1810

Proceedings of the Standing Committee of His Majesty's 7th Dragoons assembled by order of Colonel Keith for the purpose of inspecting 35 Horses arrived from the Contractor Soondayee

Major Supple - President

Captain P. Tisdall
J. Wellington } Members { Captain Wm. Moray
H. Walker

Secrat 1st & 3d Feby 1810

No	Age	Hds & In	Colour	Marks
1	3	14 3½	Brown	Rear fore Coronet & both hind legs white
2	6	14 2½	do	Saddle Mark
3	5	14 1	Bay	Faint Star Saddle Marks white Spots on hind legs
4	3	14 2	Chesnut	Star small Reach & Snip hind heels white
5	3	14 ½	Bay	Faint Star, black legs
6	4	14 2	do	Star Rear fore & both hind legs white Saddle Marks
7	3	14 2	Chesnut	Star Reach & Snip & hind Coronet white
8	3	14 3	Bay	all fours black
9	4	14 1	Chesnut	Star, Reach & Snip, underlip white
10	3	14 2	Bay	Star small Snip Rear fore & both hind legs white
11	4	14 2	Brown	Off fore Coronet & both hind pasterns white
12	3	14 2	do.	Star & Snip near hind Coronet white
13	3	14 2	Roan	Star
14	5	14 2½	Roan	Star Reach & Snip underlip white
15	3	14 2½	Brown	Saddle Marks.

We do hereby Certify that the above described Horses are in our Opinion fit for the Service of the Madras Cavalry but are too Slight for the Service of His Majesty's 7th Dragoons.

(Signed) D. Supple. Major & President
P. Tisdall Capt. 7 Dragoons
J. Wellington Capt. 7th
Wm. Moray Capt. 7th Dra
H. Walker Capt. 7th Dra

(True Copies)
(Signed) Wm. Monckton Secy to Govt

(True Copies)
(Signed) G. Sothby Asst. to Secy
Proceedings

4034

Fort St George 27th April 1810.

Proceedings of the Standing Committee of His Majesty's 17th Dragoons assembled by order of Colonel Keith for the purpose of Inspecting 21 Horses Arrived from the Contractor Soondeyce.

Major Supple. President

Captain J. Willington } Members { Capts H. Walker
Lieut 18th March 1810 } Members { Capts H. Walker
Lieut Brodrick

No.	Age	Size	Colour	Marks
1	5	14 2	Dark Grey	Star white rings on both fore legs
2	3	14 1/2	Chestnut	Star Roach and Snip and left white
3	3	14 3	Dk Grey	Star Roach and Snip, Saddle Marks
4	7	14 2 1/2	Brown	Star, all fours Coronets white
5	7	14 2	Grey	Star Roach & Snip, Saddle Mks & the fore Legs white
6	5	14 1	Brown	Faint Star.

We do hereby Certify that the Above described Horses are in our opinion fit for the Service of the Madras Cavalry but are too Slight for the Service of H. M. 17th Dragoons.

(Signed) D. Supple Major & President
J. Willington Capt
Wm Murray Captain
H. Walker Capt
Wm Browne Capt
(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm Newnham Serjt Maj
(True Copy)
(Signed) George Sotheby Adjt

4035 Fort St George 27th April 1810

Sent the following Letters.

To the Chief Engineer

at

Fort St George

Sir

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 13th Instant

2d His Lordship in Council is favorably inclined towards your recommendation for an increase of Salary to Mssrs Suares and Hamick, but is desirous that you should state the Amount of the proposed Augmentation.

3d His Lordship in Council agrees to the increase of Salary proposed for Mssrs Caban Mallice & Cookson, and authorizes you to retain them in the Office, at the rate of 12 Star Pagodas each per mensem. His Lordship in Council is also pleased to allow you to take three Boys from the Male Asylum as Aprentices upon the usual terms

at

To the Chief Engineer desiring him to State the proposes augmentation of Salary to Mssrs Suares & Hamick Consenting to the increase of Salary proposed for Mssrs Caban Mallice & Cookson. Authorizing him to retain them in his Office at 12 S.P. per Mensem. Allowing him to take three Boys from the Asylum as Apprentices upon the usual terms.

4036 Fort St George 24th April 1810

on their attaining the requisite degree of proficiency in drawing, you will be enabled to dispense with the services of the three draughtsmen above mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen,

Your most obedient

humble Servant

Signed J. H. Pole

Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
24th April 1810.

To the President & Members of the
Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st March, and to inform you that a copy of the same has been forwarded to Bengal with a Request that the Claims of the Troops belonging to that Presidency may be discharged and the Amount carried to the Debit of this Government, His Lordship has desired that the acquittance

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Inclosing them Copy of their letter 31st March has been sent to Bengal and of the several orders sent in the same letter —

4037 Fort St George 3d April 1810

acquittance rolls & receipts may be furnished for
the purpose of being recorded in your Office.

Fort St George
26th April 1810

I am &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pelle
Secy to Government

To
Lieut Colonel John Adam &c &c
Secretary to the Government in the
Military Department at
Fort William

Sir,

Para 1st I am directed by the Right
Honorable the Governor General in Council
to forward for the Consideration of the Honorable
the Vice President in Council the Accompanying
Extracts & Copies of Correspondence with the
Secretary of Pagoda Committee on the Subject
of Pagoda Rolls mentioned in my letter under
date the 10th November last, with regard
to the General Order referred to in the letter
from the Committee dated the 31st March
a Copy has already been transmitted to Bengal

His

To the Secretary to the Government of Fort William
Forwarding an Extract and Copies of Correspondence with the Secretary of Pagoda Committee on the Subject of the Pagoda Rolls mentioned in the Secretary Pelle's letter to Govt. dated 3d Inst. stating with regard to the G.O. referred to in the letter from the Committee 31st March a Copy has been transmitted to Bengal, and calling for some explanation regarding the claims of the Corps on the Bengal establishment to pay as now debited to this Presidency: desiring that such allowances & Bills of Exchange as may be

and

Fort St George 24th April 1810.

and receipts of Individuals be forwarded to this Presidency.

2d His Lordship in Council presumes that no further difficulties will occur to prevent the adjustment of the claims of the Troops in the Bengal Establishment for the Seringapatam Prize money, and accordingly requests that the Honorable the Vice President will give the necessary orders for discharging the Amount of the Several claims, and direct that the same be carried to the Debit of this Government, unless there shall be some objection to this mode of Adjustment, of which His Lordship is not at present aware.

3d His Lordship in Council is also desirous that the Acquittance rolls of Corps & Departments & receipts of Individuals for their Several Shares of Prize Money should be forwarded to this Presidency for the purpose of being lodged in the Office of the Seringapatam Prize Committee.-

Fort St George
24th April 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Government

To

1039 Fort St George 7th April 1810

To the Commissioner

at

Tranquebar

Sir,

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - acquainting him to the Several applications contained in his letter of 19th Instant - authorising him to pay Monthly to Captain Helmick 10 P. Pr. Pagodas from 15th Instant and 2 Rix dollars with his arrears to the invalid Steirne - he may inform Mr Book that his passage will be taken for him in the first fleet homeward bound. -

Para 1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your three letters dated the 13th Instant. -

His Lordship in Council has been pleased to accede to the several applications therein contained, and authorizes you to pay Monthly to Captain Helmick the Sum of 10 Porto Novo Pagodas from the 15th Instant, and the Sum of two Rix Dollars to the invalid Steirne with the arrears due to him on his Account from the Capture of Tranquebar by the British Troops. -

3d Mr Book may be informed that a passage will be provided for him in the first fleet that sails from this port homeward bound. - I am &c

(Signed) W Bentinck Secy to Govt

Fort St Geo: 7th April 1810

Sent

4080

Fort St. George 9th April 1810

Sent the following letters entered
in M. B. Nos 85: 86: 87: 88: 89: 90: 91: 92: 93 94
95: 96: 97: 98:

To the Military Board

To the Military Board transmitting
for their Consideration Copy of a Memorial from
Officer Commanding at Bangalore 13th Instant —
desiring they will report the present disposition
of the public quarters at that Station, and in case
of there being none available for the Accommodation
of the Officer Commanding that an enquiry
be instituted whether any can be hired for that
purpose —

To Ditto

To Ditto — Forwarding, Extract
of a Letter from Assistant in Charge of
Residency in Mysore and detailing the
with State of the Cowries requested by
the Durbar can be supplied — stating minute
ate directions will be given for the demolition
of the Barracks at Bangalore — Enclosing
Copy of Letter from Secretary to Government at
Fort William 30th Ultimo, desiring measures

&c

4041 Fort St George 3d April 1810.-

be taken for securing the remainder of the
provision Stores therein mentioned.-

To Ditto I. Ditto - transmitting extract
of a letter from Board of Revenue 16th
Instant.-

To the Military Auditor General. To the Military Auditor General
Forwarding for his Consideration &c a Copy
of a letter from Secretary to Government
Military Department Fort William 27th
ultimo - also referring for his Consideration Copy
of letter from Naval Commander in Chief
28th Instant, respecting the Application of Mr
Bell for an Allowance of Batta - informing
him Mr Isaac late Lieutenant in Compa-
-nys Service is allowed a Sum equal to the
passage Money of his rank, and forwarding the
Town Majors Letter on the Subject for his
information.-

To the Military Auditor General To the Military Auditor
General - Transmitting for his information &c
extracts

4042 Fort St. George 9th April 1810.

Extracts of Letters from and to the Board of Trade 11th and 17th Instant.-

To Ditto — to the Ditto - Transmitting for his information &c. Extract from the Proceedings in Council in this Department 25th Instant.-

To Ditto — to Ditto - Transmitting Extracts of Correspondence from the Chief Engineer and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.-

To the Civil Auditor — to the Civil Auditor. Transmitting Copy of a letter for his information &c., to the Commissioner at Trangueber 24th Instant.-

To the Military Paymaster General — to the Military Paymaster General - Transmitting him Copy of Military Auditor General's report on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Deputy Paymaster to the Kings Troops and Paymaster at Vizagapatam.-

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — to the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Informing him of the Sum equal to passage Money to England be granted to Mr. Shaw.-

To

4043 Fort St George April 1811.

To Major MacGregor

to Major MacGregor —

Informing him that on making application through the proper Channel his request for Arrears of pay will be attended to.-

To Mr. David De Castro.

To Mr David De Castro'

Informing him directions will be given for his regular exchange as prisoner of War, but not acquiescing in his application for Subsistence.

To the assistant in charge of the Residency at Mysoor.—

to the Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Mysoor - Desiring the Dewan of Mysoor be requested to appoint some person with a Number of workmen to superintend the demolition of the old barrack. the Engineer at that Station will point out to what extent.-

To the Officer Comng at Pondicherry.

to the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - Not allowing permission for Mr Darocher to resort to the Residency - Authorizing payment of the Bill incurred for Conveying Mr Grimaud to Coonamallee.

Received the following

Letter

4044 Fort St George 5th April 1810. 4044

Letters entered in Mr B. Nos 99. 100. 101. 102.

From the Military Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce - Reports on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St George

From the Military Auditor General

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce - Reporting on the Additional Estimates of Fort St George & Deputy Paymaster General of King's Troops. -

From the Accountant General. -

From Mr Garrow - Recommends that pay and Allowances be deserteyes to be issued to the Troops on the 5th of May. -

From Lt Col. Drummond at the Mount.

From Lieutenant Colonel Drummond - Requests Authority may be granted for the Contents of Accompanying Indent being issued from the Company's Warehouse at Fort St George for the use of the Expedition.

At

4045 Fort St George 27th April 1810.

At a consultation

Present

the Right Honorable

Lord Minto Governor General

the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K. B.

His Excellency

Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Friday the 27th April 1810

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.-

Read the following letters

from the Military Auditor General-

To the Right Honorable Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c &c &c

My Lord,

I have had the Honor to receive

Mr

From the Military Auditor

Fort St. George 27th April 1811.

Auditor General stating that personal monthly Staff pay and Monthly Horse Forage and additional tent allowance proposed for D.Q.M. General proceeding on Expedition is the same as that drawn by Deputy Quarter Master General of the detached Subsidiary Force, and allowance for Writers and Stationary Rs 25 a Month less is therefore of opinion they may be authorized to

Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 11th Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Minutes of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council of the 10th, in which it was directed that the usual Allowances as proposed by the Deputy Quarter Master General proceeding with the Expedition be referred for my Consideration and report.—

I have accordingly to state that the personal Monthly Staff Pay and Rations 190: 16: and the Monthly Horse Forage and additional Tent Allowance are the same as are authorized to be drawn by the Deputy Quarter Master General attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, and that the proposed Allowance for Writers and Stationary is Pagodas 25 a Month less than what is authorized to be drawn by the latter Officer for his Department.—

I am therefore of opinion that the proposed Staff Pay and Allowances to the Deputy Quarter Master General about to proceed on the Expedition may, under the Commutation

4047 Fort St George 27th April 1810.

Circumstances connected with that appointment
be authorized.

Military Aud.t Genl's office
Fort St George
27th April 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a
(Signed) F. Bruce
M. A. Genl

Resolved that the Establishment mentioned in the foregoing letter be fixed for the Department of the Quarter Master General proceeding with the Expedition destined for foreign Service, and that the same be published in G. O.

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 7th Instant, with which was transmitted for Consideration and Report Extract from the Minutes of the Right Honorable the Governor

From the Military auditor General recommending that Lieutenant Warburton 2d Battalion 17th Regt N. I. be granted the value of 1 hale pattle of two, to be acting adjutant, and disapprobation of the same being

Fort St. George 27th April 1808.

Governor General of the 6th — as these Minutes contain a great Number of References, I have for the Sake of perspicuity Adopted the same Arrangement and form on the present occasion as in my Report to your Lordship in Council of the 17th Instant.

Application — From Lieutenant Warburton to be permitted to draw the Allowances of Adjutant to the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry —

a renewall of the application on the part of Lieutenant Warburton of the 2d Battalion 17th Regiment of Native Infantry which that officer preferred in the Month of May 1808 to be permitted to draw the Allowances of Adjutant to that Corps for a period of eight Months during which he has performed the duty in the absence of the Adjutant who was then attending

Succeeding to a vacant Staff Situation to which he has a claim — that Lieutenant Ashe H.M. 12th be allowed the pay of a Lieutenant of Cavalry while doing duty with 6 R.C. — that Ensign Poole be allowed Arrears of Tent Allowance on certain terms — Major Macgregor's Arrears of pay & allowances (excepting Tent allowance) may be discharged — Tent Allowance objectionable as not supported by Muster and Inspection Reports — Cooper to appoint Lieutenant Mercury Paymaster of Family Certificates at Tuticorin — Pay and that Lieutenant Shaw acting Fort Adjutant be allowed the pay of that Situation till Lieutenant Monerief takes charge of the Appointment — Captain Stevenson's (late Battalion 25th N.I.) Claim of Allowances of Senior Officer of the Corps for Certain Parties upon whether he were considered as such at Head Quarters during that period — application for an allowance for Stationary and Pretorial Establishment well grounded — that the Amount of the payments at Chicacole not to be Recommendation collateral to the Subject — Bill of Serjeant Lee H.M. 12th papers for payment — Lieutenants Thomas Hancocks Claim for Table Allowance may be allowed under the existing Regulations — the difference between Company's allowance for the Allowance Captain

4049

Fort St. George 27th April 1810.

Captain Nicholls
on their former ranks,
and that of their pre-
sent allowances Rank
may be discharged
Majr Dodgin and
Captain Crawford
claims similar to the
former Captain
Newalls application
for House rent pst.
Lieut Mackay
Must be placed on
the third Line

attending as Evidence at
a General Court Martial
at the Presidency and
who had drawn the
Allowances - But which
application Government
upon the 14th of June
1808, was pleased to re-
ject, not deeming it
expedient to grant
these Staff allowances
to two Officers - Lieute-
nant Warburton also
now applies for the Ad-
jutants allowances
for a Subsequent
period during which
it is Represented he
has been doing the
duty in the absence of

the

4050 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

the Adjutant of the
Corps.-

Altho I by
no means would
recommend that
such Staff Allowances
should be granted
to two Officers, almost
in any case, because
it might lead to num-
berless applications
of the same kind,
as it appears however
in the present Instance
that Lieutenant
Warburton has done
the duty of Adjutant
to the Satisfaction
of his Commanding
Officer, has been so
unfortunate as to
lose

457 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Those two Circumstances when on the performance of that duty, having been disappointed in succeeding upon a vacancy to that Staff Situation to which he had certainly established a claim by doing the duty for a considerable time without receiving the Allowances, and as the Application is from these Circumstances Recommended by Major General Gowdie and Colonel Close to the favorable Consideration of Government, I beg

4052 Fort St George 27th April 1810

beg leave to suggest
that in place of
Government granting
Lieutenant Warburton the Allowances
of an Aquitant for
any Specific period
during which he may
have acted in that
Capacity, that your
Lordship in Council
would be pleased to
allow that officer
to receive a Sum equal
to the price of a Horse
as a Compensation
for his Loss and
trouble.-

From Lieutenant
Hanaly asks of
H. Mt 12th Regiment
Foot to allow
the Allowance of
a Lieutenant of
Cavalry

In the letter
from Lieutenant
Ashe to Major General
Gowdie

Resolved that the
difference between the
pay and Allowances
of a Lieutenant of
Cavalry and those of
a

4053 Fort St George 27th April 1810

Cavalry in place of Infantry during the time he did duty with the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry.

Sir Rowdie late Commanding the Army in Chief, it is Stated that Captain Forsteen of His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot and Lieutenant Caine and Lieurne of His Majesty's 31st Regiment of Foot has drawn the difference of Subsistence and Allowances between that of a Cavalry and Infantry for the period they had done duty with the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry and that he himself had also drawn the difference

as Lieutenant of Infantry to Genl to Lieut H: ark of H: M: 12th Regiment for the period during which he did duty with the 6th Regt Native Cavalry

4054 Fort St George 27th April 1810

difference for one Month,
which Circumstance is
true, but it has not been
stated what is equally
true and of Moment,
to be known to Govern-
ment in Order to ex-
onerate my Department
from the Appearance
of inattention in the
carrying on of its duties,
that all these Changes
for difference of Pay
and Horse Allowance
have been subject to
upon Audit - until
the Authority of Govern-
ment should be known.
These difference of allow-
ances however your
Lordship in Council
will

4055 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

will probably be
pleased to grant, as
it is established
by General Orders
that Officers belong-
ing to the Establish-
ment of Infantry
when acting with the
Artillery, and when
Medical Officers
are attached to Re-
giments of Cavalry
they draw the differ-
ence between their
Infantry pay and
that of the Artillery
or Cavalry.-

This Application on the part of Ensign Poole has been occasioned by

From Ensign A. W. Poole 22 Bn 18th Regiment Native Infantry for arrears of Tent Allowance when

Resolved that Ensign Poole of the 22 Battalion 18th Regiment Nd. be permitted to draw the Arrears

by

Fort St. George 27th April 1820

when absent from the Coast in Bengal

by that Officer

having neglected to have his Camp Equipage Mustered agreeably to Regulations during his absence from the Coast, I therefore did not consider myself warranted to pass that Allowance to him without being supplied by the prescribed documents of the Muster and Inspection Reports - the Cadjan Roll however States that he was in possession of his Camp Equipage during the whole of the period he was absent

of his Allowance applies for upon regular Vouchers Certifying the same by a Declaration on honor that he was in possession of the Camp Equipage of the Rank claiming the grant for which he claims to receive that Allowance

4057 Fort St George 27th April 1810

absent from the Coast
and is willing to
substantiate the Fact
by his declaration upon
honor, your Lordship
may be induces to
authorize him to draw
the Arrears of Tent
allowance upon pega-
-tar Abstracts Supported
by that document.-

Arrears of
Pay and allowances
of Major D. Mc Gregor
from april 1809
to March 1810
inclusive.

As it Appears
from the General Order
of Government of the
15th of August 1809,
that Major D. Mc
Gregor obtained Rete-
-spective rank from
the 22 of October 1808,
and a Certificate is pro-
-duced of the last pay
drawn

Resolves that
the Arrears of pay
and allowances due
to Major Mc Gregor
be discharged with
the exception of Tent
Allowance for the
reasons herein Mens-
-tioned.-

1 Rom

4058 Fort St George 27th April 1810.

drawn by that Officer
for March 1809 the
Abstracts for the arrears
of Pay and Allowances
claimed may be dis-
charged with the
exception however of
the Tent Allowance
the whole of which
is objectionable in the
first instance, because
not supported by
the Monthly Muster
and Inspection Re-
ports, and when these
documents are produced
the Tent Allowance of
a Major should only
be admitted from the
date of the General
Order which first fixed the
Major

4059 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Major McGregor's promotion to that rank, and the Tent Allowance of a Captain can only be admitted agreeably to the Regulations. Major Mac Gregor's Abstract & Arrears may therefore be passed with the Above deduction.—

As Lieutenant Jackson, the Predecessor of Lieutenant Moncrief, being the Senr Adjutant of Trichinopoly was probably on that Account selected as the Officer proper to officiate as Paymaster of Family Certificates

Resolves that Lieutenant Jones be permitted to draw the allowance at Trichinopoly while acting in that situation previously to the arrival of Lieutenant Moncrief.—

from the Officer Commanding the Cantonments at Trichinopoly recommending Lieutenant Mooney Fort Adjutant at Trichinopoly to be Officiating Paymaster of Family Certificates Leave to draw the Allowances of that Adjutant of Trichinopoly previously before Lieut Mooney took charge of the Office—

1 Item

4060 Fort St George 27th April 1809

Certificates at Luckenpoly
and at Fort or Cantonment
Adjutants were in ge-
neral Considered the
proper Offices for
performing the duties
of Paymasters of Family
Certificates when these
Appointments were first
established, it may therefore
be judged proper by
Government to nominate
a Lieutenant Romanoff to be
Paymaster of Family
Certificates at Luckie-
noply - And as it
appears by a Garrison
Order published at
that Station on the
29th of July last
that Lieutenant Lewis

1961 Fort St George 27th April 1810

was directed to act
as Fort Adjutant
until further Orders,
that Officer may there-
fore be permitted
to draw the Allowances
until Lieutenant
Monerief arrived and
took charge of the
appointment.—

From Captain E. P.
Stevenson 1st B. 25th
N. I. for Allowances annexed
to the Situation of Interpreter
Officer of that Corps
from the 1st to the
17th of Augt. 1809.

Respecting
this application from
Captain Stevenson
it appears only necessary
for me to repeat what
I stated in my letter
to the Paymasters
when the claim was
first preferred, that
it turned upon a Certain
point whether under

Resolved that
H. C. The Commander
in Chief be requested
to inform the Board
whether Captain
Stevenson was Com-
manding Officer
of the 1st Bn 21st Regt
for the period during
which he has applied
for the Allowances
attached to that
Situation.—

all

from

4062 Fort St. George 27th April 1810.

all the circumstances
of the case, Captain
Stevenson was Consideng
at head Quarters at the
Presidency commanding
Officer of the 1st Battalion
25th Regiment from
the 7th to the 17th
August 1809 to such
period, it was not my
province to determine
but rather to be decided
by the Officer then
Commanding the
Army in Chief.—

In an allowance for
waiters and Hatmans
to the first Assistants at
Masulipatam and to
the Office Compounder
at Chunarkh for
paying the Family
Allowances &c.

The Application
for an allowance at
Masulipatam, appears
to be preferred, on some
grounds, but the mem

Account

4063 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Account of the
payments at Chicacole
does not appear to
be so well supported.
In stating my opinion
regarding these
applications I cannot
but assert to several
others of the same
kind which have
recently been proferred.
It therefore appears
proper for me to
bring to the notice
of Government that
part of the Regu-
-lations for the pay-
-ment of Family
Certificates which
directs that the
Families of the Troops
after

4064 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

after being furnished
with Certificates are
to be assembled at the
principal Station of
the divisions of the
Army and placed under
the Officer Stationed
there for the purpose
of taking charge of
and making payments
to them.—

from the numerous Applications how-
ever which have been
recently brought forward
for an Allowance for
Writers and Stationary
to defray expenses stat-
ed to be incurred on
Account of paying
the Families at Murree
Station

4165

Fort St George 27th April 1810

Stations where the
Pay masters of Family
Certificates are not
posted, it is evident
that part of the
Regulations, is not
sufficiently attended
to - I therefore beg
leave to suggest that
either the regulations
should be enforced
or that the Salaries
granted to the Pay-
masters of Family
Certificates at the
Stations of Vellore
Bellary and Trichi.
- no[w] be discontinued
and that a portion
of it only be allow
to defray the expence
of

1

4066

Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Statement &c.
in Order to Meet the
general expense at the
other Stations of the
Army where it appears
impracticable precisely
in place of being upon.
-ded at the head Sta-
-tions of Divisions as
Ordered.-

Allowances
to Sergeant Lucy
H. M. 78th Regiment
as Provost Sergeant
to the Detachment
of Troops employed on
the Tab in Travancore.

The allowances
contained in the Bill
being conformable to
what was Authorized as
Communicated in a
Letter to me from the
Acting Secretary to
Government in the
Military Department
under date the 20th of
April 1809, which
Authority

The Board approve
the orders given by the
Military Auditor Genl
in respect to the Bill
of the Provost Sergeant
herein mentioned.-

4067 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Authority was on
Receipt transmitted
to the Paymaster
in Travancore, but
probably had not
been received previous
to the departure of
His Majesty's 12th
Regiment from that
Province - I have
accordingly directed
the Bill Amounting
to Pagodas 53: 14: 0
being the total of the
Monthly Allowances
to the Provost Serjeant
and People attached
from the 19th of February
to the 30th of May
last, to be passed
for payment, under
the

Imp ... ...

from

4068

Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Head of Extra
Military Expenses
in Travancore.

From Lieuts Dunn and Hancock for an Allowance as Table Money for being in charge of Companies of Recruits from the Cape of Good Hope to Madras in the year 1809.

This is a renewal of the application from Lieutenants Dunn and Hancock for the Allowance of table Money during their passage from the Cape of Good Hope to Madras, which has been submitted to Government in the Month of December last but which was rejected because the Circumstances of their Case did not appear to be sufficiently substantiated

Resolved that the regulated allowances of Rations per diem be granted for table Money to Lieutenants Dunn and Hancock during their passage from the Cape of Good Hope to this Port dung...

4069 Fort St. George 27th April 1815

Substantiates.-

The Circumstances upon which these Officers prefer their claim are, that after the taking the Cape of Good Hope by Sir Dave Baird in the year 1806, they had been placed in charge of parties of Companies Recruits who were embarked on Transports at the Cape and Ordered to proceed to Madras.-

From the documents which are now produced it is evident that these Officers has served at the taking of the Cape of Good Hope and has embarked from

4070 Fort St. George 27th April 18[illegible]

from thence on Transports,
and that the allowance
on that Account as autho-
rized by His Majesty's
Regulations Amounting to
£ 21: 5: - which they had
Received at the Cape was
retrenched from their
Allowances at Madras, and
altho not clearly established
as it may however be
concluded from the forego-
ing Circumstances that
they had been placed on the
Charge of Company's
Recruits on the Voyage
from the Cape of Good
Hope to Madras.-
Your Lordships
in Council may perhaps
therefore be induced to

4071 — Fort St. George 27th April 1810.

permit Lieutenants
Dunn and Hancock
to draw the Allowance
as Authorized by the
Regulations at the time
the duty was performed
of one Pagoda a day
for Table Money during
the passage from the
Cape till their Arrival
at Fort St. George.

These documents
which are now furnished
relate to an applica-
tion preferred by
these Officers to draw
the Honorable Com-
pany's allowances
of their Advanced ranks
as Senior Majors 66th
Regiment of Foot
were

The difference of allowances founded upon the Copies of G.O. published at Head Quarters on the Island of Ceylon relating to the promotion of Captain Edward Lascelles to a Majority and Lieutenant G. Nicolls to be Captain in H.M. 66th Regt of Foot.—

Resolved that
Major Nicolls and
Captain Lascelles be
permitted to draw the
difference of pay between
their former and present
Advanced rank for the
period herein Accorded
to.—

407

4072

Fort St George 27th April 1810

were lately serving upon
the Coast, which was
considered objectionable
until these documents
should be produced. The
difference therefore be-
tween the Company's
Allowances which Major
Lascelles and Captain
Nicolls receives in their
former Ranks respec-
tively and that of their
present Advanced Rank
may now be discharged
these Documents

Resolved that Lieut
Dorgin and Captain
Crawford be permitted to
draw the difference of pay
between their former and
present Advanced rank
for the period herein
mentioned

have reference to similar
claims on the part of Lieut
Dorgin and Captain
Crawford of the same
Corps, by which it appe-
ars that these Officers
had

claims subsequent to the preceding founded upon the General Orders published at Head Quarters upon the Island of Ceylon respecting the promotion of Captain Daniel Dorgin to be Major and Lieutenant Edward

4073 Fort St George 27th April 1810.

Edward Crawford to be Captain in His Majesty's 66th Regiment

have been promoted to their Present & Regimental Rank respectively, and are Consequently entitled to the difference between the Company's Allowances formerly drawn by them in their former and that of their present Ranks.

From Captain Newall 3d Regt applying for Lieut Pay when Stationed at the Moluccas

Having in my address to your Lordship in Council of the 17th Instant had Occasion to explain the nature and Cause of a similar Claim to this of Captain Newall, I have only

Resolved that the Allowance of House rent be granted to Captain Newall for the period during which he was Stationed at the Moluccas.

4074 Fort St George 27th April 1810

only now to observe
that the Case of
Captain Newall *
appears to be of the
same nature with
those of Captains
Heasbury, Ryon and
Ross to whom Government
have been pleased to
grant the Allowance
of House Rent, it
however requires to
be supported by a
Certificate* from a
Public Staff Officer
stating that Captain
Newall did not re-
ceive Public
Quarter and that
there were none
vacant.

* a certificate has since been forwarded with Mr Secy Pitts Letter of the 21st Instant.

4075 Fort St George 27th April 1810.

vacant for him for
the period to which
House Rent is claimed
by him —

Forwarding the Memorial
on behalf of Mrs
Mackay Widow
of the deceased
Mr Surgeon-
Mackay of the
Pension Esta-
blishment —

the only
Allowance which
appears to belong to
my province in the
case of Mrs Mackay
to recommend, as
in the event of her
being eligible that
she should be
placed on Pension Establishment
which would afford a Subs-
istence of between nine and
ten Pagodas a Month

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Genl

Military Auditor Genls Office
Fort St George 21st April 1810

The

4076

Minute thereon

Fort St George 27th April 1810

The Board concur in the opinions of the Military Auditor General upon the several subjects adverted to in the foregoing Letters.—

Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to inform the Board whether Captain Stevenson proceeding Officer of the 1st Battalion 25th Regiment for the period during which he has applied for the Allowances Annexed to that situation.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General—the Town Major of Fort St George, and Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe.

To the Right Honorable Gilbert Lord Minto Governor General in Council &c &c &c

My Lord,

1st. From the Military Auditor General upon the Report on the Petition

I have the honor to acknowledge the

4077

Fort St George 27th April 1810

Petition of 1 Syrang and 21 Lascars claiming Prize money for the Capture of Amboyna and Banda — that the Copy of Petition had no List of Claimants but from investigation it appears that Regt 138. 28. 78. the amount of the claim of 3 individuals (names and individual claims herein mentioned) may be made good by Government making the recovery of it from the late Agents for that Prize or the Managers of the Funds of Government Hospital —

I have the receipt of Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 16th Ultimo, with which was transmitted for investigation and report a Letter from Mr R. T Farquhar, giving cover to a Petition from Mayther Cheria Veera - pen Syrang and 21 Lascars, claiming Prize Money for the Capture of the Island of Amboyna and Banda --

2 I have accordingly in obedience to your Lordships Orders to report the result of my investigation

3. As the Copy of the Petition under Reference has no Signatures and not being accompanied with a List of the Claimants, it was necessary in the first place to apply to the Office of the Secretary to the Military Board for information Respecting them from which Office I was furnished on the 29th Ultimo with a Roll of which the enclosed paper No. 1 is a Copy.

4th Deeming it necessary to obtain

4078

Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Sir

I addressed a letter upon the 30th ultimo to Mr. John McDowall late a Partner in the house of Messrs Chase & Co which enclosed No 2 is a Copy - to which upon the 17th Instant I received the Answer No 3 from which the following Circumstances appear to be ascertained -

1st That only 1 Grange and 12 Lascars returned from Balambangan upon the 26th of January 1806, the claim of Rajah Money on Account of the taking of Manilla and Banda -

2dly That of that number only five of the claimants appear on the Books of the Prize Agency to have been present at the Capture of those Islands viz

Named	Rank	Country
1 Chunnaverappen	Grange	Travancore
5		Moors Hindoos

4079 Fort St. George 27th April 1814

Names	Rank	Country
5 Mestor Kistnen	Lascar	Poloore
13 Ramnen	Lascar	Arcot
15 Ponnen	Lascar	Seeraum
27 Venoatashellum	Lascar	Wootramullore

and of the above five, two Lascars have already received their Shares of Prize Money, Viz.t Ramnen upon the 12th of April 1814, Amounting for Boyna and Banda to Pagodas 39: 29: 59: and Venoatashellum upon the 5th of January 1812, so that the following Claimants only appear to be entitled and have not received their Shares of Prize Money.

1 Chinnaveerapen now Serang as Tindal for Amboyna

Pagodas 44: 10: 33

Ditto for Banda — — 34 : 41 : 7

5 Mestor Kistnen for Amboyna — 22: 9: 16

Ditto for Banda — — — 17: 20: 43

15 Ponnen for Amboyna — — 22: 9: 16

Ditto for Banda — — 17: 20: 43

Total Pagodas 158 : 70 :

4080

Fort St George 27th April 1811

3dly

And that the Men & Lascars specified in the List do not appear to have been present at the taking of the Moluccas Islands, and are therefore not entitled to any Share of Prize Money arising from the Capture of Malacca, but it does not seem that any Division of Prize Property arising from the Capture of that Settlement, has yet taken place.—

5.

Under the Circumstances attending the Case of the three Petitioners before mentioned whose Claims to participate in the Amount of Prize Money arising from the taking of Ternate and Banda seems well founded and whose Shares appears from the Books of the Agents not to have been paid Government may therefore probably judge it proper to make good the Amount being Pagodas 158. 28. 70.— and take the risk of recovering the Amount either from

4081 Fort St. George 27th April 1816

from the late Agents for that Purpose, then
or from the Managers of the Funds of Lyn an-
-ish Hospital, as the assignees of the three
Claimants entitled to receive it, until it shall
be ascertained whether the Amount of unclaimed
Shares of the Moluca Prize Money is in the
hands of the one or the other. -

Military Auditor Genls Office
Fort St. George 27th April 1816

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c
(Signed) D. Bruce
M. A. G.

Roll

Roll of one Syrang and 12 Lascars returned from Balambangan on the 25th January 1806
who claim Batta Money on Account of the Capture of Amboyna and Banda.

No	Name	Rank	Country	Pay per Month	Remarks.
1	Chinnaveyan	Syrang	Maratta	44. 18. 33	Tindal Batta Money
5	Mottookistnan	Lascar	Palore	34. 01. 7	
13	Ramman	ditto	Aust	27. 9. 16 / 17. 20. 63	Attached to Captain Gordon, Commanding the 17th Battalion
15	Omman	ditto	Swamm	27. 9. 16 / 17. 20. 48	Paid 12th April 1804.
					N. S. Ceased on foreign Service 11th Sept. 1795
37	Venaatachellum	ditto	Mottamallore		Paid 5th Jany 1802.
2	Venaatachellum	ditto	Cudalore		
4	Chinna Swamy	ditto	Pondicherry		

Fort St. George 27th April 1806

16	Burbo	ditto	Surat	Attached to Captain Thomas Parr, Commanding 4 Bl
26	Armapuem	ditto	Seaully	Flank Companies of European Infantry, arrived on Service
32	Chinna Ramasawmy	ditto	Tanjore	16th July 1795.-
38	Veerasawmy	ditto	Tulwat	
22	Vencatachellum	ditto	Arnee	Attached to Mr R. Gibson Deputy Commissary of Stores on the Expedition against Malacca:-
	Vencatachellum	ditto	Ditto	Ditto to the 19th European Artillery, arrived on Service on the 8th July 1795.-

Fort St George
27th March 1810.

(Signed) W. Morison
J. M. 1st

(A true Copy)
(Signed) P. Bruce M. A. G.
Sec.

Fort St George 27th March 1810

4084 Fort St George 27th April 1811

John Macdowall Esqr

Sir,

As lately a Partner in the house of Messrs Chase & Co: permit me to request the favor of your affording me all the information in your power on the subject of a Claim for Prize Money, on Account of the Capture of the Molucca Islands, which has been preferred to Government by a Syrang and 13 Lascars, a roll of whose names and the Corps and Departments to which they were attached I have the pleasure to forward herewith which Claim having been preferred to Government I am therefore desirous of obtaining Information respecting the following particulars.

1st Whether the Syrang and Lascars have, or not Received the Shares of Prize Money which they now Claim.

2d If they have not Whether the

4085

Fort St George 27th April 1810

the whole amount of Paje Money arising from the Captures property taken at the Molucca's &c. was distributed or if a Balance remained after the distribution, whether it was remitted as has been represented to the Managers of the Funds of Greenwich Hospital.

2d And in the Event of the Government of Fort Saint George paying the Amount of Paje Money now claimed, whether according to the terms of remitting the above Balance for the Benefit of Greenwich Hospital the India Company would not be entitled to recover the same from the Funds of that Hospital - Your favoring me with the above information will oblige -

Sir

Your Obedt Servt

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. G.

Military Audr Genl Office
Fort St George 28th March 1810

To

4086 Fort St George 27th April 1816

To Lieutenant Colonel Bruce

Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th March with a Roll of ten Lascars claiming Prize Money for the Capture of the Moluccas Islands last War.—

On reference to the Prize Books, it appears that only five of the claimants were present at the Capture and I have affixed opposite to their Names the Sums due to them for Amboyna and Banda respectively. But you will remark that on the Books, it appears two of them were paid on the 5th January 1802 and 13th April 1804, and it will be necessary to substantiate a fraud before the present Claim is admitted — The Shares of the other are Certainly due to them as claimed.—

The Lascars employed under Captain

4087 Fort St George 27th April 1810

Captain Thomas Parr and Alex Gibson as Commissary of Stores, I presume were on the Expedition against Malacca and I believe no dividend of that Booty has been made in India - it has been paid however I believe to Claimants in England.-

The Right Honorable Lord Keith, is the Trustee under the Crown for both the Moluccas and Malacca and his attornies are the Honorable William Elphinstone and John Jackson Esqr. to whom application must be made.-

I am not informed whether the amount of unclaimed Shares of Prize Money, has been paid over to Greenwich Hospital or not.-

I believe Shares of Prize Money have been Recovered, from Greenwich Hospital, on the parties assigning sufficient reasons for their not having claimed from

&c.

4088 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

the Agents and I presume the East India
Company, can represent the present Claimants
by Assignments and power of attorney.

Madras
17th April 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Mac Dowall

A true Copy
P. Bruce

M: A. Gent.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Claims of the
of the Lascars mentioned in the foregoing letter to
share in the Amboyna prize money be admitted, and
that intimation of the Board's resolution on this
subject be sent for the information of the late
Resident at that Settlement and the Military &
Auditor General.

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will lay the
enclosed

from the Town
Major of Fort St.
George.

4089

Fort St George 27th April 1810

George - Requesting that the inclosed application from Mr Andrews late Capt. in Madras European Regiment for passage money may be laid before the Governor General in Council -

inclosed application from Mr Andrews late a Captain in the Madras European Regt for passage money before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

I know that Mr Andrews is desirous to return to England, and is endeavouring to obtain a passage on the William Pitt -

I have the honor to be

Fort St George
27th April 1810.

Sir

Your Most Obedt Hble

Servt

(Signed) R. Barclay

Lt Major

To the Town Major

&c &c &c

Sir,

May I request you will have the goodness to lay the enclosed application before the Right Honorable Lord Minto. -

I am &c &c

(Signed) Jno Andrews

Madras
23d April 1810.

4090 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

To the Right Honorable Lord Minto

Governor General

&c &c &c

My Lord,

I make bold by leave to State to your Lordship, that I am labouring under many difficulties from my being ordered Home, And not having the means to defray the Expences attending the voyage. I earnestly entreat your Lordship to grant me the usual allowance to an Officer of my Rank. - I subscribe My self

Your Lordships most Obt

Humble Servant -

Signed Alex. Anderson

Resolved that the passage money of a Captain be granted to Mr Anderson, and that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance. -

22nd April

Instructions thereon

10

4091 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

To A. Falconar Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Being informed from x
Authority that at a Relief Year, my x
proper channel to address Government, is
through you, I beg leave to forward the enclosed
Statement, requesting you will be so good, to
Submit the Same to the consideration of the
Right Honorable the Governor General in x
Council.-

May I intreat your good
endeavour in this instance. By so doing you
will render assistance to one of the poorest
Officers that ever retired from the Service, But
an Cripelled, as I cannot Stand the Climate.

I beg leave to observe, that
my only wish is to draw my Pay and Allowances
up to the 1st April - if that is permitted then
may be no occasion perhaps to alter the x

Pay.

From Lieutenant
Submitting an x
application for the
date of his retirement.
to be allowed from 6th
March to 1st April,
or for permission to
draw pay and allow-
ances up to 1st April -

4092

Fort St George 27th April 1840

orders.

St Thomas

April 23d 1840

I have the honor to remain

Sir

Your most obedient Servant

(Signed) Haygarth Rawlins

Lieutenant Colonel

"Case"

My Public application was certainly sent to the Adjutant General on the 6th March, but a few days afterwards, was returned by him, as being incomplete, for want of the Declaration upon Oath, before a Magistrate, as prescribed by Regulations, at that period I had a severe attack of illness, which did not allow me to quit my House, until the 24th March, when I continued to get down to the Justices Office, for the above purpose and on that day I finally forwarded my application, to the Adjutant General from the Black Town, but omitted altering the date from the 6th to the 24th under the impression that the Mail

4093 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

Junior of my Retirement would be dated from,
and on the day, the Application was received by
Government.-

Reading my Retirement in Government
Orders, dated the 1st March - And under the mortifying
to pay my Passage to Europe after so long a period
of Service, with a due consideration for two Daughters,
my Poverty separates me from for ever, doomed
to Remain in this Country; these Considerations
I hope, will justify me in Requesting from
the liberality of Government, that the date
of my Retirement, may be the 1st April, instead
the 1st March. And which will be only
Seven days more than what I am entitled to.-

I am extremely sorry, that any
mistake of mine should give additional trouble
but, as I have before observed, I can ill afford
to lose any thing, that I trust the Justice and
bounty of Government, will weigh this, case in

the

4094 Fort St. George 27th April 1810

proper light, being a Statement
of facts, which can be confirmed
by the Adjutant General if
necessary. -

St. Shore
April 23d 1810.

(Signed) Wm. Ratcliffe
Lieutenant
Colonel
Retired

Order thereon

Orders that a Copy
of the foregoing letter be sent
for the Consideration and Report of
the Military Auditor General. -
Orders

4095 Fort St George 27th April 1810

Orders that the following

Letters be dispatched.-

To Lieutenant Colonel Leith

Sir

I am directed to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has been pleased to resolve that you shall proceed to England with His Lordship's dispatches by the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt.-

You will be permitted to draw all your present allowances with the exception of those of Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters during your absence; and an Advance of Six Months of those allowances will be made to you, together with the Amount which may be requisite to defray the demand for passage Money.

Lieutenant Ormsby will be appointed to officiate for you in the Several appointments which you hold.-

Fort St George
27th April 1810.

Sam'l Cox Cox
(Signed) A. Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt

To Lieutenant Colonel Leith - States that he is to proceed to England with the Government dispatches in the Ship Wm Pitt; that he is to draw all his Salary except Persian Interpreting; that he will receive six months advance; his passage money be paid, and that Lieutenant Ormsby is directed to officiate in his several appointments

4096

Fort St George 27th April 1810

To Lieutenant Ormsby

Sir

To Lieutenant Ormsby- Informing him of his appointment to officiate for Lieutt Colonel Leith during his absence in Consequence of which he will draw the Salary of Judge Advocate & Persian Interpreter..

I am directed to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint you to officiate for Lieutenant Colonel Leith in the several appointments held by that Officer during his absence on public Service..

You are permitted, on this account, to draw the Salary of Judge Advocate and that of Persian Interpreter..

Fort St George
27th April 1810.

I am &c &c &c
(Signed) A Falconar
Chief Secretary to Govt

E D Strange

W Petrie

G H Barlow

J Oakes

Jn Wm Casamajor

Military Committee
Office Fort St George 72
Copied by J. D. Cuales
January 1811.

4097

Fort St. George — April 1810.

Diary

28th. Sent the following Letters.—

To The Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General — Authorizing him to direct payment of the Sum of Pdo. 158. 28. 78 due to them, for prizes for wearing City of Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe 23. April — also Copy of Letter from Town Major Fort St. George 24th Instant forwarding an application from the late Captain Andrews for passage money stating no Claim due with a Recommendation to pay it —

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 21st Instant —

His Lordship in Council concurs in your opinion respecting the justness of the Claim of the three Lascars to share in the Prize taken at Amboyna and Banda, and accordingly authorizes you to give directions for the payment of the Sums which appear to be due to them on that Account Amounting to Pagodas 158. 28. 78 —

I am directed to forward for your Consideration and Report the accompanying Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Radcliffe dated the 23d April, also Copy of a Letter from the Town

4098

Fort St. George — April 1810.

Town Major of Fort St. George dated the 24th Inst. forwarding an application from the late Captain Andrews for passage Money with which His Lordship in Council has been pleased to comply, and authorizes payment of a Sum to that Gentleman equal to the passage Money of the Rank he lately held in the Honorable Company's Service.

Fort St. George
28th April 1810.

I have the Honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

To R. T. Farquhar Esqr.
late Resident at Amboyna

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter dated the 10th Ultimo, and to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a letter from the

To Mr. R. T. Farquhar
Resident at Amboyna
Forwarding Copy of letter
from Military Auditor
General 24th Instant
Stating the Conveyance
in the opinion of Military
Auditor General Rejecting
the Lascars claim
to share in prize
taken at Banda &
Amboyna.

4099

Fort St. George — April 1810.—

the Military Auditor General, dated the 21st. Instant.—

His Lordship in Council — concurs in the opinion of the Military Auditor General respecting the Claims of the three Lascars therein mentioned as having a clear right to share in the prize taken at Banda and — Amboyna, and has authorized payment of the Shares therein stated to be due to them on that Account Viz.t. Pagodas 158.28.78.—

Fort St. George
27th. April 1810.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.—

Received and Sent the — following Letters entered in M B. Nos. 103. 104 - 105 - 106 - 107 - 108 - 109 - 110 - 111.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Leith - Forwards for transmission to the Honorable

From the Judge Advocate General.—

4100

Fort St. George — April 1810

Honorable Court of Directors Copy of the trial of
of A. H. Davidson 4th Regiment Native
Infantry. —

From the Officer in Charge of the Southern Division of the Army —

From Lieutenant Colonel
Macleod — Estimate for Repairing the Hos:
:pital at Pulloor forwarded to the Military
Board — Copy of the Proceedings of Committee
of Investigation forwarded. —

From the Officer Com:
:manding at Bona:
:malie. —

From Major Austen — States
that the Contents of this Letter from Secretary to
Government Military Department are com:
:municated to Mad: Lameth, but that she
declined Seperating from her husband. —

To the Military Auditor
General. —

To the Military Auditor Gene:
:ral — Transmitting for his information —
Extract from Letter from and to the Board

/

4101

Fort St. George — April 1810.

of Trade 6th and 10th Instant. —

To the Military Auditor —

To the Military Auditor General. —

General - Transmitting for his information

Copy of a Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Leith

27th Instant. —

To — Ditto — Transmitting

To Ditto. —

him the Proceedings in Council in this —

Department 27th Instant. —

To the Military Paymaster

To the Military Pay-
master General —

General — Transmitting for his information

&c.a: Copy of Military Auditor General's Report

on the Additional Estimate of Cash Required

by the Paymaster Fort St. George. —

To

4102 Fort St. George — April 1810.

To the Military Paymaster

To the Military Pay-
master General. — General — Transmitting Copy of Military Audi-
tor Generals' Report on additional Estimate of
Cash Required by Paymaster at Fort St. George
and Deputy Paymaster King's Troops. —

To the Town Major of Fort St.

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George. — George — Informing him that Authority has
been granted for a Sum equal to Passage
Money of a Captain to Mr. Andrews. —

At

4103 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honble Lord Minto Governor Genl

The Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B

His Excellency Lieut. General George Hewett

Commander in Chief in Indoa

Tuesday the 1st May 1810

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
} Esqrs

and

J. H. Casamajor

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved

The Right Honorable the Governor General records the following Minute

The Right Honorable the Governor General proposes the following appointments

Vizt.

Lieutenant J. A Duffield to be Adjutant to the Squadron of Horse Artillery Vice Boyd promoted -

Lieutenant

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Lieutenant J. A. Kelly to be Adjutant to the Madras European Regiment Vice Nixon promoted.

Lieutenant H W Vaughan to act as Adjutant to the 2nd Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry, and to draw the Allowances during the absence of Lieutenant and Adjutant Brigg on Service.

Lieutenant J Warburton to be Adjutant to the 2 Battalion 17th Regiment Vice Dalgairns promoted

Fort St George
1st May 1810

I Agreed I Minto

Agreed to, and the Appointments published in General Order.

Read the following Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

J H Pele Esqr

Sir

Secretary to Govt Fort St George

I have received the Commander

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Forwarding

4105

Fort St George 1st May 1810

forwarding Despatches from Major Colebrooke regarding Advances made to Lieut.s Hilton and Campbell of the Allowances in order; if of opinion they may be adjusted without difficulty at the time.

Commander in Chiefs directions to transmit to you the inclosed Letter from Major Colebrooke in charge of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry accompanied by its inclosures 5 in Number with a View to your obtaining the opinion in Council to refer the same to the Military Auditor General for that Officers report on the means which appear most eligible for relieving Major Colebrooke from the loss to which the transactions related in his Letter may subject him without the interference of his Lordship in Council.

Lieutenants Hilton and Campbell of the 25th Light Dragoons be entitled to the Allowances which they have obtained irregularly the Commander in Chief sees no ground which seems to have been intended for a different appropriation and those allowances have not been chang-

4106

Fort St George 1st May 1810

4106

charged to the public in the abstracts of their own
Corps or in any other manner, this Dwelling forms
no bar to the early adjustment of the claims
I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
J. Boyond J. Casey
Brig. Major

Head Quarters
Fort St George
26th April 1810

To the Military Secretary,

To the Officer Commanding the Army in
Chief,

Sir,

I request you will do me the
honor to submit the subjoined Statement
to the Officer Commanding the Army in
Chief.

When the 5th Regiment of Cavalry
was ordered to march from Bangalore in June
last in the Month of October last, a Supply
of Money was found to be necessary previous
to Moving, but as it was not explained when
Regular

Fort S. George 1st May 1810

regular abstracts could be discharged the Officer
Commanding in Mysore authorized an advance
to be made to me on account of the Corps
to be distributed amongst that part of it
which was about to march, and my private
Account was granted to the Paymaster of the
Division for the sum of Five thousand Pagodas.

It occurred that from a deficiency
of Cash in the Treasury at Bangalore or
some other cause, an immediate adjust-
ment of the advance could not take place,
and as any delay in the Branch of the Corps
afforded an object of importance to the Offi-
cer Commanding that Station, I was desired
by Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs to proceed, leaving
an escort behind to take charge of the
Money and overtake the Regiment which
I did, but when the Detail arrived with
Head Qrs left at Bangalore on the same
Day, I was much surprized to find a deficiency
of

Fort St George 1st May 1810

of a Sum equal to the Amount inclosed in the two accompanying Abstracts of Pay and allowances drawn for the European Staff & Officers, and which I am informed by the Paddy Land Lieut Colonel and Camp Colonel Bolton the Officers who had been acting in those Situations, had been removed some days before, and two Officers of the Regiment were officiating.

As the Sum for which any Warrant shall be granted was intended specially for the Board of the Regiment embarked by about to quit Bangalore, and the full amount of such Advance would be set against the Abstract on which it would be delivered on at another Station, and of which the accompanying would not form a part, under existing Regulations, I addressed the Officer Commanding at Bangalore on the Subject of the irregularity of the

4109 Fort St George 5th May 1810

the Proceedings of Lieutenant Campbell and Cornet
Wilson in appropriating any part of that
Money to themselves without my Consent.
which Had passed my private Receipt for
and for which they could have no claim
for Payment with those of the Regiment,
and requesting it might be returned; but
in reply Received a letter from Cornet Wilson
observing that as the Sum to Taken was
to be considered just and correct it could not
be expected that any part of it could
be refunded—

Finding upon a still further
reference of the Subject to those Officers that
there appeared no other prospect of recovering
what had become a personal loss to myself,
I addressed the Paymaster of the Poonah
Subsidiary Force on the Subject for submission
to the Military Auditor General's my

Letter

4110

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Letter to the Pay master and the reply to hence of the Military Auditor Genrale Copies of which I have the honor to transmit herewith with a fully exhibit the progress which has been made in the business and I lie in consequence of the recommendation contained in Lieutenant Colonel Bunce's letter, that I am now induced to intrude on the time of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, who will I trust be so good as take the matter into his consideration and afford me that redress which I place a firm reliance in receiving from his just and impartial decision.

Jaulnah
13th April 1810

I have &c
(Signed) John Colebrooke
Major in charge
5th Reg.t N.e Cavalry

To Major Colebrooke

Sir,

Commanding 5th Native Cavalry

I have the honor to Acknowledge
Lodges

4111

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and am sorry to say I cannot possibly comply with your request of returning the Money Drawn from the Regiment which I of course suppose to be the regular way of receiving it, for from whom else can I reasonably look for my pay as from the Regiment with which I was doing duty. As to the informal Statement you allude to I can only say that when I was attached to the 5 Regiment the Paymaster of my own Regiment informed me I was to draw for all my allowances from the Company with the Regiment I was doing duty with as he could only draw for my King's Pay, of course my only alternative was to make out a Separate Abstract and draw for my Allowances with the 5th Regiment which I did, and the Abstracts were always found as well also like me you now have either

forwards

4112

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

presented for that purpose. If you can point out any other channel by which bills may be remitted the Treasury Board of course feel no hesitation in returning their sanction to the Bonds to the Sureties the point of Procuring -

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
Lyndr Wm Wilton
Lieut 1st Regt

Bangalore
2. December 1809

To Lieutenant James
Deputy Paymaster of the Second Division

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your communication of the 30th ult. and to inform you that the Regiment of Cavalry from Bangalore and the Officers whose names are affixed, to the Receipt of the Regiment who should first be paid down Regimental Colours, and for which

4113

Lieut
11th Regt

4163 Fort S. George 8th May 1810

which purpose I had entrusted him with a sum
of Money I had borrowed on a private Account
to enable the Corps to March.

However as I cannot by Corresponding with those Offices get any redress, I trust you will be pleased to forward the Petitions before mentioned to the Military Auditor General who will I trust, cause that justice to be done which the case requires as I could ill afford to pay the Amount of Debts Incurred by

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most

Obedt Hble Servt

J Colebrooke

Major Comg 5th Cavalry

To Major John Colebrooke

Commanding 5th Regiment Cavalry

Camp

Sir,

I have the honor to forward

4114

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Sir

For your information the Copy of a Letter received from the Military Auditor General of Fort St. George under date the 28th ultimo, containing his decision on the accompanying Abstracts submitted to him at your request.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

Most obedient Servant

Sgnd C. W. B. James

Dep. Paymaster

F. S. F.

Pay Office F. S. F

Camps at Saulnas

9th April 1810

To The Deputy Paymaster

Poonah Subsidiary Force

Camps at Saulnah

Sir

In reply to the letter from Major Colebrooke commanding the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry transmitted with yours of the 6th Instant, I have to inform you that the Abstracts of Lieutenant J. D Campbell and Cornet H. Watson not being suspended

Sir

4115

Fort St George 1st May 1810

By the requisite Documents I have not at Liberty
to authorize their being discharged and entered
on your Disbursements -

Should Major Colebrooke however
be of opinion that these Officers have committed
any irregularity not warranted by existing circumstances I should advise his seeking redress
by a representation of the circumstances to Head
quarters

I have &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Asst Genl

Mily Asst Genl Office
Fort St George
28th March 1810

(True Copy)
(Signed) C.H. B. James
Dpty Pay Mr. S. F.

Abstract

4114

Fort St George 1st May 1810

For your information the copy of a letter received from the Military Auditor General at Fort St George under date the 28th ultimo, containing his decision on the accompanying Abstracts submitted to him at your request.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Obt Servt

Signed C. W. B. James

Dpty Paymaster

P. S. F.

Pay Office P. S. F

Camps at Saulnad

9th April 1810

To the Deputy Paymaster

Poonah Subsidiary Force

Camps at Soulnad

Sir

In reply to the letter from the Major Commanding the 8th Regiment Native Cavalry transmitted with yours of the 6th Instant, I have to inform you that the Abstracts of Lieutenant A D Campbell and Cornet W Watson not being suspended

Yrs

4115

Fort St George 1st May 1810

By the requisite Documents I have not at liberty to authorize their being discharged and entered in your Disbursements –

Should Major Colebrooke however be of opinion that these Officers have committed any irregularity not warranted by existing circumstances I should advise his seeking redress by a representation of the circumstance to Head quarters

(Signed) P Bruce
Mily Asst Genl

Mily Asst Genl Office
Fort St George
28th March 1810

(True Copy)
(Signed) C.H.B. James
Dept Pay Mr P.S.F.

Abstract

4116 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

5th Regiment Native Cavalry

Abstract of Pay & Allowances in Arrear for October and Dec.r for November 1809 to the Officers of the 25th Dragoons at Hurryhur

| | | |

4117 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Monthly Muster & Inspection Report of the Camp Equipage Carriage &c. of the Officers of H: M: 25th Dragoons Attached to the 5th Battt. Cavalry taken on the 1st day of November 1809

Units	Carriage	Tilt Waggons	Tilt Carts	Bullock Trunks	Drivers	Tents	Marquees	Tilt Waggons	Tilt Carts	Bullock Trunks	Drivers
Lieut. D. Campbell		1				3		1		1	
Lieut. W. Watson		1				3		1		1	
Total		2				6		2		2	

When last Mustered

I do hereby Solemnly declare upon my honor that at a Muster & Inspection of the Camp Equipage Carriage &c. of these Officers taken on the 1st day of Nov. 1809 the same were found to be in the State described above—

4118 Fort St. George 8th May 1810

5th Regiment N. Cavalry

Abstract of Field allowances from 1st to 19th Oct. 1809 inclusive
to the Officers of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons Attached.

| | | |

4119 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

5th Regt N. Cavalry

Abstract of Pay & Allowances in Arrear for October 1809

to the Adjutants Establishment

Effective		Battle Allowance per Month	Subsistence Allowance per Month	Pay of the Rank	Total Allowance per Month	Total Amount of Pay & Allowance	Total Amount of Allowance
1	Adjutant	15 ..	24 15 60	...	42 15 16	42 15 16	...
1	Sergeant Major		4 ..		4	4 ..	
1	Native Adjutant		5 ..		5 ..	5 ..	
1	Riding Master		5 ..		5 ..	5 ..	
1	Head Farrier		6 ..		6 ..	6	
1	Trumpeter Major		4 ..		4	4	
1	Field Havildar		3 ..		3	3 ..	
1	Field Naigue		2 ..		2	2 ..	
1	Pioneer		6 ..		6 ..	6 ..	
6	Bungaloors 1st Class		1 21 .		1 21	9 ..	
6	do 2d do		1 ..		1 ..	6 ..	

Total Star Pagodas Ninety two, Fifteen & Sixty — 92 15 60

Staff Pay Pagodas ... 19 - 15 - 60 / Signed / Wm Hilton

Candles & Stationary " - 5 - . 2d & Adjt 5th N.C.

A Total Star Pags 24 . 15 . 60

Rec'd payment this day of

/ Signed / Wm Hilton

2d & 5th Regt N Cavalry

To Mr John Smith

Daily Pay from Bangalore

Bangalore

4120 Fort St. George 5th May 1810

Monthly Muster & Inspection Report of the Camp Equipage Carriage Lascars &c of the Adjutants Establishment 5th Regt Native Cavalry taken in Camp near Bangalore on the 1st day of November 1809 –

Serviceable Carts Bullocks Lascars Drivers

[illegible]

I do hereby Solemnly declare upon my honor that a Muster and Inspection of the Camp Equipage Carriage Lascars &c of this Establishment taken on the 1st day of November 1809 the same was found to be in the State described above

4128 Fort St George 5th May 1810

5th Regiment Native Cavalry

Abstract of Field Allowances in Arrear for October 1809 to the Adjutants Establishment

			Rate of Batta	Batta per Month	Batta for the Period stated in the Abstract
1	Vakeel		4..	4..	4..
	Carriage for Regimental Books				6..
		Total Star Pagodas Sent			10..

1 Signed Wm Welton Lt 25th Dragoons
Actg Adjt 5th N.C.

Received payment this Day of
1 Signed Wm Welton Lt. 25th Dragoons
Actg Adjt 5th N.C.

To Mr John Smith
Brit Pay &c &c
Bangalore

Ordered

4122

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief transmitting report from Colonel Wilkinson now to a letter requiring his opinion with regard to the conduct of the 2d Battalion 6th Regiment which attacked in Pittoney 5th at Shunnattah, which states that the troops being surprized some confusion, and as the Enemy did not attempt to follow up their success no opportunity of making a muster by each man was given them.

With reference to the Extract from the Minutes of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council bearing date 10th April last I now have the honor in compliance with the Commander in Chief's direction to forward herewith for the information of this Lordship Copy of the reply received from Colonel Wilkinson Commanding the Southern Division, expressing his sentiments of the conduct of the Detachment of the 2d Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry when attacked at and compelled to retreat from the Village of Shunnattah on the

and

4123 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Received on the 5th of February 1809

Answered the same to be

Entered in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

27th April 1810

8vo

8vo

(Signed) P. Carey

Mily Secy.

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

in India

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant with the Extract from the Minutes of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council detailing your sentiments in regard to the conduct of the Detachment of the 2d Battalion of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry when attacked at and obliged to retreat from the Village of Shemoot on Travancore on the 5th February 1809. In reply to which I have to state that on receiving the report of the Retreat of the Detachment

7

4124

Fort St George 5th May 1810

4124

of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry at Seringapatam
me that the Party had been completely surpris-
-ed during the night and not generally suspi-
-cious on such occasions there was a good deal of
confusion ensued - the Sepoys not willing
-ing to follow up his success there was not
any difficulty nor any opportunity of shew-
-ing either Vigour or good conduct in making
good the retreat of the Party

I have the honor to be &c &c

Seringapatam
22 April 1810

Signed W Wilkinson
Colo Comg 1st Division

A true Copy
Signed J. Casey

Minute thereon

Public Dept

The Board are of opinion that
the conduct of the Detachment of the P. Corps
-tion 6th Regiment of Native Infantry on
the affair at Seringapatam does not entitle
their application for remuneration on the
ground.

4125

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Account of the Losses sustained by them on that
occasion to be favorable consideration and Resolve
that it be injected.

To Alexander Falconar Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Forwards letter from Lieut Blackstone soliciting an addition to that allowance while on foreign Service on the plea of additional expence incurred. the Commander in Chief does not see the necessity of acceding to the request.

I Enclose is the Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, under date the 27th instant forwarding the application of Lieutenant Blackstone of that Corps to be allowed the pay and allowances of the rank superior to what he held in consideration of his being Senior Engineer on the Expedition at the Rate of Rupees 240 per Month as granted to Captain De Havilland when employed on the Expedition to Egypt.

I am submitting the request of Lieutenant Blackstone to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor

General

4126

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

General in Council the Commander in Chief directs me to remark that he does not perceive how the plea of loss resulting from a voluntary act on the part of that Officer or of persons employed on the preparations for his Voyage as urged by Colonel Thorpe can entitle Lieutenant Blackiston to any benefit not extended to the other branches of the Service but, as precedents are quoted this and by which this Excellency does not profess to be governed in ascertaining the Regulations you will be pleased to submit the application to the Contemplation and decision of Government.

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
28th April 1810

I have the honor &c
J. P. Carey
Mjr Genl

To His Excellency General Hewitt
Commander in Chief &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a letter from Lieutenant Blackiston of Engineers under

4127 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Order for foreign Service and Hope your Excellency will approve of his request and have the goodness to forward his application to Government

Hope Lieutenant Blackiston's reasons of the loss he will sustain by his temporary absence and the expence he must necessarily incur to prepare for a Sea Voyage will appear sufficiently good to your Excellency to warrant this application especially as the same was granted to the two Officers of the Coast Engineers who are quoted by Lieutenant Blackiston.

Engineers Office
Fort St George
29th April 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedient Humble Servant
Signed C Trapaud C.E.

To the Chief Engineer
Fort St George

Sir,

Hoping you will submit to the Right

4128

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

my request to be allowed as Senior Engineer on

the present Expedition, the Pay and allowances

of the rank superior to mine as granted to

Majors, when Captains Mackenzie whom ordered

on the Manilla expedition or Sir Thomas Hislop

the Right Honorable the Governor General to

grant me the Sum of Rupees 260 per Month

as drawn by Captains De Havilland whom em-

ployed on the expedition to Egypt & Thomas Lee—

gently thanks for. On the present occasion

it may be unbecoming to press upon the

attention of the Right Honorable the Governor Gen-

-eral the pecuniary loss which I should suffer by

my temporary absence from Bangalore where

there are considerable works going on, from con-

stantly at my wish to accompany the expedi-

tion arises from a desire to be of service not

from a consideration of emolument. It may

honor

4129 Fort St George 1st May 1810

however serve to strengthen a claim founded on precedent.

I hope that the present request will neither appear unreasonable nor in any way undeserving your support

Fort St. George
26th April 1810

I have &c.
(Signd) J Blackiston
Lieut Engineer

Minute thereon

The Board concur in the opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief expressed in the foregoing letter upon the application forwarded therein, and do not deem it expedient to Comply with Lieutenant Blacktston's Solicitation for an increase of allowance while on foreign Service.

J H Pole Sec.
Military Secretary to Government

From the Military Secretary to the commander in Chief to the Surgeon of the Garrison of Fort St George

Sir,

Fort St George

I am directed by the Commander
for

4130

Fort St George 8th May 1810

A Lieut Lindsay applies for probation of that Gentleman from medical Board.

Commander in chief to request you will be pleased to lay the accompanying letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board under date 25th April Instant before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council with this Excellency's recommendation that should it meet with His Lordships approbation Mr Surgeon Robert Alexander Andrew may be appointed Garrison Surgeon to Goa

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) P. Carey

Sec'y to Govt

Fort St George

Comm'r in Chiefs Office

27th April 1810

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

in India

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Yesterday's date and

in

4131 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

in reply to it to State to you for the informa
tion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief
that Mr. Surgeon John Alexander Andrew
at present Stationed at Ganjam, it, in the
opinion of the Medical Board will qualify
fied for the Medical Charge of a Garrison
and as it would appear necessary that
a Garrison Surgeon should be Stationed at
Goa, the Medical Board beg leave to recom
mend to His Excellency Mr Andrew for that
appointment

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your most obedient Humble Servant

(Signed) Wm Horsman

Sec Med Board

Fort St. George

Med. Board Office

25th April 1810

Resolved that Mr Surgeon
John Andrew be in conformity to the
recommendation of His Excellency the Com
mander in Chief appointed to the Charge
of

Fort St George 1st May 1810

of the Judicial Duties at law and that the same be published in General Orders—

J H Paile Esq.

Secretary to Government
Military Department

&c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief on a requisition from Captain Elliot of the Bombay Establishment for arrears of his Pay and allowances.

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to submit to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed requisition from Captain Elliott of the Bombay Establishment for the payment at this Presidency of his arrears of pay and allowances from the period they appear by the accompanying pay certificate to be due—

As Captain Elliott has been permitted to do duty with the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Madras Native Infantry and is

4633

Fort St George 1st May 1810

it to accompany that Copy on Service the Com-
mander in Chief hopes to be honored with
the early decision of Government on that
Officers application.

Head Quarters
Fort St George
28th April 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) P. Carey
Brit Sec.
Lieutenant Colonel Carey
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief in
India

Sir,

Not having received either
Pay or allowances since the month of February
last and as I understand the Paymaster here
will not discharge any Arrears without
an order from Government allow me to
request you will be so good as to state
this

4634

Fort St George 1st May 1810

this circumstance to His Excellency the Commander in
Chief that he may be pleased to make an
application to Government from the Battalion
ry Paymaster to issue without Delay such
be due to him on Account of the Bombay
Government.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

(Signed) R Elliott

Capt. & Bombay Establishment

Fort St George Pay Office 8th March 1810

This is to Certify that Capt. Elliott
R. Elliott of the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment
Native Infantry has received from this Office
his Pay and Allowances in Arrear for Fifteen
and advances for March 1810 and to no Date
prior.

(Signed) W Blackhall

Dpty Paymaster

a Good

Order

4635 Fort St. George 1st May 1810.

order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the arrears of pay and allowances due to Captain Elliott and to carry the Amount to the debit of the Bombay Government

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Pay to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief for such Stipends and Allowances as may be granted to Lieutenant and Adjutant Elliott, and Debit the same to the Account of the Bombay Presidency when obtained.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay the accompanying letter and Memorial from Major J. Welsh of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have

4436 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
1st May 1810 —

Have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P Carey
Secy to Govt

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
Fort St. George

My Lord,

Make the liberty to lay before
you a Memorial to the Honorable the Court
of Directors which I trust your Lordship will
have the goodness to forward at an Number
on the Bengal Dispatch from this
Presidency —

Your Lordship in Council having
disallowed my claim to Commission as Paye
master, I become a painful duty to lay
my circumstances before you, and to solicit
that Government will allow me to retain
that

Fort St George 1st May 1810

that Sum untill the decision of the Court of Directors be obtained.

On my arrival at Bombay in January last year I petitioned Government for an advance to enable me to pay off a debt for Passage Money &c amounting to 1500 Pagodas and to fit my self out for the Service on which I was then going - and in the Month of March 450 Pagodas were awarded me payable within the Twelve Months but which from retrenchments &c have not been able hitherto to return my debt to the Prize Sales amounts to 739 Pagodas having / in order to increase the fund purchased many useless articles - and my Commission amounting to 1038 Pagodas at 2½ P Cent make a Total debt to Government of 2227 Pagodas, having paid my Passage money out of the Commission when I could not suppose it would be disallowed

I

4638

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

I solemnly declare I have no possible means to discharge that debt independant of annual private rent and my allowances are barely sufficient to support a Family now consisting of a Mother wife and 3 Children

With many apologies for the trouble I have been so unfortunate as to give your Lordship's in Council.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Bangalore
22. April 1810

(Signed) J Welsh

Major 3 Reg. N.I.

Institution thereon

Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors for their consideration. The Board having already determined not to admit the claim of Major Welsh for Agency Commission on the Sales of the Captured Jaghire in Travancore, Cannot Consistently with their former

4139 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

determination permit him to retain the amount claimed on that account in his possession, and accordingly direct that a copy of that Officer's letter be sent to the Seringapatam Prize Committee with directions to call upon Major [illegible] respecting the Money in question.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General:-

To the Right Honorable

Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c &c &c

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department of the 28th ultimo with which were transmitted for consideration and Report Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor

From the Military Auditor General stating that the Pay Mr. of H. M. 59th Regiment & Lieutenant Bailey may be indulged with some Allowance or Compensation for the periods they respectively officiated as Paymaster of Family Corps Effects at Bangalore, and that 10 Rupees per Mensem for a Writer and Hatemay would be a reasonable allowance to the Officers for

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

performing that duty" that the equivalent solicited by Lieutenant Col. Lockhart on account of Table Money annexed to the Command of Poonamallee while at attending a General Court Martial at Bangalore at the that Allowance had been drawn by Lieut. Colonel Graham in exercising that Command by special appointment during the Absence of Colt. Lockhart, may under a General Construction be granted to this officer. Disallowing the claim of Lieutenant Colonels Skinner and Innes to the Allowance of Brigadiers during the period they were in attendance upon a Genl. Court Martial at Bangalore, Submits a General Order for publication comprizing and explaining the G: O: and subsequent Orders respecting Allowances.—

Governor General in Council dated the 27th of the same Month.

2d

In Obedience to the Instructions of your Lordship in Council I have the honor to state that I have perused with attention the papers submitted to Government respecting an application from the Paymaster of His Majesty's 59th Regiment to be allowed to be appointed on the Month of August last by Lieutenant Colonel Davis Commanding Officer in Mysore to officiate as Paymaster of Family Certificates at Bangalore to receive a remuneration for having acted in that Capacity for Six Months and that Lieutenant Clarke who has since been directed by Major General Wardle to perform that duty may likewise receive an allowance on that account.—

3d

Respecting which I have the first future to observe that an allowance

and

Fort St George 10th May 1810

allowance whatever has hitherto been granted
to the late Town Major of Seringapatam or
to any other person as Pay master of Family
Certificates either at Seringapatam or at
Bangalore and as there appeared no Property
for Apprenticing a Pay master of Family Certifi
cates at either of those Stations when those
Offices were first established, your Lordships
in Council may therefore not deem it expedi
ent now to establish one of that descrip
tion at Bangalore.

4 We may however at the same
time be deserving of consideration that we
doubt some trouble and expence attends
the disbursing the monthly payments
to the Families of the Native Troops at so
Considerable a Station as Bangalore or
duty requisite to be performed your Lord
ships in Council may therefore deem it reason
able to sanction some allowance as an

4142 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Computation and that Pagodas 10 per Mensem on
Account of a Writer and Stationary may be
considered reasonable to allow to the Cantonment
Adjutant or to the Officer performing that duty
at Bangalore

I have now to state my opinion
upon the applications submitted by Lieute-
nant Colonel Lockhart of the Regulated 2d Regiment
of Foot, Lieutenant Colonel Skinner of the Regulated
56th Regiment, and four Lieutenant Colonels
of this Establishment stated in particular or other
a conclusive manner to be founded on the
General Order of the 15th of November last
the first application is on the
part of Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart to be had
been appointed by Government to the Command
of Pondicherry and on being nominated a Member
of the General Court Martial ordered to assemble
at Bangalore he of Course proceeded to that Sta-
tion under Instructions which by like an
Invalid

4143 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

General order of the 10th of October last to appoint Lieutenant Colonel J. G. Graham to the Command of Pondicherry during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart who in consequence became entitled to the allowance annexed to that Station for which 100 Pagodas per Month for Table Money forms a part - Last ordered not in the same manner as is provided for by the General Order of the 14th of November last by the Colonel Regiment in succession or from being the next Senior Officer who might have been doing duty at the same Station in which case the allowance is by the General Order of the 14th November last limitted to the difference between the half and full Batta of such Officers Regimental Rank and it must be evident on the perusal of Lieutenant Colonel Lockharts letter that he is perfectly aware of the Justice of Lieutenant Colonel

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Colonel Graham receiving the Table allowance not only by this Officer being subjected to some expence under the head of Table Money from his Residence at the Station, but by his having been specially appointed to the Command of Pondicherry by the Order of Government of the 15th of October last for it is an equivalent not the allowance which Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart has to limited it may also be fairly urged that on the General Order of the 15th November where established allowances are mentioned that the expression had reference only to the allowances of Field and of Superior Batta as they might happen to be authorized and not to the allowance of Table Money -

For these reasons and under the consideration that Government might not deem it necessary to give the Table allowance of two of fours I considered the claim to a Continuation of the allowance on the part of Lieutenant &c

Colonel

4145 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Colonel Lockhart when he left Pondicherry objectionable as the expression however of "established allowances" in the General Order will bear the Interpretation which has been put upon it of being extended in this particular case to Table Money which in a liberal View may perhaps induce your Lordships to allow the equivalent solicited by Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart to be granted to that Officer -

6 The applications on the part of Lieutenant Colonel Skinner and Lieutenant Colonel Innes are similar to each other but entirely different from that of Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart as they have all however been submitted from Head Quarters as of one and the same nature and description, it is incumbent on me to shew they are materially different and that the General Order of the 16th of November is not at all applicable to the two cases of Lieutenant Colonels Skinner

and

Fort St George 1st May 1810

and James

9th Lieutenant Colonel Skinner from being
Senior Officer of the Troops at Bellary where this Corps
is doing duty and the Head Quarters of two Corps
and of the General Commanding in the Ceded Dis-
tricts and Lieutenant Colonel [illegible] from being
the Senior Officer of the Troops at Trichinopoly the
Head Quarters of two Corps and of the Southern
Division where the 2d Battalions 19th Regiment
of Native Infantry to which he stands ap-
pointed is doing duty are by the General Order
of the 10th of June 1808 when present with their
Corps entitled to draw the allowance of Bri-
gadiers and under the same Order when they
are not at those Stations the next Senior
Officers doing duty at those Stations become en-
titled to and have drawn those allowances

10th The General Order of the 11th
of November last has no reference to such
Cases for the retention and suspension of the
[illegible]

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

expressed in as plain and distinct terms as the English language will admit, and states as follows "The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the indulgence granted to Officers Commanding Corps by the General Order of the 9th of December 1808 to Officers Commanding Stations and accordingly directs that Officers under the rank of Colonel holding Government Commands &c.

11 From this simple exposition I conclude your Lordship in Council will be satisfied that the order of the 7th November 1809. upon which the claims of Lieutenant Colonels Skinner and Innes are stated to be founded was not intended to apply nor had any reference to the circumstances of their cases and renders any argument or further observations from me upon the opinion stated in the papers which accompanied the claims now reported

on

Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

ow unnecessary and will prove a sufficient apology for my having differed widely in opinion from so high authority and in conclusion I can have no hesitation in stating that the applications from Lieutenant Colonels Skinner and Innes who from advantageous circumstances of the service had been required to proceed from their respective Stations where they were doing duty with their Corps to attend the General Court Martial at Bangalore, and who were from being ordered on that duty were at Officers Commanding Corps on the receipt of their full Batta without any Deduction in conformity with the General Order of 9th December 1809 are met by the General Order of the 16th of November 1809 entitled to the allowance of Brigadiers as that latter Order was intended and did clearly state was to grant the same Indulgence already enjoyed by those two Officers of receiving their full Batta without Deduction to Officers holding Government Command, and therefore

Fort St George 1st May 1810

therefore these claims I consider should be rejected—

12th From the variety of claims which have been preferred for Batta and other allowances since the publication of the General order of the 10th of June 1808, and which notwithstanding the several orders of Government subsequently published either as explanatory of extending the Allowances to cases not provided for by that order, others somewhat similar have arisen either from a diversity of casual circumstances incidental to the service of the Coast army, or from the ingenuity of Individuals which have hitherto been left undefined and unprovided for— It may therefore appear proper and necessary that a General Order should be published comprising the General order of the 10th of June 1808 and all those subsequently published having reference to the allowance as thereby by it embracing also any particular case still unprovided for and defining precisely the

4150 . Fort St George 1st May 1810

the Cases and Situations to which the Allowances to
authorized are to be granted—

13 Having for this some time past
considered this an Object extremely desirable to be
accomplished, and believing that Government will
view it in the same light, I have ventured to
suggest that Measure and with a View to prevent
any further loss of time, I now avail myself of this
Occasion to Submit a draft of an Order to the
above effect, in which it is established that the
Table allowance is only to be drawn by the Of-
ficer exercising the Command, and Consequently in
securing the expence, and because there appears
perhaps no Necessity of following up the prin-
ciple of Compensation to Officers when tempora-
rily removed from their Commands, any further
than by Continuing their allowances of full or
Superior Batta as it may now, and which if so
proved I am hopeful will on Justification for
which much further Circumstances and forward
ment

4157 Fort St George 1st May 1810

encroachment upon the time of Government
by the preparing of claims to allowances which
are not sufficiently well founded

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your most obedient
Humble Servant
Signed P Bruce
Asst Secy to Govt

Asst Secy to Govt Office
Fort St George
9th April 1810

1st May 1810

To
The Right Honble
The Governor in Council
of Fort St George

The attention of Government has
been recently much occupied upon by various
applications from Officers claiming allowances
which are represented to have been sanctioned
by the General Order of Government under date
the 10th of June 1808 or by Orders subsequently
published under date the 9th December 1808
21st February 30th August and 4th November
1809 as explanatory or having reference to the
Allowances authorized by that Order and which
are

4152 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

in many instances have not been well founded -

2 In consequence of which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to rescind the whole of the Orders above mentioned and to publish the following Regulations in lieu thereof under the head of Batta which includes all the Allowances that were intended to be granted by the General Orders before mentioned and provides for any other Cases which from the nature of the public Service may hereafter occur -

3 His Lordship in Council ordering by Direct that these regulations shall be in force from this date

Batta

Superior Batta to Officers holding Government Commands

1st Officers appointed to Government Commands shall draw the Batta of their Rank in Superior ranks

Officers

4153 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Full Batta to Officers Commanding Corps in Garrison and Superior Batta when Branching or in the Field.

2 Officers Commanding Regiments of Cavalry and Battalions of Artillery and Infantry together with the Officers Commanding the Squadron of Horse Artillery and the Governor's Body Guard shall draw the full Batta of their Rank in Garrison and the full Batta of their next Superior Rank when Branching or in the field.

Brigadiers' allowance to Officers Commanding Brigades &c.

3 Officers under the Rank of a General Officer exercising the Command in Camp or Garrison of Bodies of Troops consisting of the Head Quarters of two Corps and Officers Commanding Brigades in the line on Field Service shall draw Brigadiers' allowances

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Allowance when Table allowance is not granted &c

Balla to be drawn by officers holding Govt Commands only –

4 With the foregoing exception no Officers Commanding Stations or parties of Troops shall draw full Ballas unless the Troops under their Command Receive that Allowance, and that exclusive of the Officers holding the undermentioned Govt Commands the Table of Officers Commanding Corps to draw the Full Ballas of their next Superior Rank and of other Officers Commanding Stations or Parties of Troops to draw the Full Ballas of their rank shall be determined by the Circumstances of the Troops under their

Command

4155 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Command receiving full Batta
According to the rules and
practice of the Service
5th Exclusive of the Esta-
blished Divisions of the Army
the following Stations only
shall be considered as Go-
vernment Commands

Malabar and Kana
ra with Cannanore
Tellicherry District with
Palamcottah -

Fort St George
Bangalore
Wallajahbad
Arcot
Vellore

The Hyderabad Subsidiary
force and the Subsidiary force
at Travancore

Government
Commands

Fort St. George 8th May 1810

Brigadier's allowance to the Senior Officer of the Troops present at Seringapatam Bellary Trichinopoly Vellore Manargoodee and Arcot.

6th That the Senior Officer of the Troops present at Seringapatam Bellary Trichinopoly Vellore Manargoodee and Arcot shall be entitled to draw Brigadiers Allowance while the Force of those Stations may consist of the Head Quarters of the Corps although the Officer Commanding the Division may be present at them, and that the Senior Officer of the Troops present at those Stations doing duty at Fort St. George shall also receive that Allowance

7th As the Brigadiers allowance granted by the Preceding Paragraph is to be drawn by the Senior Officer of the Troops present at the Stations

Fort St. George 5th May 1810

Stations therein mentioned it is not to be drawn by the Senior Officer when on Leave or detached on Court Martial or other duty if his absence from the Station shall exceed 3 days

The Allowance to the Officers Commanding the detachments at Hyderabad and Pennamallee

8 No change shall at present take place with regard to the Command of the Detachments at Hyderabad or the fortress of Pennamallee and the allowances of the Officers holding those Commands shall continue on their present footing.

Batta and allowances to Officers appointed to Government Commands when to be examined.

9 The Batta Table or other allowances of Officers nominated by Government to Government Commands are

4158

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Batta and allowance to Officers holding Government Commands when absent on leave or Sick Certificate and on duty.

are to Commence from the date of their arrival at the Head Quarters of their Division Dis-trict Detachments or Station Officers under the Rank of Colonel holding Government Commands when absent by leave or on Sick Certificate shall continue to draw the established allow-ances annexed to the Command (with the exception of Batta allowance) during the first 3 days of the Temporary absence of the Officers on whom the Temporary charge may de-volve during their absence, but when absent from their Station

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Stations to attend Court Martial / either as Members or to give Evidence / or on any other public duty they are to draw the Established personal Allowances with the exception of Table Allowance without any Deduction and the Officers on whom the Temporary Charge may devolve are to draw the Superior Table Allowance / it not drawn / from the Paymaster of the Station as a Public Charge

Officers in the Temporary charge of Government Commands

" Officers succeeding to the Temporary charge

4160

Fort St. George 8th May 1810

Commands to draw Table allowance and where Table allowance is not granted they are to draw Superior Batta

of Government Commands including Divisions of the Army, as above, or until the arrivals of the Officers specially appointed by Government are intitled to the Table allowance annexed to the Command, and where Table allowance is not granted they are to draw Superior Batta provided their succession to such temporary charge shall be sanctioned by Government, but they are not to draw to the Table allowance and Superior Batta

Two Officers only can receive full for Superior Batta at the same time for Com to be clearly understood meaning the same Station

If it happens two Officers only can draw full

4161 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Publ/or Superior/ Batta at the
same time for Command
ing the same Station viz/
the Commanding Officer
when Absent on Court
Martial or other public
duty and the Senior
Officer present on the
Temporary Charge
13 Officers Succeeding
to the temporary Charge
of Government Commands
during the absence of a
General Officer on the
Staff or a Colonel/ from
whatever Cause/ are
entitled to Superior Batta
no Deduction is to be
made from General
Officers on the Staff nor
from

No Deduction to be made from General Officers on the Staff or Colonels

4162. Fort St. George 1st May 1818

. from the Batta of Colonels
when absent from their
Stations, Officers of the Latter
rank are always entitled
to full Batta

Table allowance or Supe- 14 The Table allowance
rior Batta to Officers in or Superior Batta to Officers
temporary charge of Go- in the Temporary charge
vernment Commands of Government Commands
how to be drawn is to be drawn from the
Paymaster or Deputy
abstracts subscribed by
Officers of the Corps belonging
where in charge of the
Station and obtaining there
from that charge on the
return or arrival of the
respective Commanding Officers

Full Batta to Officers Com- 15 The Commanding
manding Corps when on or Superior Officers of the Corps
leave

4163 Fort St. George 5th May 1810

Specified in the 2. Paragraph
are entitled to draw the
full Batta of their Regi
mental Rank when
absent on leave or on
sick certificate from
their Corps deducting
therefrom if such ab
sence shall exceed three
days the difference be
tween the half and
full Batta of the Regi
mental Rank of the
such Senior Officer present
with the Corps who
will draw the amount
in his own abstract from
the Paymaster of the
Station.

Full Batta to Officers in the Temporary charge of Corps

16th Wear Command:
ing

4164

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Commanding or Senior Officers

are ordered from their Corps

Field or Supernr Bds to attend Courts Martial

to be to Officers Command either as Members or Engrs

ing Corps when ab. Cadetes / or on any other

sent on duty. Publick duty such as be

warding and Pensioning

Clothing or Effecting Com

mittees, they are to continue

to draw the field Batta of

their Rank or Supernr Bds

to of the Corps shall be

on the receipt of field Bds

to as on the Coast of the Corps

Supernr Boards to at Hyderabad without Leave

Officers on the transfer

ry change of Cantonment and the Field or Supernr

Batta to the senr Subaltern

Officer present with the

Corps

4165 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Corps according as it may be detached shall be considered a public charge

Full for Superior Officers to Officers in the temporary charge of Corps notwithstanding the Corps may be stationed within the Division or District or form a part of the detachments or Brigade Commanded by the Senior Officers of such Corps.—

17 Officers exercising the temporary charge of Regiments or Battalions in cases when the Senior Officers of such Regiments or Battalions may be in the Command of a Division or District of the Army or of a detachment consisting of the Head Quarters of the Corps or Brigade in the Field shall be considered entitled to the difference between the Daily and Full

Fort St George 8th May 1810

full Batta of their Regimental Rank notwithstanding the Regiments or Battalion may be stationed within the Division or district or com prise a part of the detachments or Brigades commanded by the Senior Officer of such Corps and whom on the Field or Recruiting the Officers aforementioned are entitled to Superior Batta

Officers Commanding detachments or Brigades not entitled to Superior Batta in addition to Brigadier's allowances

18th

Officers commanding detachments or Brigades on the Field are not entitled to Superior Batta in addition to Brigadiers allowances although the Corps to which they are attached may Compose a part of the Detachments or Brigade as that allowance Superior Batta is invariably to be drawn by the Senior

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Senior Officers in the actual charge
of Corps, and can only be allowed
to one Officer of each Corps except
in case in which the Commanding
or Senior Officer is detached
on Court Martial or other duty
as specified in the 16th Paragraph

Two Officers only can receive full or Superior Batta at the same time for Commanding the same Corps

19 It is however to be clearly understood that two Officers only can receive full or Superior Batta at the same time for Commanding the same Corps Viz. the Commanding or Senior Officer when absent on Court Martial or other Public duty and the next Senior Officer present in the Temporary charge

Officers on full Batta when ordered on Court Martial or other duty to continue to draw that

20 Officers belonging to Corps or Department attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force

Fort St. George 1st May 1816

That allowance while so employed.

force, or to any Detachment or Station where full Batta is allowed when Ordered from their Corps on Court Martial or other duty are to continue to draw their full Batta while so employed.

Superior Batta not to be drawn by officers commanding Corps or full Batta until they join although they may be ordered on Court martial or other duty previous to that period.

21 Officers who may be appointed to the Command or succeeding to the Charge of Corps attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary force, or to any Detachment or Station where full Batta is allowed and who may be Ordered on Court Martial, or other duty previous to their joining the Corps are not entitled to superior Batta while so employed on such duty

22 Lieutenant Colonels commanding

4169 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Full Batta to Lieut Colonels or Officiat Commanding Corps on their arrival from Europe

Commanding or Senior Officers of Corps on their arrival from Europe are entitled to full Batta from the date of their arrival, deducting therefrom the difference between the half and full Batta to the Senior Officer present with the Corps in the event however of an Officer so detached being detained and employed on Court Martial or other public duty no deduction is to be made from his full Batta while so employed

Officers drawing full Batta for Commanding Corps are not to be travelling to join their Corps to draw Travelling Batta in addition thereto

23 Officers drawing full Batta for Commanding Corps are not to draw Travelling Batta in addition, although they may come under the description of Officers entitled to that allowance when proceeding

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Providing to your Lordships consideration the propriety of the following deductions from the Full Batta allowances to Officers of the Army when employed on Courts Martial or other duty, and the Batta to be granted to Officers proceeding to join their Corps according to the Distance

Officers drawing Full Batta are not entitled to Court Martial allowance

24

Officers under the rank of Colonel drawing Full Batta are not entitled to Court Martial allowances while employed on Court Martial or other duty and the Batta must be supported by a Certificate from the President of the Court Martial or Commanding Officer stating the period they were so employed

By Order of the Right Honorable

The

Resolutions

4171 Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

The Governor General in Council

(Signd) J. H. Pole

Sy. to Govt.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved that an allowance of 10 Pagodas per Mensem be granted to the Pay master of His Majesty's 59th Regiment and to Lieutenant Darby for the periods they have respectively acted in the Capacity of Paymaster of Family Certificates at Bangalore

Resolved also that an allowance of 10 Pagodas per Mensem be continued to the Cantonment Adjutant or Officer performing that duty at Bangalore to enable him to provide a Writer and Stationary for conducting the details of these payments at that Station in future.

In Consideration of the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter the Board resolve to grant an equivalent to Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart on account of the Table Money annexed.

Fort St George 1st May 1810

annexed to the Command of Pondicherry for such period as that officer in consequence of his attendance upon a Court Martial was deprived of that allowance

The Board are satisfied with the reasons urged by the Military Auditor General against the claims preferred by Lieutenant Colonels Stevens and Innes, resolve that they be rejected accordingly

The Board approve the draft of the General Order submitted for their consideration in the foregoing letter, and direct that the same be published for general information.

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

From the Military Auditor General reporting that the claims for an allowance in lieu of Provisions Stated to have been that spent to the Pioneers who have

I have been duly honored with Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 12th ultimo with which was transmitted the proceedings of the Right

4173

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Issued at the Bermuda Islands and at Barbadoes from July 1795 to August 1804 appears to be totally unfounded and inadmissible grounds

Right Honorable the Governor General in Council
in the Military Department of the 9th and in
obedience to the Resolutions passed upon the
different applications therein submitted, I have
already had the honor to report my opinion
to your Lordship in Council with the exception
only of the claim for an allowance in lieu of
provisions stated to have been short issued to
the pioneers who had served at the Bermuda
Islands and at Barbadoes from July 1795, to
August 1804 which previously required an In-
vestigation of the Military Accounts at those
Stations during that period -

2 I have according now the honor
to state that after a minute research of the
Records and Vouchers lodged in this Office and
in the Office of the Military Board connected
with the present application it has been
ascertained and it will appear evident from
the

4174 Fort St. George 1st May 1810 4173

The detailed Statements herewith submitted exhibit
the Number of Pioneers who received rations of provi-
sions Monthly at the different Settlements of Pondy-
-ua Bandar and Pulacca that the fronts from
the Corps of Pioneers did actually receive the propor
tion of Rice and other articles of provisions which has
been sanctioned by Admiral Rainier, or Compensa
tion in Money in lieu thereof - In further Cor
roboration of which it appears on Comparing the
Strength of the Detachments from the Corps of
Pioneers for whom the charges for Rice and Provi
sions are entered in the Commissary's Accounts
with the Total Numbers serving at those Sta-
tions as found to correspond and upon examining the
Indents signed by the Officer in charge of those fronts
of Pioneers upon which the Rice and Provisions were
issued it further appears that when the allotted
Quantity of Rice and other articles for the Num
of days specified in the Indents were not issued
to the full Amount an additional Entry is made

to

4175 Fort St George 8th May 1810

to that effect compensation in lieu of provisions not drawn and which it is concluded must have been received upon these Vouchers - under circumstances so adverse to this claim amounting to Pagodas 916. 4. 60. it is almost unnecessary to add that I consider it totally unfounded and inadmissible

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Signed P. Bruce

Mty and Genal

Mily Audr Gen.l Office
Fort St George 27th April
1810

Statement.

4176. Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

Statement Shewing the Numbers of Men of the Detachment of Pioneers who Served to the Eastward from August 1795 to May 1803 to whom Rice &c. was issued.

		Malacca Men
1795	August	107
	September	108
	October	107
	November	107
	December	101
1796	January	107
	February	60
	March	59
	April	59
	May	59
	June	59
	July	59
	August	59
	September	59
	October	59

1177	Fort St George 1st May 1810		
		November	59
		December	59
	1797	January	59
		Febuary	59
		March	59
		April	59
		May	59
		June	59
		July	59
		August	59
		September	59
		October	60
		November	59
		December	60
	1798	January	60
		Febuary	59
		March	58
		April	58
		May	59
		June	59
			July

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Malacca

		Men
	July	60
	August	60
	September	60
	October	60
	November	60
	December	60
1799	January	55
	February	55
	March	55
	April	55
	May	54
	July	54
	August	55
	September	55
	October	55
	November	55
	December	54
1800	January	54

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

		Malacca	Men
	1800	February	53
		March	53
		April	53
		May	52
		June	53
		July	53
		August	53
		September	53
		October	53
		November	53
		December	53
	1801	January	51
		February	46
		March	46
		April	46
		May	46
		June	47
		July	47
		August	48
Sept			Septr

4180

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Malacca

1801	September	41
	October	41
	November	41
	December	41
1802	January	47
	February	45
	March	45
	April	44
	May	44
	June	44
	July	46
	August	46
	September	46
	October	46
	November	46
	December	46
1803	January	46
	February	46
	March	45
		45

4188 Fort St. George 1st. May 1810.

Malacca

1809	April	———	44
	May	———	44
	June	———	44
	July	———	23
	August	———	23
	September	———	None
	October	———	do
	November	———	do
	December	———	do
1810	January	It has not appeared either	do
	February	from the Paymasters	do
	March	Disbursements or the	do
	April	Commissary's charges that	do
	May	there were any Persons	do
	June	doing duty at that Settlm	do
	July	ment during this period	do
	August	———	do
	September	———	do
	October	———	do

November

4182 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Malacca

1804	November	do
	December	do
1805	January	do
	February	do
	March	do
	April	do
	May	do
	June	Done
	July	do
	August	do
	September	do
	October	do

Amboyna

From March to November 1796 inclusive no Vouchers for Issues are to be found amongst the Accounts of Capt[n] Mack who had been Commissary of the Castle in Consequence of which the Issues to the Troops during that

Fort St George 1st May 1810

that period cannot be ascertained. . .

1796	Dcamber	21
1797	January	21
	Febuary	27
	March	27
	April	27
	May	27
	June	27
	July	27
	August	27
	September	27
	October	26
	November	26
	December	26
1798	January	26
	February	26
	March	26
	April	26
	June	26
	July	26
		August

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Malacca

1798	August	26
	September	25
	October	25
	November	25
	December	25
1799	January	25
	February	25
	March	25
	April	25
	May	25
	June	26
	July	25
	August	25
	September	25
	October	25
	November	25
	December	25
1800	January	25
	February	25

4185 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Malacca

	March	25
	April	25
	May	25
	June	25
	July	25
	August	25
	September	24
	October	24
	November	24
	December	24
1801	January	22
	February	22
	March	22
	April	25
	May	7
	June	7
	July	7
	August	8

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Amboyna

	September	8
	October	20
	November	20
	December	20
1802	January	20
	February	20
	March	20
	April	36
	May	34
	June	35
	July	35
	August	35
	September	35
	October	35
	November	35
	December	35
1803	January	35
	February	35

Amount

41887 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Amboyna

1803	March	35
	April	35
	May	33

Bandah

1796	From 1st to 20th March	37
	do 21st to 31st do	6
	April	6
	May	6
	June	6
	July	29
	August	29
	September	29
	October	29
	November	29
1797	February	23
	March	23
	April	22
	May	22
	June	22

Carry

4188 Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

Bandah.

1797	July	22
	August	22
	September	22
	October	22
	November	22
	December	Bore
1798	January	22
	February	22
	March	22
	April	22
	May	21
	June	21
	July	21
	August	21
	September	21
	October	21
	November	20
	December	21

4189 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Bandah

1799	January	20
	February	20
	March	20
	April	19
	May	19
	June	It does not appear either
	July	from the Paymasters Dis
	August	bursements or the Commissaries
	September	Charges that there were any
	October	Pioniers doing duty at this
		Settlement during this period
	November	19
	December	19
1800	January	19
	February	19
	March	18
	April	18
	May	18
		Sums

4190 Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

Bandah

1800	June	16
	July	16
	August	17
	September	17
	October	16
	November	16
	December	16
1801	January	16
	Febuary	
	March	
	April	
	May	
	June	
	July	
	August	
	September	
	October	
	November	

Decr

4191

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Bandah

1801	December	do
1802	January	do
	February	do
	March	do
	April	do
	May	None
	June	do
	July	
	August	
	September	It does not appear either from the Paymr's disbursements or the Commissary's Charges that there were any Pioneers doing duty at that Stockade during that period.
	October	
	November	
	December	
1803	January	
	February	
	March	
	April	

Mily Audr Genl Office
Fort St. George
25th April 1810

True Extract and Copies
Signd, P Bruce
Brig and Genl

N.B. The Moluca Islands were abandoned in the month of June 1803

Fort St George 4th May 1810

Remit Treasr.

It appearing from the foregoing Letter and Statements inclosed that the claims for an allowance in lieu of provisions stated to have been short issued to the Pensioners mentioned in the Insurrection from 1795 to 1805 is unfounded;

Resolved that the same be rejected accordingly.

To the Right Honorable

Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c &c &c

From the Military Secretary to Lieut. Col. Hartley claim of Mrs Hawkins for pension from Pay Office found assumed rate founded. that the application of Captain Brummell H. M. 30th Regt for disbursement of 125 Rupees paid for Passage from Prince of Wales Island to Madras is inadmissible that bills for extra Provisions may on account of Cadet Company for February last be adjusted.

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Pulé's letter of the 10th Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council of the 10th and in obedience to the Resolutions passed upon the applications therein submitted I have to report as follows

Thos

4993

Fort St George 1st May 1810

D That the claim prefered by Mrs
Mackay Widow of the deceased Mr Surgeon Mac-
kay late of this Establishment to receive
the regulated Pension from the late Lord
Clive's Fund appears to be well founded and
is supported by the requisite Testimonials.

3 The application brought
forward by Captain Beaumont of His Majes
tys 30 Regiment of Foot is for Reimbursements
of the Sum of Rupees 125 which he had
paid to the Commander of a Country Ship
for his passage to Madras from Prince of
Wales Island, where it is Stated he had
been detained after the departure of the Troops
under his Command as a Member of a General
Court Martial - Respecting which without
adverting to the circumstance of Captain
Beaumont not having proceeded with
the Troops under his Command I have only

consider

4194 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Concerning to observe that Captain Beaumont having drawn the difference between his half and full Batta and the allowance of one Pagoda a day the allowance then authorized during the time he was on the Passage from Prince of Wales Island to Trincomalee which I have ascertained from the Accounts of the 2d Regiment that Officer is not entitled to any further reimbursement for Passage Money Therefore consider his claim inadmissible

4 I have the honor to report that the Bills for Extra Issues by Money on account of the Cadet Company for the Month of February last have been examined and objected to

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c &c

Mily Audr Genl Office

Fort St. George 28th April

1810

/ Sgnd/ P. Bruce

Mily Audr Genl

Messrs Lumpe Young Widow

and

4195 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

and relict of Edward Mackay late a Surgeon in the Honorable Company's Service deceased Maketh Oath and saith that to the best of her Knowledge, Information or belief her Husband the said Edward Mackay did not at the time of his death of himself or by any Person or persons for him possess the sum of two thousand Pounds Sterling Lawful Money of Great Britain or Five thousand Pagodas Current Money of Madras

Sworn to Before me / Signd / M L Mackay

at Nagapatam

this 15th day of March 1810

/ Signd / Wallace

Coll and one of

His Majesty's Justices of Peace

Witness

Peter L'Homedé

B Fanthome

Mary Louisa Fanthome Legate

mate Daughter of Bernard Irvine Fan-

thome Lieutenant of Infantry in the Service

of His Majesty: Born at Pondicherry, the 4th Febry 1799,

and

Fort St George 1st May 1810

and Married the 25th of July 1796 to Edward Mackay. Doctor, in the service of the Honorable English Company at Pondichery by Captain Charles Armstrong, agreeable to the Parish Church of the said Town with the requisite permission of the Honorable English Government and whose witnesses for Mr Mackay were Captain Andrew Macbally Samuel Butler and Captain D Caton and for his wife Pierre Banquet Burgis Rebeltgame and Captain Lopez

I attest and certify that the above written is true and correct, according to the Register in the Parish Church of Notre Dame des Anges at Pondichery -

(Signed) D Fanthome

Negapatam
2d March 1810

Minute thereon.

The Military Auditor General having reported the claim of Mrs Mackay for a pension from Lord Clive's Fund admissible and supported by the requisite testimonials, resolved that she be admitted on pension accordingly. -

Capt Rose

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Captain Beaumont appearing from the foregoing report to have received the usual allowance for passage Money during his Voyage from Penang to this Presidency - Resolved that his claim for 125 Rupees on that account be rejected -

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Secretary Bates letter of the 11th Instant with which was transmitted Extracts from the proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council of the 13th directing the applications therein submitted to be referred for my consideration and report -

2° In obedience to your Lordship's commands I have accordingly to state that the application from three Aspirants of the 1st Battalion

From the Military Auditor General stating in obedience to Governor General's order that he considers application of Aspirants of 2nd Battalions to receive 12 Pagodas monthly therein allowance to be without foundation & not such as Government are bound to pay stating that claim of Mr Lindsay late of Captain J.C. Lindsay to arrear pension & Lord pension & Lord claim stand of ground to be rejected

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Battalions it is meant the same three allowances being 6 Pagodas per Month as is authorized to the officers on the Cavalry Establishment in future of 6 Pagodas which they at Adjutants of Corps at present receive.

3

The Commissioners think that the distinction drawn between the situation of Officers of Cavalry and Adjutants of Corps of Infantry respecting their duties and allowances does not appear to be well grounded: the Staff allowance of 5/ a day or of Pagodas 18. 31. 40. Monthly for the performance of the duty attendant upon that situation and to enable them to execute it with efficiency Government have fixed on the 20th of June 1798 to grant an additional allowance of 6 Pagodas Monthly for keeping a horse for services to that date Adjutants had no allowance for keeping a horse respecting whose Corps were employed on Field Service - Six Pagodas a Month for the keeping of a horse having been the established

allowance

4199 Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

allowance for upwards of these twenty five years past
to every description of rank and to all Officers holding
Staff appointments of the Madras Army who might
be entitled to draw it without a Complaint or
surmise of it being inadequate, Sam of opinion
or that plea the application will not probably
appear to your Lordships in Council to be deser-
-ving of favorable consideration -

With respect to Aquitants
of Corps being considered equally entitled to Some
Compensation for the expence of purchasing a horse
as the Officers of Cavalry I have to observe that they
have not hitherto been viewed in that respect
as similarly situated. For it is surely unnecessary
to state that the Regimental duties required of
a Cavalry Officer must be done on Horse back
and it is well known that it is a duty of so active
and laborious a Nature it requires two horses to
perform it either in the time of Peace or War

and

4200

Fort St George 1st May 1810

and that prior to July 1792 the European officers upon the Cavalry Establishment were supplied with horses by the Company and also the expence of feeding them was sustained by the public -

5th

From principles of Oeconomy however that System was altered and it was established subsequent to the above date that Cavalry officers should provide and keep their Regimental Corps at their own expence and as an equivalent Pay Compensation for purchasing their Regimental horses and feeding them, the Officers were permitted to draw 12 Pagodas monthly for each horse required for Regimental duties as Regulated by the General Order of the 20th of June 1792 - which allowance was calculated upon an Estimate of the prices which those horses usually bear, the Monthly expence of feeding them and the average period which a horse of this

Fort St George 1st May 1810

description is supposed to last before becoming unserviceable—

6 Such being the well weighed reasons upon which I base allowance at the rate of 12 Pagodas a Month was granted to Officers of Cavalry I cannot coincide in the opinion regarding the parallel which has been attempted to be drawn in this case between the Situations of Aydutants of Infantry Battalions and of Officers of Cavalry and am of opinion that the application of the former to receive the same Monthly allowance for one horse as the latter is not well founded—

7 I have entered more fully into the Nature of this application and traced the origin of both allowances to their Source, to shew that my Opinion altho directly adverse to an application from a body of deserving Men did not proceed upon light grounds and

I hope

4202

Fort St George 1st May 1810

I hope I may be permitted to add that I should have felt much pleased if the arguments could have been supported and recommended, as the duties of an Adjutant are of a fruitful Employment and as the Officers who hold these appointments are generally promising and deserving young Men.

I have the honor to report that the Name prefixed by Mrs Gordon Widow of the deceased Captain Thomas Comyn Gordon late of this Establishment to become the Regulated pension from Lord Clive's Fund appears to be well founded and it is supported by the requisite documents

Duly audd Genl Office
Fort St George 28th April
1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) P. Bruce

Duly and Fund
I hereby certify that Captain
Thomas Comyn Gordon of the 5th Regiment
Foundat

4203 Fort St. George 5th May 1810

Madras Native Infantry and Miss Margaret Brooksby of Bangalore were legally joined together in the bands of Holy Wedlock according to the Rites & Ceremonies of the Church of England at Bangalore on Saturday October 13th - 1810 by Revd

In the presence of } Signed / Rich.d Jackson

Witnesses } Ann Mackay
Alex.r R Hughes
Robert Abercromby

Marg.t Gordon, Widow and relict of F. C. Gordon late a Captain of Infantry in the Honorable Company's Service deceased maketh Oath and saith that to the best of her Knowledge information or belief her Husband the said F. C. Gordon did not at the time of his death of himself or by any person or persons for him possess the Sum of £ 2000 Pounds Sterling Lawful Money

of

4204

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

of Great Britain or Five Thousand Pagodas
Current Money of Madras

Sworn before me
at Madras in the East Indies
this 3d day of April 1810

/Signed/ W Gordon

/Signed/ John Hilly Symons
Justice of the Peace for
Madras and its Dependencies

Minute thereon
The Board concur in opinion
with the Military Auditor General on the ap
plication of the Adjutants of Infantry Corps
for horse allowance equal to that of Officers
of Cavalry, and resolve that the same be
regulated.

The Widow of the late Captain
Gordon being reported entitled to the benefits
of Lord Clive's Fund, Resolved that she be admit
ted a pensioner accordingly.

Read the following Letter
from

4205

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

From the Military and Medical Board, the Military Paymaster General, the Town Major of Fort St. George, the Military Secretary to the Honorable the Governor, Messrs Barrington & C; the agent for the superiors of the Madras Carnier, the Secretary to the Government at Bombay on the Military Department, and the officer commanding at Poonamalee &c.

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of two letters from the Chief Secretary of Government dated the 10th and 14th Instant, and of three letters from the Secretary in the Military Department under

From the Military Board Regarding Sanction to the Purchase of a Native called Rungapillay for the supply of grain to the Regiments Retained at Trichinopoly commanding the dispatches for the expedition to be furnished by the Paymaster and others stating the Offer Which is now obtained from the agents to the supply of Bullocks Hire & submitting Copy of a letter from Colonel Welsh dated

4206

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Stating Opinion that Rupee at Pattamcottah depreciating Variety prevailing on Frontier distinct recommending the Subject be referred to Supreme Government also recommending that the Officer Commanding in Province and Country be directed to adjust the amount of the Assistance for the Expence of the Commanding Officer at Cannanore

under date the 23d and 30th Instant the necessary orders have in consequence been given, and we shall endeavour to carry into effect the instructions of your Lordships in Council with respect to the Removal of the Military Stores from Tanjore, with as little expence or loss of time as may be practicable

2

The Financial Agents for Commissary Supplies have reported to us, that he has received proposals for the Supply of grain to the Regiment stationed at Trichinopoly from a Native called Rungapillay who formerly held the Contract at that Station. He has proposed to deliver 150 Garces which is equal to 18 Months Consumption at the rate of 27 Star Pagodas per Garce, to be procured by the Financial Agents of the General Departments the deliveries to be made Monthly and two Months Stock to be kept always

4207 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

always on hand. The Contractor stipulates that the whole Amount being Pagodas 4,125 shall be advanced to him in the first instance and he offers to procure ample Security for the due performance of his engagement.

3 We are of opinion that these terms are favorable to the public and recommend that the Sanction of your Lordship in Council may be given for the conclusion of the Contract, the General Agent being held responsible for the validity of the Security procured by the Contractor. If the terms are approved of by Government it will be necessary that the General Agent should be enabled to make the advance required, and we have accordingly the honor to submit for Sanction, an estimate of the amount, from which is deducted the sum of Pagodas 1000 already indented for on the Payamatter

Nº1

of

4208

Fort St George 1st May 1810

at Pulicat on account of the Commissariate of the current quarter which has already been passed agreeably to the regulations.

4th

With reference to the 5th Paragraph of your Report of the 2d Instant we have now the honor to state that the demands of the Native Bakers of Pulicat who had purchased a quantity of Coal and Flour on the private Authority of the Governor Stockpoor, have been objected by the Contractors for victualling His Majesty's Navy, & appear by the Returns of the Contractors or Copy of which we have the honor to enclose, that they had proceeded to the adjustment of the demands of the Bakers upon indisputable proof of Communications from the Chief Secretary, and an authorization of our instructions on the subject, the Bakers appear

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

appears had only prepared 141 candies of biscuit instead of 500 candies and of that quantity 117 candies only were considered by the Committee of inspection to be fit for the service of the Expedition –

5 The Garrison Storekeeper in his address to Government on the subject of the petition from the Bakers which appears to have been referred to him has taken that opportunity – of representing that the biscuit flour, and Copper Utensils have not been ordered to be provided by his department, and suggests to your Lordships in Council that these articles shall be furnished as by him as heretofore: your Lordships in Council having however, given the fullest sanction for our obtaining certain supplies from the Navy Contractors, and having approved of all the steps which we have adopted in regard to arrangements

4210

Fort St George 1st May 1810

arrangement intrusted to our Management on
the present Occasion, we do not consider it
necessary to make any Observations on that
part of the Garrison Storekeepers Letter, but
it appears proper to State that Biscuit
which is not properly prepared by a dou-
ble Oven Would Sink or get mouldy by the Cre
Monsoon, does not keep for any length of time
at Sea, and as the Native Bakers have not
the means of preparing it in that way we
should consider it highly inadvisable to have
Obtained from them the present Supply
which is required only for the Troops
on the Voyage but for their Subsistance for
some time after their arrival at the place
of destination If the quantity had been of
an inconsiderable Amount and required only
for the use of those for sailing from one Port
to another or for a short period, it would
Seem

4211 Fort St George 1st May 1810

have been of little importance whether the Garrison Storekeeper or the Contractors had been required to supply it. The same observations will apply with respect to the flour prepared by the Contractors which has been found to keep as long as that which is prepared for the Service in Europe whilst on the Contrary, the flour which is obtained from the Bakers at this place is known to become unserviceable in a short period of time. With regard to the Copper utensils we have the honor to state that we considered it most expedient to obtain them from the agent for the supply of Military Stores, and that the terms on which they have been supplied, as well as the articles procured from the Navy Contractors are fully as reasonable as if they had been procured from the Garrison Store-

keeper

4212 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

6 We have the honor to submit to your Lordship in Council a Copy of a Letter from the Acting Garrison Storekeeper at Palamcottah pointing out to our Notice the present great Scarcity which prevails in the Tinnevelly District from a considerable failure of the Crops, owing to the breaking in of Tanks and Water Courses &c and in order to guard against any difficulty which the Troops and Inhabitants may experience in consequence he suggests the expediency of laying in immediately a quantity of Grain equal to six Months Consumption of the Troops - Garrison

7 Being dissatisfied of the information with regard to the failure of the Crops in Tinnevelly but which is afforded in Captain Porter's Letter, and Concerning that it may not probably apply to the whole of that extensive District We have the

4263

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Have to recommend that the Subject may be
referred to the Revenue Department, and if it
should appear that there are good grounds
for the apprehension of a scarcity, we shall
then have the honor of recommending to
Government the adoption of such measu-
sures as may be necessary to prevent the
troops from suffering inconvenience by
it.

We have the honor to
lay before your Lordships in Council
an extract of a Letter from the Officer
Commanding in Malabar and Canara
reporting that he has directed the Superin-
intending Engineer to proceed with the
repairs of the Commanding Officer's house
in the Cantonment at Cannanore, and
submitting an estimate of the expense
which will attend that measure a-
-mounting

4214

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Amounting to Pagodas 115. 5/. 22. a Copy of which
I do have also the honor to forward the
General Order by Government dated the 1st
September 1809 which grants additional
Field allowance to Officers Commanding Divisions
under the rank of General Officers having the
Red Flag in consequence of which allowance
to Officers so situated, they are not to be
considered as having any claims to Public
Quarters at the Stations where they may
occasionally reside whilst their Divisions are
so not considered themselves authorized to Remove
round the Inland Stations of the Carnatic
of the Government. The Officer Commanding
in Travancore and Canara is on Professional
Staff the Heads of Commissariat Establishments
charged by Government with the Superintendance
tion of Lieutenant Colonel Forbes and of
by the above mentioned Order he is also
considered

4215 Fort St George 1st May 810

considered to have any claim to that indulgence,
we are of opinion that it should be kept
in repair at this expence so long as he
may be permitted to occupy it. If your
Lordships in council be of that opinion
it will be necessary to direct that he
should adjust the amount of the estimate
with the Superintending Engineer. It will
be in the recollection of the Government
that at the period when we had the honor
of stating our opinion in regard to the ex-
pediency of the arrangement proposed by
Lieutenant Colonel Forbes in his letter to
Government dated the 15th of August last
that the General order respecting the Tent
allowance to Officers in Command of Divisions of the
army had not been published

We have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St George
16th April 1810

(Signed) F. Fowdie
C Trapaud
T Clarke
P Bruce
T W J Conway
A B Barker

Estimate

4216

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Estimate of Cash required to conclude a Contract for the Supply of Grass to the Cavalry Stations at Trichinopoly for the present year.

Required from the Pay master at Trichinopoly for 150 Tons of Grass agreed for at the rate of 27½ Star Pagodas pr. Ton - 4125 " "

Deduct Amount indented for on the Paymaster in front of my Quaterly Estimate for the present Quarter - - - - - 1000 " "

Star Pagodas 3125 " "

Seunderabad
28th March 1810

(Signed) J. McDowall
Fund Agent for Cavalry

(Attested)
Lushington

(Signed) J. Macleane
Dep. Judge Advocate Genl.

4217 Fort St. George 6th May 1810

To the Secretary

to the Military Board

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2d Instant enclosing Copy of letters from the Military Secretary and Garrison Storekeeper we beg leave to state, that, long since and immediately upon a Communication from the Chief Secretary that the Native Bakers complained of a quantity on hand of provision made for the European and Native Troops intended for foreign service we anticipated the object of your letter by issuing for the Native Bakers and offering to return them from the whole or such parts of the provisions prepared as were at that for the public Service - To ascertain that, and to give them the opportunity of furnishing all they could, they made their

Fort St George 1st May 1810

their depot in the Black Town and when ready we went there and examined every Bag in doing this we took every Bag that was proposable but instead of 500 Candies they stood prepared only 117 Candies could be selected -

Of the Flour only the whole could be taken and we took the whole of that at Thirty Pagodas per Candy being the price they asked for it at the Stores, it was only super-fluously made and had to go thro the process of our Bakery in order to be fit for keeping which was indispensable to it -

We further offered to relieve them from any purchases of articles which they might have made provided it was good and at the market prices, we have done every thing that could be expected

they

4219 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

expected from us and they appeared satisfied thereof
we trust the Board will approve our conduct

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Victualling Office
Madras 9th April
1810

/ Signed / Forsyth and J Baker
/ Signed / J Balfour
/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / F Macleane
Depy Secy Mily Board

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint
you for the information of the Board that
their Order communicated to me in your letter
of the 20th November last directing the Pad
dy and Salt in Store in the Garrison of
Palamcotta to be sold by private Sale
and that an equal quantity of the former
be

4220

Fort St George 1st May 1810

be replaced which beg to state has nearly been complied with, but from the present great scarcity of Grain which prevails in the Tinnevelly District from a considerable failure of the Crop owing to the breaking in of Tanks, water courses &c renders it a matter of great importance to guard against any deficiency the troops and Inhabitants of Palamcottah may experience for the want of this most necessary article of Subsistence Therefore beg to suggest the expediency of laying in immediately a quantity of Grain, inclusive of the quantity Ordered to be replaced in lieu of the old Stock, equal to six Months consumption for the Troops on Garrison, & against you will be pleased to favour me with the Opinion of the Board on this subject as early as may be convenient

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) J. F. Porter

(A true Copy)

(Signed) T. Maclean

Sub Agt

Palamcottah
Pay Office
29th March 1810

4228 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Extract of a Letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara to the Secretary of the Military Board dated 30 April 1810

"I have the honor to transmit an Estimate for the annual Repair of the Government House situated in this Cantonment, which Request may be submitted to the Board, in the mean time as the Season is far advanced, I have directed the Engineer to proceed on it without delay"

Estimate

4222

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Estimate of Expence to make annual Repairs to the Commanding Officers Quarters at Cannanore at the Current Rates

	Materials.		Total of each	Total
38	Country wood Posts @ 7. 16. Fr Each		6	248 . . .
206	Bamboos	@ 2 36 Fr 100	5	376 . . .
93	Pounds of Coir	@ 30 Fr Maund	2	9 . . . .
31500	Cadjans	@ 2 Fr 1000	63	. . . . .
360	Green Cadjans	@ 24 Fr 100	2	232 . . .
500	Paw Tiles	@ 1. 18 Fr 1000	7	6 . . . .
"	Carriage for ditto	10 Fr 1000	1	8 . . . .
1½	Candy of Chunam	19. 16 Fr Candy	"	286 . . .
2½	ditto of Sand	@ 4. 64 Fr do	"	1066 . . .
18	Pounds of Jaghery	@ 17. 6 Fr do	"	2148 . . .
50	Pots of White wash Chunam	@ 4. 64 Fr Pott	5	30 . . . .
1	Maund of dammer		"	30 . . . .
4	Coolly of Oil	@ 4. 64 Fr Coolly	"	216 . . .
2	Pounds of dungary	@ 24 Fr Pound	1	6 . . . .
				97 2048
	Carried over			97 2048

4223 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

		Rate of Each	Totals
"	Brought Over	" " "	97 20 48
"	Workmen		
16	Bricklayers @ 4..5..Pr each	1 23 "	" " "
12	ditto ..... @ 3 . Pr ditto	. 36	
16	Carpenters @ 4 5 Pr ditto	1 23 "	" " "
320	Men Coolies @ 1 62 Pr ditto	13 22 "	" " "
20	Cooley Women @ . 75 Pr ditto	. 15 60 "	" " "
			17 38 60

Total Star Pagodas 115 17 28

/ Signed / Wm Ravenshaw
S. Engineer

/ Signed / Ben Forbes
Lt Col Commg

/ True Copies /
/ Signed / T. Macleane
Dep Sec Mily Board

Fort St. George
30 March 1810

4224

Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

Minute thereon

The Board approve the terms proposed for the supply of grain at Trichinopoly, and resolve that the Military Board be authorized to accept them.

The Board approve the arrangements reported in the foregoing letter for compensating the Native Bakers for the Flour & provided by them, and entirely concur in the expediency of the measure adopted by the Military Board in regard to the supplies of that and other similar articles being supplied by the Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Army.

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter respecting the alleged losses by the Fermentation be referred for the consideration and report of the Revenue Board.

The Board are of opinion that the General Order cited in the foregoing letter does not apply to the case of the Fair

4225

Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara, ordered accordingly that the disbursements on account of repairs to that Officer's Quarters be charged to the public on the same principles as prevail in respect to the repairs of Commanding Officers quarters at other Subordinate Stations. —

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c &c &c

Fort St George

My Lord,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr Parker's letter under date 17th instant directing the Vaccinating department to be taken into immediate consideration with a view of reducing the expences of it, and particularly the Salary

annexed

4226 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

annexed to the Station of Superintendant of that Establishment, and after due consideration of the Subject we are of opinion that the Sum of 150 Pagodas a Month should be allowed Br Wurman for the performance of that duty exclusively of the pay and Allowances of his rank.

2 We will take the earliest opportunity of considering the practicability of making further reductions throughout that Department, for which purpose instructions will immediately be forwarded to the different Superintending Surgeons of Divisions directing them to collect accurate Statements of the Vaccine expenditure within their Journal Districts, that they may be enabled to form an opinion to be submitted to Government on that Subject.

3 We have the honor to forward

4227 Fort St George 1st May 1810

a letter from Mr Horsman addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor General agreeably to Mr Horsman's particular request; at the same time we cannot avoid expressing our unanimous disapprobation of the purport of Mr Horsman's letter, as we are decidedly of opinion that it would be highly incompatible with the good of the Service to unite the Situation of Secretary to the Medical Board with that of Superintendant of Vaccination, as we consider the duties of both Situations should be perfectly distinct.

4 We beg leave to recommend Mr William Mackenzie to succeed Mr Horsman as Secretary to our Board; this Gentlemans character and professional abilities are well known to us; he having discharged the duties of that Office as acting Secretary at Sundry different periods to our entire satisfaction

4228 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Satisfaction - We therefore take the liberty of recommending him as a person fully qualified in every respect to discharge the duties attached to the Office of Secretary - We have the honor of forwarding a letter from Surgeon Sherwood which we do not think it necessary to remark upon.

5 We have the honor to annex to Our Secretary's letter of the 23 instant another from that Gentleman of this date, together with an Extract from our Records.

We have the honor to be

Fort St George
Med[l] Board Office
26th April 1810

Sig[d] Terence Sullivan
Physician Genl and
President Med[l] Board
" Alex[r] Watson M.D.
2 Mem[rs] Med[l] Board
" And[w] Berry
3 Mem[rs] Med[l] Board

4229 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council

&c &c &c

My Lord,

Having had the honor to be recommended by the Medical Board to succeed to the situation of Superintendant General of Vaccine Inoculation vacated by the promotion of Mr Alex.r Mackenzie and as I have been given to understand that a reduction of the Salary attached to that Office is now expected to take place I humbly submit to your Lordship in Council the reasonableness of my Salary as Secretary to the Medical Board being made up, for both duties to that hitherto received by Mr Mackenzie -

according

4290 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Considering that I have served upwards
of 30 years and gone through a great deal of arduous
duty as a Medical Officer, under this Government
that I had been conspicuously active in introducing
and extending the benefits of Cowpox Inoculation
that I was appointed to, and conducted the first
Vaccine Establishment under this Presidency with
success, and the approbation of Government that
I suffered great inconvenience by being removed
from it in a very unusual manner - and that
the same reasons still exist, perhaps in
a stronger degree for continuing that establishment
system which it was deemed necessary to
institute in the year 1805 I was led to hope
on my succession to Mr Mackenzie that
the same Salary would devolve to me, as had
uniformly been granted to that Gentleman
As such however would
appear not to be the intention - and as I ought
at all times, consider it my duty to assist
in

Fort St George 4th May 1810

in every possible way the views of Government I have been induced to suggest to your Lordships in Council that my present office may be united to that of Superintendent General of Vaccination upon allowances amounting to the Salary only, hitherto granted for the duties of the latter And I the more confidently rely on your Lordships favorable attention to my prayer as I formerly during a period of three years, conducted the duties of both Situations with the approbation of my Superiors and as the arrangement which I solicit is altogether consistent with the usage of the Service and would seem to be in every way conformable to the Letter from the Supreme Government to the Honorable the Governor in Council here dated 24th June 1808, Copy of which was Received by the Medical Board for their guidance - And

an

4232 Fort St. George 4th May 1810

an Extract from which I am to take the Liberty to submit to the consideration of your Lordship in Council

Fort St. George
23 April 1810

I have the Honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) Hew Scott

Extract of a Letter from the Supreme Government to the Government of Fort St. George
Dated 24th June 1808

Para 4th Under this circumstance we have considered it to be proper to appoint a Committee, for the revision of all the Establishments on the Civil Department, under this Government
The Committee has been instructed to suggest to the Governor General in Council not only such practicable Reduction in the Establishments of each Seperate Office, but also of any particular Office can be abolished or whether any two, or more Offices can be united under one Head

4233 Fort St George 1st May 1810

person, without injury to the public interests

True Extract

(Signed) Wm Gorman

Secy Med Board

To the Physician General and Members

of the Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I request you will do me the

favor to annex to my Letter addressed to the Right

Honorable the Governor General in Council da-

ted the 23d instant, the accompanying Extract

of a Minute from the Physician Generals

Record have solicited

your attention to further Extracts to the

same purport but it being believe al-

ready well known to Government that

Doctor Gahagan has since writing the

Minute referred to, unfoundly Mani-

fested his entire approbation of my professional

conduct

42234 Fort St George 1st May 1810

conduct, I trust that this will be deemed sufficient

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Fort St George

26th April 1810

Surg Genl's Board

Extract from the Minute of the 3d Presidency Medical Board dated 24th August 1809 No 6th

When Doctor Gahagan took the Field with the Army under the Command of the late General Sir Walter Maxwell in the year 1780 for Surgeon Kennaway was selected in charge of the whole Sick of the Army in the ground Encamped at Conjeveram, after the retreat from that post he was left with the Sick and remained at Chingleput for a few Months after he had marched with the Army under the Command of the late Sir Eyre Coote, shared in all the difficulties experienced in that distressing and calamitous

4235 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Calamitous War and was subsequently actively
employed on all the Field Services under Generals
Sir William Medows and the late Marquis
Cornwallis

I Mr Surgeon Workman has
now been nearly six years Secretary to the
Medical Board and having conducted the various
details of that Office with ability attention and
the approbation of his Superiors he is in
the opinion of the Board peculiarly
well qualified for the situation now vacated
by the resignation of Mr Surgeon Fitzgerald.

I Doctor Gahagan would there
fore in his Capacity of Second Member of
the Medical Board as well as in that of
Superintendant of the Medical Stores recommend
to be promoted to the Right Honorable the
Governor in Council that the appointment
of Medical Storekeeper be now conferred on
Mr Surgeon Workman - from whose Knowl-
-edge

4236 Fort St George 1st May 1810

Knowledge experience and zeal the Second Member
feels assured the public Service on the Medical
Store department would be much benefited

True Extract
(Signed) Wm Horsman
Secy Med. Board

To the Physician General and Members
of the Medical Board

Gentlemen,

The nomination of Dr. Horsman
to the Superintendency of Vaccine Inoculation
having occasioned a vacancy in the situation
of Secretary to the Medical Board, they have
with all due respect to lay before the Exception
to that Office

In support of this application
I have the honor to lay before you the Sworn
various testimonies of No 1, 2 and 3 Public offi
probation which have been recorded since the
the performance during a period of more than
three

4237 Fort St. George 1st May 1818

three years of duties analegous to those of the situa
tion which I presume to solicit

I cannot refrain from expres
-sing a hope that independently of these testimo-
-nials the duration of my Services and the made
-quacy of my allowances may be considered as
circumstances affording me some claim to
your support on the present occasion

But should your Suf-
-frages be confined on another candidate I beg
that you will do me the favor to lay this
my humble request before the Right
Honorable the Governor General in Council

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Madras
April 1818

(Signed) R. C. Sherwood
Surgeon

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm Hartman
Secy Med Board
Actg

Extract

4238 Fort St. George 1st. May 1810

Extract from the Report of the Native Fund Committee dated August 10th 1807 and published for General information.

Para 22 Sensible of the valuable services of the Acting Secretary the Committee unanimously request leave to express their public thanks to doctor Sherwood for the able and zealous manner in which he has disinterestedly discharged a troublesome Office.

(Signed) by the Members of the Committee

No 2

Extract from the Report of the Native Poor Fund Committee to Government dated March 15th 1808

In concluding this Report the Committee consider it to be a proper occasion to bring to the Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council the high sense which they entertain of the merit of Mr Sherwood who has

4239 Fort St George 1st May 1810

has officiated as Secretary to the Committee in a manner deserving of their fullest Commendations Mr Sherwood acted for a considerable time as Secretary to the former Committee for the Management of the Poor Fund and in the change which took place in 1807 he at the particular request of the Members of the present Committee continued in the performance of the duty gratuitously and with a degree of diligence and ability that claims a public acknowledgment. The Committee accordingly on these grounds beg leave to recommend Mr Sherwood as a Gentleman who in their Opinion strongly merits the attention and favour of the Government

(Signed) M. Dick

A Member of the Poor

Fund Committee

No. 3.

Extract from the letter of the Chief Secretary

to

4240 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

to Government to Mr Dirk Cop dated June 11th 1808

q.

The Governor in Council observes with great Satisfaction the testimony which you have submitted with regard to the assistance of Mr Sherwood and the respected instances in which the Conduct of Mr Sherwood has been brought to the favourable Notice of his Superiors cannot fail to recommend him for future advancement

/ Signed/ J Buchan

Chief Secy to Govt

/ True Copies /

/ Signed/ R. C. Sherwood

True Extract

/ Signed/ Wm Bruce

Secy Med Board

Ordered that the Medical Board be required to state in a more particular Manner their reasons for considering the duties of the Superintendant of Vaccination and Secondary to the Medical

order thereon.

4248

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Medical Board to be incapable of union without detriment to the public Service.

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster Trichinopoly and various Individuals applications for pensions from the native Fund.

I have the honor to enclose two Letters one from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly and the other from the Paymaster at Madura containing applications for Pensions from the Native Fund which I request may be submitted to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

The application from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly proposes an annuity but as the deceased was pensioned on L. 22. 40 the half of his original Pay, and the widow is now to your Bd, It will be a consideration with Government whether she may not be entitled to a continuation of that sum,

Per

4242 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

per Marsem -

Fort St. George

3rd March 1810

Duty Pay Genl. Office

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Your

/ Signed / L. G. K. Murray

Duty Pay Genl

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter / circular / under date the 14th Instant giving Cover to a Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Govern- ment -

I have now the honor to enclose an application for a pension from the pension Fund to the family of a writer deceased in the Month of May 1809 which I request you will be pleased to lay before the Board

Pallamcottah

23d March 1810

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Your

/ Signed / J. P. Porter

a. m. P. M.

Applicant

42.43

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Application for a Pension to the Family of a deceased Writer in the Pay Department at Dindigul from the Native Pension Fund –

Name and Rank in life of the deceased	Station length of Service and amount of Salary &c.	Fund rate and amount of Subscription	Number age Sex and Condition of the family of the deceased	General Remarks of the Head of the Office	Proposed amount of the Pension and date of its commencement	Opinion of the Board
Settiah Gentoo Writer	Dindigul 10 years 10 Star Pago dat 5 P Month	1 June 1803 @ 10 Fanams per Month 120 Fanams	1 Widow 3 Sons and 3 daughter with an aged Mother and a Young er Brother in great distress	The deceased conducted himself during his life time much to the satisfaction of his employers for his honesty and attention to business he was much commended:	One half the deceased Pay to Commence from the 1st June 1809.	Pension granted equal to 1/3 of the deceased Pay and payment to commence from the 2 March 1810 By order of the Right Honble the Governor Ent in Council Signed / G H Barlow Secretary
				/ Signed / J Porter / True copies / Signed J G K Murray M. P. S.		Fort St George 1 May 1810

4244 Fort S. George 1st May 1810

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort S. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General. Encloses an application for a pension from the native Fund

I have the honor to enclose you Copy of a Letter from Captain Paymaster Doveton of the 8th Instant with an application for a Pension from the Native Fund which I request may be submitted to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council

I am

Sir

Your most obedient Humble Servant

Fort S. George 27th April 1810

Signed L. G. K. Murray
Mily Secy. Fort. Office

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort S. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the application of C. Govindamah. Widow of the late Nullachelliem Comicopoly Garrison of

Tutucorin

4245

Fort St George 1st May 1810

I shall pass together with the Petition and Certificate which Request you will lay before Government for their decision -

Vizagapatam 13th April 1810

I Signd John Doveton
Paymaster

To Captain John Doveton
Paymaster in dettach of Vizapatam
and Jeypore

The humble Petition of
Cotherdanna Eswaramah
the relict of the late Cotha-
danna Nutchellum
Comedoly of the Methapoor
Jaghire

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioners Husband Died in the Month of March 1809 after having served the Honorable Company a period of eight years, and as your Petitioner is very much distressed for Subsistance Her late
Husband

4246

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Husband from only having received Five Star Pagodas
Monthly had not in his power to make any pro-
vision for her Support previous to his decease of such
circumstance, your Petitioner is ready to prove by
affidavit and by the evidence of persons now
with her present Situation in Life She therefore
humbly Solicit that your goodness will be pleased to
make her case and condition known Unto by the
Right Honorable the Governor General in Council
under date the 2d March 1810 to be paid from
the Native Fund established on the 25 May
1808 for this act of your Charity and Humanity
will for your Health
bound ever Pray -

(Sgnd) Jovaramah
or
Jovaramah Sa Mark

(A true Copy)
(Sgnd) John Dowdeswell
Secretary
Captain John Dowdeswell Asst
Certify that the Person subscribing

#247

Fort St George 1st May 1810

The relict of the late Cavekoodana Nutachellum
Comicopoly of the Vellapoor Garrison deceased
on the 31st March 1809 her late husband served
in the pay office 5 years and 8 months / during
which time from every information I have
been able to collect he conducted himself to
the Paymasters satisfaction / and the Stop-
pages were made from his pay on account
of the Native Fund from June 1803 to
March 1809 amounting in the aggregate
to Pagodas one and five fanams—

/ Signed / John Doveton

Vizagapatam
15th April 1810

/ True Copies /

/ Signed / L G K Murray
Maj Sup Genl

Application

4245

Application of Cookoo dana Jowannah for Pension from the Native Pension Fund

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name Cast and Rank of the Deceased	Station Length of Service and amount of Subscription Salary	Period & Rate & amount of the Family of the Deceased	Number, age Sex and Condition	Final Remarks of the Head of the Office	Proposed amount of the Pension and Date of Commencement	Opinion of the Board
Cookoodana Retired Subadar Company Native Infantry aged [illegible] 36 years	Subadar from June 1803 to 31st March 1819 15 Years 10 Months at the rate of 8 Rupees per month	From June 1806 to the 31st May 1809 during the life of the late Cookoodana Subadar	Female the wife of Mutchelleam aged 26 years who has to support two	From all the information procured it does not appear that the late Subadar had any other Children	2/3 of 8 Rupees Pension to be granted at the rate of 2/3 Rupees for the term of her life	Approved 10th May 1819
	3 Months for Gratuity					

No 10

Fort St George 3rd May 1810

To

The Right Honble the Governor in Council

The Memorial of Lieutenant Thomas Pearse of the Madras Establishment

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Memorialist having been appointed to the Command of the Honble Company's Cutter Swift, and having received Orders to proceed to Vizagapatam, he has the honor to request that your Honble Board will be pleased to direct the Paymaster of the Presidency to issue to him the Pay and Allowances of a Commander of a Cutter, from the date of his assuming the Command of the Swift, to the date of his arrival at Vizagapatam.

And your Memorialist will ever pray &c

Vizagapatam
18th April 1810

Thomas Pearse
Lieut. Madras Establishment

Fort St George 3rd May 1810

Memorial of Lieut. Pearse of the Madras Establishment

Referred to the Paymaster

/ Signed / John Doveton
Paymaster

Fort St George
1 May 1810

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / L G K Murray
Mily Secy to Govt

Ordered that Lieut. Pearse be allowed the Pay and Allowances of a Commander of a Cutter, from the date of his assuming the Command of the Swift, to the date of his arrival at Vizagapatam, as solicited in his Memorial of this date.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council -

Signed / W Pierce
Asst to Secy

Fort St George 3rd May 1810

4250 Fort St. George 1st May 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the applications for pensions from the Native pension fund forwarded by the Paymasters at Madras and Pegu appear to have complied with, and that the application forwarded by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly be returned on account of its informality.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George, containing applications for postage money from Lieut. T. Tait de Havilland, Lieut. Caddy, and Lieut. Lushington late Captains in the Honble Company's Service.

I request you will submit to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying applications for postage money from Thomas Tait de Havilland, Lieut. Caddy and J. L. Lushington late Captains in the Honorable Company's Service

The existing regulations provide for their receiving Batta and Pay from the date of their dismission

4257

Fort S. George 1st May 1810

to the Sailing of the Fleet.

Have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort S. George

25th April 1810

Sgnd/ R: Barclay

Town Mayor

To the Town Mayor

Fort S. George

Sir,

I beg you will do me the

favor to bring to the Notice of the Right Hon.

rable the Governor General the difficulty under

which I labour in Existing circumstances

when I am deprived of all means / to procure

a Passage for Myself and Family, at the

advanced rates that are now charged, and

to desire that he will be pleased to allow me

to draw some allowance for that purpose as

well as for my Subsistence untill the Day

of my Embarkation as I was desirous to

Publish

4252.

Fort St George 1st May 1810

established in Bengal for Officers in a similar
situation with myself -

I am

Mr Compton's Gardens.

25th April 1810

Sgnd/ J. J. De Haviland

To the Town Mayor

Fort St George

Sir,

I beg you will do me the favor to
bring to the Notice of the Right Honorable the
Governor General the difficulty with which
I labour under existing circumstances, and
under the pressure of advanced funds of Passages
to Europe, and to solicit that he will be
pleased to allow me to draw regularly Pas-
sage Money and an allowance for my Subsis-
tence until the day of my embarkation
at shall been lastly established in Bengal
for Officers similarly situated to Myself

I am Sir Your
Lord/ Humble Servant
[illegible]

4253 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

Town Major Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to request you will have the goodness to ascertain for me whether it is the intention of the Government to allow me any passage money or advance of subsistence to enable me in due measure to meet the heavy expence I have unavoidably been put to. I should hope the Right Honble the Governor General in Council will grant me that indulgence.

Madras 25th April 1810

Signed J. L. Sushington

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Town Major of Fort St. George Mr Pollock to solicit an allowance of passage money in such proportion as Government may be pleased to grant.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you a letter from Mr Pollock late Captain in the 12th Native Regiment soliciting an allowance of passage money in such proportion as Government may be pleased to grant.

Fort St. George

25th April 1810

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Signed R Barclay

Town Major

Mr Pollock presents his compliments to Lieutenant Colonel Barclay and

he

4254 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

I consider myself much obliged by Lieutenant Colonel Barclay's submitting the accompanying application to Government

Mr Babington's Gardens

25th April 1810

To the chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

The necessity of my immediate departure for Europe which I expect to effect on one of the Ships about to be dispatched and the uncertainty of my circumstances induce me to solicit an allowance of passage Money for the Voyage on whatever proportion Government may be pleased to grant me.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Madras

25th April 1810

(Signed) J Pollock

late Captain 1st Battn 12th Regt

Native Infantry

Pte

4255

Fort St George 1st May 1810

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St George Containing an application from Mr Joseph Story late major on the Honble Company's Service for passage Money to England.

I request you will lay before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying application from Mr Joseph Story, late Major in the Honble the Company's Service for passage Money to England

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St George

26th April 1810

(Signd) R. Barclay

Town Major

To The Town Major

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have to request you will have the kindness to lay the accompanying letter before the Right Honorable Lord Minto and

Gg

4256

Fort St George 1st May 1810

to favor me with His Lordships reply

Vizery April 26th 1810

/Signed/ J Storey

To the Right Honorable

Lord Minto

&c &c &c

MyLord.

With due deference I beg leave to state to your Lordship that I am labouring under pecuniary difficulties, and humbly request that your Lordship will be induced to grant me the passage money usually allowed to officers of my Rank ordered to proceed home

I am with respect

Vizery

26th April 1810

&c &c &c

/Signed/ J Storey

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I request you will be pleased to lay

to the consideration of the Right Honorable

From the Paymaster of Fort St George, Enclosing letter from Captain Sadler relating the payment of the amount of

4257

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Of the passage money to Europe an indulgence usually extended to persons in his situation as he has also a wife and child

The Governor General in Council the enclosed letter from Mr Sadler late Captain in the Honorable Company's Service applying for Passage home & Money to England

I have the Honor to be
Town Mayor's Office
Fort St George
26th April 1810

&c &c &c
(Signed) R Barclay
Town Mayor

To the Town Mayor
Fort St George

Sir,

Having engaged accommodation on board the Sarah Christiana about to proceed to England, I have to request I may be furnished with an authority from Government to embark on board that Ship.

If being generally understood that Government are willing to shew an indulgence to those in my Situation by

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

by paying the amount of their passage Money that is equal to the Rank they held in the Service / I am induced from the circumstances I mean made for my accommodation / Viz^t for me Fourth the round Sum of One Thousand Six Hundred and twenty Star Pagodas / to request you will solicit the Governor General in Council to extend that indulgence to me, having a wife and Child but not any Money

Madras
26th April 1810

Signed / I Sadler
late Capt^n 26th Regt

The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will lay before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying letter from Mr George Wathen late Major in the Honorable Company's Service applying for passage Money

From the Commander of the Ships Lutes an offering saw from the Cape wished for passage money to Europe - requesting in order to be named on Board the William Pitt Letter Indiaman as a passenger

4259

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Money to Europe at this proceeding, that there is a matter of necessity not choice.

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Your &c &c

Fort St George

27th April 1810

/ Signed / R Barclay

Town Mayor

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

Town Major of

Fort St George

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to send you a letter to the Right Honorable the Governor General which I shall be obliged by your presenting to His Lordship as soon as convenient.

I have also to request you will be good as to procure me an order to be issued as a Passenger to Europe on board the William Pitt Extra Indiaman

Dated 27th April 1810

/ Signed / George Wahab

To

4260 Fort St. George 2d May 1810

To the Right Honorable

Lord Minto

Governor General &c &c &c

My Lord,

With due deference I beg leave to acquaint your Lordship that as my going to Europe is a matter of necessity not choice, and as I have not the means of forwarding for such a Voyage I trust your Lordship will be pleased to take my case into your gracious consideration and allow me a sufficient sum to pay my passage according to the Rank held in the Honorable East India Company's Service.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Sign'd, Geo. Nathl.

Read the 27th April 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the several applications for passage money contained in the foregoing letter be complied with

and

4261

Fort St George 1st May 1810

and that directions be sent to the Military Auditor General to authorize payment of the amount.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St George

Sir

From the Town Major of Fort St George forwarding certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of Sundarum Native for his admission into the Lunatic Hospital.

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council a certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of a Native man named Sundarum, in consequence of which, I have given orders for his admission into the Hospital for Lunatics.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R Barclay
Town Major

Town Majors Office
Fort St George
26th April 1810

I do hereby certify that I have examined Sundarum a Malabar man each for examination as a Lunatic and have found him

4262 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Seen in a State of mental Derangement Quarrelsome and dangerous rendering it necessary that he should be confined, I therefore consider a fit Subject for the Lunatic Asylum

Alex Watson M.D.

Fort St. George
19th April 1810

I Signed I

T. G. P. G.

And. Berry

3 Member Med. Board

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

By the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Town major of Fort St. George, intimating an application from two Lieut. of Pioneers for permission for them to proceed by the first opportunity.

Request you will submit to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the enclosed application from two Lieutenants of the Dutch Army Prisoners of War landed here from the Dutch National Sloop the Maasdamme for

Fort

4263 Fort St George 1st May 1810

His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis.

Town Mayor's Office
Fort St George
28th April 1810

From the honorable
Gen Gen
(Signd) R. Barclay
Town Mayor

To the Right Honorable
Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
Gen Gen Gen Gen Gen
Fort St George

My Lord,

We the undersigned Dutch
National Naval Officers Prisoners of War cap-
tured off Pewers Island by His Britannic Ma-
jesty's Ship of War Cornwallis most humbly
intreat your Lordship to furnish us to pro-
ceed to Europe on the first Ship which may
sail from this Road as well to effect our
Exchange as also to settle our Private affairs
which require our presence in Holland as

this

4264 Fort St George 5th May 1810

the hope that your Lordship will favour with your assent to our request

We beg to subscribe ourselves

&c &c

(signed) A Bezanca 2d Lieut of the
W C Thoos Headmarine
2 Lieut

Order thereon

Ordered that the Town Major be informed that the Board deem the application of the Dutch prisoner of war at Fort St George to be inadmissible, but that he be directed to assure them that their exchange will be effected under the first opportunity occurs

The Chief Secretary to Government Fort St George

Sir,

From the Military Dept to the Hon'ble the Governor requesting that the Sergeants Major at the Cutcherry may be directed to

I request you will represent to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that the Consent has been given

4265 Fort St George 1st May 1810

to make good to His Highness the Nabob the Casualties among the Cattle furnished by him for Service in the Deckan according to the stated Lists.

have occurred in a Division of the Cattle sent by His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic &c &c &c &c &c &c for the accommodation of the public Service in the Month of August last which was returned from the Army in the Deckan and has lately arrived here.

As His Highness was desired when he sent those Cattle that any Casualties which might happen among them should be made good he begs leave to suggest that the agent for public Cattle may be directed to select Animals of equally good description, equip them with proper furniture and send them to me to be delivered over to His Highness Viz.

1 Malabar male Elephant with Teeth and Tusks &c suitable for a Princes Apparatus 20 years of age and 4 ½ Cubits high

1 Male Camel aged

4 Large Madeway and Mysore Draught

bullocks

4266 Fort St. George 2nd May 1810

Sullocks

Shaw the Honourable

Gov. Gen.

Fort St. George

26th April 1810

/ Signed / R Barclay

Town Major

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the forego-
-ing letter be sent to the Secretary Board with
Directions to issue the necessary Orders respecting
the Elephants and other Cattle Mentioned therein

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Majr Wharrington 26th stating that the Sum 992 Pagodas belonging to Lutgen C. Beeren of 1st Battalion 19th Regt. I undertake for performance of the Duties of Government in the delivery of Trangumbar to the Legislature hoping it will be extend.

We beg leave to state for the infor-
-mation of the Right Honorable the Governor Fort
-wal en Council, that on the delivery of Trangumbar
to the British Government a Sum of Money
belonging to Lutgen C. Beeren of the 1st Batta-
lion 19th Regiment Native Infantry Amount-
-ing to Porto Nove Pagodas 992 and odd was
the Danish Royal Treasury and with the other
property found therein taken for the safety of
by the Officers of Government which appears by

4267 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

by a letter from Mr Hermanson to that Gentleman

This Sum formed part of the

property bequeathed to Lieutenant Brown by

his late Parents at Tranquebar and was deposi

ted by Messrs. Hermanson and Lindgrend Executors

to the Estate to remain Interest in the Danish

Treasury for his benefit. Mr Hermanson

mentions to have addressed the British Com

missary with these particulars which we

request the favor of you to lay before the Right

Honorable the Governor General in Council &c =

: pressing our hope that Lieutenant Brown

to whom the property belongs under the will

of his Parents and who is a British Subject

may be permitted to receive the Amount from

Government.

We have the honor to be

Sir Your

(Signed) Harington & Co.

Ordered to lie on the Table.

Read

the

8th May 1810

to lie on the Table

Sec.

4268 Fort St. George 1st May 810.

J. H. Pike Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

From the agent for the Madras Courier requesting payment of the enclosed bill for printing 200 Copies of Colonel Doveton's trial 500 Pagoda's.

I beg to enclose to you a Bill for Printing 200 Copies of Colonel Doveton's Court Martial which were printed at the Press under my management for Government by order of Lieutenant Colonel Leith, Judge Advocate General by whom the Bill is countersigned.

I will thank you to get an order from the Lordships in Council for its payment.

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Johan Underwood

Agent for the Courier

Paid

Ordered that the foregoing letter be acknowledged and that a Copy be sent to the

Fort St George

26th April 1810

Order thereon

4269

Fort St George 1st May 1810

Military auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr

Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St George

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request you will have the goodness to obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that the undermentioned Prisoners may reside under the Presidency of Fort St George and receive the Sums specified opposite to their respective names at the Stations in question.

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay requesting permission for some Prisoners to reside under the Presidency of Fort St George and receive the sums herein mentioned.

Rank	Names	Cause & duration of Imprisonment	
Private	Sudwarth Rugnie	1 yr or from	Prisoned at Mangalore and on H.S. 2.
	Burmyer do.	do	Prisoned at Tellicherry
Serjeant	Taylor	Bano 1 Yrs	Prisoned at Calicut on Rupees 5 per Mensem

Thence

4270

Fort St. George 1st May 1810

Bombay Castle

14th April 1810

solution thereon.

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) W.m Newnham

Sec.y to Government

Resolved that the application

contained in the foregoing letter be complied with

and that a Copy of the same be sent to the Mili-

tary Auditor General with directions to give the

necessary orders respecting the foreign[illegible] of the

prisoners therein mentioned.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

the Officers Com-
ding at Poona
s directions the
t half yearly
ges of the Polygar
isoners serving at
namallee.

I have the honor to transmit to

you the usual half yearly Charges for Clothing for

the Polygar prisoners of war at Poonamallee which

was delivered to them on the 3d Instant

I have the honor to be &c &c

namallee

(Signed) Henry Thuillier

Paymr Comg

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-

going

Fort S.t George 1.st May 1810

Forgoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with directions to adjust the amount of Bolgar clothing forwarded therein in the usual manner.

Ordered also that information be sent to the Officer Commanding at Tonamallee.

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched.

To the Solicitor for the Honble Company

Sir,

To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company forwarding Original Letters from the Commissioner at Tranquebar 12 May 23.d September 1808 and Diary &c &c containing the opinion of the Advocate General thereon of their Claim and the nature of the Monies found in the Treasury at Tranquebar and from part of the deposits on account of the Orphans and Estates of deceased persons

1 I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to forward the accompanying original Letters from the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 12.th May and 23.d September 1808, and 1.st May 1809.

2 The opinion of the Advocate General has already been obtained on the subject of Mr Boalth's claim, and the nature of the Monies found in the Treasury at Tranquebar said to form part of the deposits on account of the Orphans and Estates of deceased persons;

the

4272 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

whether there exist any legal objections to apply the proceeds arising from the sale of the Rice purchased with a part of the deposits to the adjustment of the claims of individuals whose property may be lodged in that Fund.

the particular object of the present reference is to ascertain from that Officer whether there exist any legal objection to apply the proceeds arising from the sale of the Rice purchased with a part of the deposits abovementioned to the adjustment of the claims of individuals whose property may be lodged in that Fund.

3 You will be pleased to return the documents forwarded with this letter.

I am

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
1st May 1810

Signed/ I H Pile
Secy to Govt

To His Excellency
William O'Brien Drury Esqr
Rear Admiral of the Red and
Commander in Chief of His Majesty's
Ships in the East Indies.

Sir

We have the honor to be

Lo

To the naval commander in chief

4273 Fort St. George 5th May 1810

Instructions for his examination respecting Capt. Birch of the Ship Henri, complaining of the conduct of the first Lieut. of H.M. Ship Clorinde by which Henri was captured.

Sir

For your Excellency's consideration the accompanying Memorial from Captain Birch of the French Ship Henri complaining of the conduct of the 1st Lieutenant of His Majesty's Ship Clorinde by which Vessel the Henri was captured.

In forwarding the Memorial to your Excellency we deem it necessary to observe that Captain Birch appears to have given just cause for the rigorous treatment of which he complains in having secreted gold in tar, and of other descriptions which he acknowledges to have belonged to his armament and which is generally understood to be Prize: whether this circumstance will justify the conduct of the Officer against whom Captain Birch complains must of course rest with your Excellency to determine as well as the measures it may be proper to adopt on this occasion.

We have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) Minto & Council

Fort St. George
5th May 1810

4274 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 9th Ultimo

His Lordship in Council directs that an allowance equal to 10 Pagodas per Diem be granted to the Paymaster of the 1st Battn 59th Regiment and to Lieutenant Darby for the periods they have respectively acted in the Office of Paymaster of Family certificates at Bangalore in Compensation for the extra duty they may have incurred on that account.

His Lordship in Council directs it is necessary that an Officer should be appointed expressly for the purpose of signing the Accounts of Family certificates at Bangalore, but as that duty must be performed

His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct

To the Military Auditor General advising that an allowance not equal to 10 Pagodas per Diem be granted to the Paymaster of the 1st Battn 59th Regiment and to Lieut Darby for the time they respectively acted in the capacity of Paymaster of Family certificates at Bangalore, authorizing the above allowance to the person doing that duty at Bangalore, authorizing a Requisition being passed to Lieut Colonel Lockhart on account of the Table Money annexed to the Command of Individuals for such period as he was not in the receipt of it, Enclosing Letter from the Paymaster with the reasons urged by him as a Lieut Colonels Staff Officer and Lieut and stating reasons for the deviation of the Rule established by Government in not permitting Staff Officers to draw Table Money

4275 Fort St George 1st May 1810

in your Suggestions on the Subject and authorizes an allowance of 10 Pagodas per Mensem to be continued to the Cantonment Adjutant or Officer performing that duty at Bangalore for the purpose of providing a Writer and Stationary to enable him to arrange the payment of the Family certificates at that Station.

In consideration of the circumstances stated in your Letter His Lordship in Council authorizes an equivalent being paid to Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart on account of the Table Money annexed to the Command of Pondicherry for such period as that Officer was not in the receipt of that allowance on account of his absence in attendance upon a Court Martial assembled at Bangalore

His

4276 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

His Lordship in Council is Satisfied with the Reasons urged by you against the claims preferred by Lieutenant Colonels Skinner and Innes and has accordingly rejected them

His Lordship in Council approves the Draft of the General Order Submitted in your letter for his Consideration, and has directed that the same be published for general information -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedt Servt
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

Fort St George
1 May 1810

4277 Fort St. George 1st May 1810

To the President
and Members of the
Seringapatam Prize
Committee

Gentlemen,

To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Learning Major Walsh's application in Manifesto, & desiring that to call upon him to state the mode in which he proposes to expend the Commission retained by him arising from the sale of the Captured property at Seringapatam.

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from Major Walsh of the 3d. Regiment Native Infantry dated the 22d. ultimo

His Lordship in Council has not deemed it expedient to comply with that Officers application for permission to retain the Amount of the Commission arising from the sale of the

4278 Fort St. George 4th May 1810

the property captured in Travancore until it shall
shall have been waived to the Memorial Khan
adverted to, and I am accordingly directed to desire
that you will call upon Major Welsh to state
the mode in which he proposes to expend the
Sum in question.

Fort St. George
3. May 1810

I am &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Scott
Sec to Govt

Ex Off
W Thomas

G H Barlow

W Ellis

T Oakes

J. W Casamajor

Military Department
Office Fort St. George 4th May
1810 Pages 176 Cyphers
by Office Herman
Jun Sept 1810

4279 Fort St. George ~ May 1810.

Diary

2nd

Received the following letter.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George

Sir,

From Major Austin & Mr. Higginson Attornies to Mrs Fancourt & Mrs Eley. Reports that Mrs Fancourt & and Mrs Eley have proceeded to England and requests that the Governor General will be pleased to recommend that the remaining Moiety of the Loses sustained by those Ladies at Vellore may be paid to them on their Arrivals in England.

The Paragraphs from the General letter of the Honorable the Court of Directors of the 9th April 1809, directing the payment of the remaining Moiety of Loses sustained by Individuals at Vellore, having been communicated to us, The Attorneys for Mrs Fancourt and Mrs Eley, We have to request (as these Ladies have long since gone to England and have not specifically provided for the disposal of their respective shares in India) that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council will be pleased to allow a Certificate to be granted to us, stating that these two Ladies have not received the proportions due to them in India; and that his Lordship will further be pleased to recommend that the

remaining

4280

Fort St. George 4 May 1810.

2nd

Remaining Moiety of their losses at Vellore may be paid to Mrs Fancourt and Mrs Eley, on demand, in England..

Fort St. George
2nd May 1810.

We have the hona to be &c &c

(signed) H. Austin
atty for Mrs Fancourt
" C. H. Higginson
atty to Mrs Eley

Sent the following letters..

To the Vice President and Members
of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to forward for your information the accompanying copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Honorable the Governor dated the 26th Ultimo and to desire that the requisite orders may be

To the Military Board - Forwarding copy of a letter from Military Secretary to the Honble the Governor 26th Ultimo - Desiring Orders be given to the Agent for public Cattle to replace the Casualties and that the same be made over to the charge of the Military Secretary. -

Fort St. George ~ May 1810.

2d be given to the Agent for Public Cattle to replace the Elephants Camels &c. therein Mentioned and that he be also directed to make over the same to the charge of the Military Secretary for the purpose of being delivered to His Highness the Nabob.

I have the honor to be &c.

Fort St. George
1st May 1810.

(signed) J. H. Pike
Secy to Govt.

To the Vice President and Members
of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board - approving the terms proposed by Rungapillay for supplying the Regiment of Cavalry stationed at Trichinopoly with gram and sanctioning the necessary advances of Cash to be made him - approving their reasons for the supplies Required for the expedition being furnished by the Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Navy, and arrangements made with Native Bankers - stating an extract of their letter respecting the annuity on Jumeauly will be referred to Board of Revenue - not concurring in their opinion respecting the appointment of the Accountant mentioned in opening the Conveyancing Officers Quarters at Tanjore

Last

Para 1st I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 16th Ultimo..

2d His Lordship in Council approves the terms proposed by Rungapillay for supplying the Regiment of Cavalry stationed at Trichinopoly with gram and sanctions the necessary advances of Cash being made to that person for the purpose of enabling him to fulfil the engagement about to be

4282

Fort St. George — May 1810.

9.

but being of opinion it should be carried to the publick offence. —

be concluded with him.

3.

His Lordship in Council entirely approves the Reasons which have induced you to give the preference to the Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Navy for the supplies of biscuit and flour required for the use of the Troops proceeding on foreign service and of the arrangement which has been made with the Native Bakers on the subject of those Articles.

4.

An Extract of your letter respecting the prevailing scarcity in Tinnevelly will be referred to the Revenue Board for their consideration and

5.

In regard to your proposal respecting the expences incurred on account of repairing the Commanding Officer's Quarter at Cannanore being adjusted from the private funds of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara it is to be observed that the Military authority

Authority in those Provinces is subordenate to that of Cellysore and that Malabar and Kanara do not form a Division of the Army. His Lordship in Council is therefore of opinion that the provisions of the G: O: Cited in your letter are not strictly applicable to the Situation held by the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara and that the Commanding Officers Quarters in those Provinces should be repaired at the public expence in the same manner as obtains with regard to similar buildings at Arcot Wallajahbad and other Military Stations situated in the different Divisions of the Army.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen &c: &c:
(signed) J: H: Hall
Secy to Govt

Fort St George
1st May 1810.

To

4284

Fort St. George - May 1810.

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board

To the Medical Board. -
In reference to the arrange=
ment alluded to in their
letter 20th. Ultimo desiring
they will state more par=
=ticularly the reasons that
have induced them to con=
=sider the union of the
situations of Secretary to
Medical Board and Su=
=perintendent of Vaccina=
=tion incompatible with
the good of the Service. -

Gentlemen,

In reference to the arrangement adverted to in your letter of the 26th Ultimo, I am directed by His Lordship in Council to desire that You will state more particularly than is done in that letter the reasons which have induced you to consider the union of the situations of Secretary to the Medical Board and Superintend=ant of Vaccination incompatible with the good of the Service.

Fort St. George
1st. May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(signed) J. H. Pike
Secy to Govt

To the Military Secretary
to the Honorable the Governor
at Fort St. George

To the Military Secretary
to the Honorable the Govr.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the
receipt

4285 Fort St. George ~ May 1810.~

Governor of Fort St. George informing him the Military Board have been directed to issue requisite orders to their Agent for public Cattle to make over to his charge the Cattle intended to replace the casualties reported in his letter 26th. Ultimo. -

Receipt of your letter dated the 26th. Ultimo, and to inform you that the Military Board have been directed to issue the Requisite orders to the Agent for Public Cattle to make over to your charge the Cattle intended to replace the Casualties reported in your letter above acknowledged -

Fort St. George
1st. May 1810.

Sam do: do:
Signed J. H. Pole
Secy to Govern.t

Received and sent the following letters entered in M.B. No.s 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18.-

From the acting Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.-

From Lieutenant F. N. Balmain -

Requests the correction of a Mistake in the Com.mission of Lieutenant Hancorne of the Madras European Regiment in the date of rank assigned that Officer - which ought to be 17th. July 1805 - instead of 17th. January 1806.-

From the Military Auditor General.-

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce.

Contains Statements of Advances of Cash made at Fort

4286 Fort St. George - May 1810.-

Fort Saint George in the Months of January February and March 1810 on Account of Bengal and Bombay Pay. the former 3279: 4l: 5d. latter 567: 19 3s

From the Military Paymasters General.

From the Honorable S. G. & K. Mavor Encloses Copy of Letter from Mr. Paymaster Douglas Respecting bills sent from his Office to the Paymaster of extraordinaries with Copies of its enclosures, for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor General in Council.

From Do. Do.

From Ditto - Ditto - Stating that Colonel McLeod has permitted Robert Green a private to leave that Regiment and taken Mathew Nuval as a substitute - Requesting permission of Governor General for R. Green to Remain in the Country as his Servant.

From the Town Majr. of Fort St. George. 2d.

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay Transmits letter from Mr. Pollock with drawing his application for a passage on the Georgiana Packet and requesting an Order for his reception on board the

4287 Fort St. George ~ May 1810.

the Sarah Christiana ~ renews his application for passage Money.

To the Military Auditor General ~

To the Mily and Gen.l

Forwarding Copy of a letter from Secretary to Govern.t ment Bombay 14.th Ultimo informing him of a compliance with the application therein contained ~ desiring the necessary orders may be issued in conse.t quence to the Paymaster in Malabar and Kanara ~

To D.o D.o

To Ditto .. Ditto ~ Desiring payment of the Editor of the Madras Courier's bill for printing the proceedings of the Court Martial in the trial of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton be authorized & Correct ~

To D.o D.o

To Ditto Ditto .. Stating a Compliance with the application of several Gentlemen for passage Money ~ authorizing payment ~

To D.o D.o

To Ditto ... Ditto ~ Transmitting Extract from proceedings in Council in. this depart.t ment 27.th March last ..

To

4288 Fort St. George ~ May 1810 ~

To the Milty Aud. Genl. — To the Military Auditor General. Forwarding Copy of a letter from Commander in Chief of India 26th Ultimo - desiring Orders be issued for payment of Captain Elliott's Arrears of pay and allowances, and the Sum carried to the debit of Bombay Government.

To Do. Do. — To Ditto - Ditto - Forwarding Copy of a letter from Officer Commanding at Pon-amallee 12th Ultimo desiring the bill forwarded if correct may be adjusted.

To. Do. Do. — To Ditto - Ditto. Transmitting Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George dated 26th Ultimo reporting the Admission of a patient into the Lunatic Hospital.

To the Milty Paymr General — To the Military Paymaster General. Acknowledging his letters 23d March and 27th Ultimo - returning the enclosures with the Resolutions of Council entered thereon for his information.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — To the Town Major of Fort St. George. Stating

4289 Fort St. George 4 May 1810.

2d

Stating a Compliance with his applications 25th
26th: and 27th: Ultimo for passage Money - Also the
Military Auditor General has received instructions
to authorize payment.-

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

Desiring him to inform the Dutch Naval
Officers mentioned by him 28th: Ultimo that their
application to proceed to Europe cannot be
complied with, but that there exchange will be
effected when an opportunity occurs.-

To the Agent for the Couriers

To the Agent for the Couriers Pres.

Pres. - Stating the Military Auditor General is
directed to Order payment of his bill.-

To Mr. H. Newnham - Informing

To the Secy to the Govt. at Bombay.

him of the Orders given for payment of the pensions
mentioned in his letter 14th: Ultimo at the places
requested.-

To the Officer Commanding at

To the Officer commanding at Poonamallee -

Poonamallee - Informing him that payment of his
bill

4290 Fort St. George 5 May 1810.

bill forwarded 12th Ultimo is Authorized.

3.3 Received the following letter

To the Right Honorable

Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General - States for information that he has no hesitation in giving of opinion that the regulated allowance should be drawn by Mr. Surgeon Evans during the period he did duty with H. Mo. 33d, and not by the Surgeon of that Regiment -

My Lord,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 25th Ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council of the 24th of the same Month.

2. In Obedience to the Resolution of your Lordships in Council directing the application of Mr. Surgeon Evans to be referred for consideration and Report, I have to state as follows. That it appears the Flank Companies of His Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot had agreeably to Orders issued from Head Quarters marched from Hydrabad upon the 25th of February last, in

order

Fort St George ~ May 1810 ~

order to proceed to the Presidency where they were
to form a part of the Battalion composed of
different Flank Companies from European Regi=
ments to be Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel
Campbell of the same Corps under Orders to em=
bark on foreign Service. - and that they had
been placed and continued under Medical Charge
of Mr Surgeon Evans, from the beforementioned
date till their Arrival at Poonamalle - and it
is stated that whatever expense for Medicines
required for this Detachment during the
abovementioned period was solely defrayed by
Mr Surgeon Evans and not by the Surgeon of
His Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot -

Under these circumstances and as
3d
the Men Composing the Flank Companies of His
Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot, must be considered
Individuals permanently absent on duty, as ex=
pressed in the 11th Paragraph of the Medical
Regulations,

4292

Fort St George - May 1810 -

Regulations, and which direct that the allowance shall be drawn by the Surgeon in Medical Charge of them, I can have no hesitation in being of opinion that the regulated allowance for the period beforementioned, should be drawn by Mr Surgeon Evans and not by the Surgeon of His Majesty's 33d Regiment -

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

Signed P. Bruce

Mily Auditor Genl

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St George 2d May 1810 -

Sent the following letters -

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General - directing that the regulated allowances for the Medical charge of the Flank Companies of H. M. 33d Regiment shall be granted to Mr Surgeon Evans from the date they left Hydrabad till they reaches Poonamallee. -

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 2d Instant and to inform you that His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the regulated Allowance for the Medical Charge of the Flank Companies of His Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot shall be granted to Mr Surgeon Evans from the date they left Hyderabad

4293 Fort St George — May 1810.

Hydrabad until their arrival at Poonamallee — during which period they were under the charge of that Officer.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St George
3d May 1810.

(signed) W. Rile
Secy to Govt.

To Major Austin and
Mr. C. Higginson

Gentlemen.

In reply to your letter of the 2nd Instant I enclose herewith triplicate Copies of the Certificate therein required — and am directed to acquaint you that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council will recommend to the Honorable the Court of Directors that the remaining moiety of their loses at Vellore may be paid to Mrs Fancourt and Mrs Eley, on demand in England — I am &c. &c.

(signed) W. Rile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
3rd May 1810.

Rs.
Mrs Fancourt 1669.27.20
Mrs Eley — 447.33.40

Mr. Secy Rile

To Major Austin and Mr. C. Higginson

In reply to their letter of 2d. Instant enclosing Triplicate Copies of the Certificate therein required informing them that the Honble Court of Directors will recommend that the remaining Moiety of their loses at Vellore be paid to Mrs Fancourt and Mrs Eley on demand in England

4294 Fort St. George — May 1810.

This is to certify that no Bill has been passed in this Office for the Remaining Moiety of the Amount of Losses sustained by Mrs Tancourt and Mrs Eley at Vellore authorized by the Honorable Court of Directors in a letter dated 9th April 1809. the Sums due are as follows—

To Mrs Tancourt ---- Pagodas 166. 27. 20.

To Mrs Eley ---- 467. 33. 40.

Milty Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 31 May 1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Milty Auditor Genl.

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. B Nos 19. 20. 21. 22.

From the Milty Audr General.

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce.

Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Port St. George.

To Dr Dr.

To Ditto ---- Ditto. Transmitting Minutes of Proceedings in this Department in Council 1st Instant.

To the Accountt. Genl. The same to the Civil auditor

To the Accountant General.

Transmitting Copies of two letters from the Military Paymaster

4295

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Paymaster General dated 20th March and 27th Ultimo.

To the Military Paymr General

To the Military Paymaster General.

Forwarding Copy of the Military Auditor Generals Report on the additional Estimate of Cash Required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.

At a Consultation

Present

The Right Honorable
Lord Minto Governor General

The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
His Excellency Lieutenant General Geo. Hewett
Commander in Chief in India

Friday the 4th May 1810.

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamaijor
} Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.

Read

4296 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

To J. H. Pile Esqr

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief transmitting Statement of Stoppages from Gentlemen Cadets towards payment of Moonshees for March 1810 in order to the balance exceeding the Stoppages being acquitted

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying Statement of Stoppages made from the Pay of the Gentlemen Cadets towards the Payment of the Moonshees for last March in order to the Balance exceeding the Stoppages being ordered to be acquitted as hitherto.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Signed P. Carey

Mily. Secy

Commander in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George 28th April 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with

4297 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

with directions to adjust the balance exceeding the stoppages in the usual manner.

To S. H. Prile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay the accompanying papers No. 1 & 2. before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

No. 1. Is an application from Lieutenant C. Norman of the 1st Battalion 56th Regiment of the Bombay Establishment for an order for his being received on board the Extra Ship William Pitt as a Passenger to England at the Regulated rate with whose request, should His Lordship see no objection thereto, His Excellency begs leave to recommend a Comp. thereto.

No. 2. Is a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Commandant

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Transmits an application from Lieutenant C. Norman of the 1st Battn. 56th Regiment Bombay establishment for an order to be received as a passenger to England on board the William Pitt and requests permission for Orders that he may draw his arrears of pay.

4298 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Commandant J. Durand in reply to that part of the Minutes of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council dated 2d Instant directing that Officer to be called upon for an explanation of the delay that has occurred in preferring the application of William Beaton for his share of Malacca Prize Money.

His Excellency has directed me to take this opportunity of requesting you will have the goodness to obtain the permission of His Lordship in Council for Cornet Budd of the 2d Regt. Cavalry who was returned absent without leave, being permitted to draw his arrears of Pay &c. to the 4th Ult. by Government of the 29th last January he having satisfactorily explained the cause of his absence and directed to be readmitted upon the Strength of His Corps.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George 30th April 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed F. Carry
Mty Secy
Lieut.

4299

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Carey
&c &c &c

Sir,

Having made application to the Chief Secretary to Government for an order to be received on board the William Pitt Extra Ship for a passage to England at the Regulated rate for Officers of my Rank. I was directed in reply to make my application through the Channel of the Commander in Chief. I have therefore to request you would be pleased to state this to His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt together with the circumstances of my leave having been published in General Orders on the 25th July last at Bombay - but that in Consequence of my Regiment having been ordered round to this Presidency three days after and on it arrival in August last being ordered into Camp and from thence to the Ceded Districts / from whence I only returned last Month / I have had no opportunity of taking an

4300 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

an earlier advantage of it.

George Tavern
Stringer Street 28th April 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/signed/ Shadwell Norman

Lieut. 1st Batt. 56th Regt.

Chief Secretary of the Public Department
Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg you would have the goodness to transmit the answer of Council to my application for an order for a Passage on board the William Pitt thro the Commander in Chief of the Forces as the Ship Saw informed Sails on Sunday Morning and I have all my arrangements to make your compliance will much oblige

George Hotel
Stringer Street Fray 4th 1810.

Sir, &c. &c.

/signed/ S. Norman

Lieut. 1st Batt. 56th Regt.

4301

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel P. Carey
Military Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Instant with its enclosure this day - and beg to state for the information required - That I am totally unacquainted with any other cause of Delay in William Beaton's application than there never yet having appeared any Official intimation whatever for the Payment of the said Prize Money that could indicate its adjudication, or where and when it should be applied for - as far as I know.

The Certificate which I imagine to be alluded by the Military Auditor General was given by me to the said "Beaton." in consequence of his stating having lost the original given when the Flank Corps whereof my Company formed a part was broken up, on our return from

4202 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

From Foreign Service..

Fort St. George
the 29th April 1810..

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Durand

Lieut. Col. Comt.

N.B. Lieutenant Colonel Commandant John Chalmers of this Establishment was one of the Prize Agents for Malacca..

Resolutions thereon.

Resolved that the requisite orders be given respecting Lieutenant Norman's application to be received on board the William Pitt.

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter with a Copy of Lieutenant Colonel Commandant Durand's letter therein alluded to, be forwarded to the Military Auditor General with directions to report the proper method of adjusting the claim of William Beaton for prize Money..

Resolved that Cornet Bird be permitted to draw his arrears of pay conformably to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief..

4343

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

The Commander in Chief directs me to request you will be pleased to submit the accompanying Papers to the favorable Consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in Order that the Tent Purchase Money for Lieutenant Colonel Drummond, Lieutenant White and Ensign Bickell of His Majesty's 86th Regiment may be paid to those Officers respectively at this Presidency and charged to the Debit of the Bombay Government should His Lordship deem the Vouchers forwarded by Lieutenant Colonel Fraser to justify such a proceeding.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) P. Carey

Mty Secy

To

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Encloses papers confirming the claims of Lieutenant Colonel Drummond, Lieutenant White and Ensign Bickell to the purchase Money for Tents - They may be paid at this Presidency and charged to the debit of the Bombay Government -

Head Quarters
Fort St George
30th April 1810.

4304

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel P. Carey

Military Secretary to His Excellency

The Commander in Chief

&c. &c.

Sir,

I have to request you will be pleased to submit the accompanying papers to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

I have the honor to be

Sir, &c. &c.

(signed) Hastings Fraser

Lieut Col. 86th Regt.

Madras
28th April 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Fraser

Commanding His Majesty's 86th Regt.

Sir, &c. &c.

I have the honor to address you to state that having presented the enclosed letters, and Indent to Lieutenant Colonel Campbell Deputy Paymaster General to Kings Troops and to Lieutenant Colonel Bruce - Acting Adjutant General it is their opinion, it is necessary they should

4305

Fort St. George 1th May 1810.

should receive the sanction of His Excellency the
Commander in Chief before they can consider them
selves as authorized to issue the Amount, permit
me therefore to request you will submit the
papers in question to the consideration of His
Excellency

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(signed) Harry Cope
Paymaster 86th Regt

Madras
26th April 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Drummond
His Majesty's 86th foot

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to
you the enclosed Copy of a letter from Mr Secretary
Newnham to the Commander in Chief, stating
the Assent of the Honorable the Governor in Council
to your late application for Tent purchase money,
and signifying at the same time that the retrench
ments standing against the Officers of the 86th
Regiment

4306 Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

Regiment had been struck off.

Bombay
29th March 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(signed) A.G. Gregory
Mily Secretary

To Major General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Commander in Chief

Sir,

In acknowledgment of your letter, dated 9th. with its enclosure, I am directed to acquaint you, that the Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to permit Lieutenant Colonel Drummond to draw the Tent purchase Money of his Rank, and to remit the Retrenchments standing against the other Officers of His Majesty's 86th. Regiment in consideration of that Corps having been ordered on Foreign Service.

Bombay Castle
26th. March 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt.

A True Copy
(signed) A.G. Gregory
Mily Secy.

Ordered

4307

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Tent purchase Money of the Officers therein mentioned and to debit the Amount to the Government at Bombay.

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Enclosing two letters from Lieutenant Maltby requesting decision of Government on his case and its intentions with regard to application of General Order of 18th October 1809 -

Enclosed are two Letters from Lieutenant Maltby of the 10th Native Infantry which His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to Request you will submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council -

To the Lieutenants Letter of the 20th Instant a reply was forwarded from this Office Stating that as he could draw his Pay on the Road, and Goa was but 5 Weeks March, the Commander in Chief did not deem it neces-

sary

4308

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

necessary to lay this application before Government. This reply was founded upon the impression that the General Order quoted had reference to those Officers only whose Military functions had been suspended. The order being however considered by other Officers as well as Lieutenant Maltby, to have a more extensive operation, the Commander in Chief is anxious to be honored with the decision of Government on the present Case and with its intentions in regard to the application of the order itself.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(signed) P. Carey
Military Sec.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
30th April 1810.

To the Commander in Chief's
Military Secretary

Sir,

Having been at the Presidency some time on sick Certificate and my Corps having

4309

Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

Having since marched to Goa induces me to make an application for four Months Pay and allowances to enable me to join with as little delay as possible..

I have enclosed my Pay Certificate stating when I drew my Pay last.- which I request you will lay before His Excellency the Commander in Chief.-

I am Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) W. T. Maltby
Lieut. 2d. Battalion 10th. Regt. N.I.

St. Thome
April 20th. 1810.-

To the Commander in Chiefs
Military Secretary

Sir,

I received your Letter in reply to mine of the 18th. Ultimo and am really sorry from unavoidable Circumstances, of being necessitated to trouble His Excellency the Commander in Chief with another Application.-

I have to Request you will state to His Excellency that I was induced to apply for

4310 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

for four Months Pay &c and in consequence of its having been granted to Officers very lately, agreeable to a late general Order, allowing Officers to draw an advance of Pay &c & in proportion, according to the distance they were going.—

Having to proceed to Goa which is nearly eight hundred Miles I beg leave to inform you for His Excellency's information that I cannot procure a single Domestique of any Description, Carriage &c &c for my Baggage, without giving them an advance of two Months Pay which, I am unable to do, and from the great inconvenience I have experienced on former occasions, from Paymasters Monopolies when travelling in not being able to draw my Pay when due, without waiting for an order from the Paymaster who in general resides at some distance or perhaps no Paymaster in the Spot, induces me still to hope that His Excellency will take all this into Consideration and recommend me to

4311 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

draw an advance of two Months independant of the one that is nearly due or as much as he may think Requisite for a March to Goa.-

/signed/ W. J. Maltby
Lieut.-Col. 2d Batt. 10th Regt. N.I.

St. Thome
April 22d 1810.

N.B. The Pay Certificate was certainly enclosed in my last which might have dropt out in opening.-

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.-

Read the following letters from the Aajutant General of the Army-

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Aajutant General of the Army- Commander in Chief recommending staying to retain the Company of the 2d Batt. 15th Regt. for a few months in preference to retaining at present Honorary a Jemadar to the Royal and Guard to the Royal and Regiment of Mysoor- that Subadar Mahomed Raja be promoted on full pay- remained

Sir,

In reply to the Chief Secretary to Government's letter under date the 20th February 1810 addressed to Major General Gowdie Commanding the Army in Chief, I am directed by His Excellency

4312

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

receive Palanqueen & 20 Monthly Pagodas and other recommendations Conarning the above Companies. —

Excellency the Commander in Chief to state his opinion, that the measure proposed by Mr Cole, of detaining the Companies of the 2d Battalion 15th Regiment as a permanent Honorary Guard to the Rajah and Resident of Mysore would tend to destroy the efficiency and discipline of that Battalion in too serious a degree to warrant the measure, but as some advantage may be expected to arise from the delay of a few Months in the relief of them, he is induced to Recommend that measure.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is also of opinion, that the fidelity and attachment to the Service, which those Companies so conspicuously evinced under circumstances of so peculiar a nature, entitles them, and Subadar Mahomed Raja in particular to the favorable notice of Government; His Excellency the Commander in Chief accordingly recommends, that Subadar Mahomed Raja may be pensioned on the full Pay of his Rank

and

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

and that a Palanqueen and the usual Allowance of 20 Pagodas per Month may be granted to him for the support of it, with half the Pay of his rank settled upon his nearest Heir after his decease, also that a Donation of 3 Months Pay and Batta may be paid by Mr. Cole to the several Ranks composing the Two Companies who were present with it; during the period the Garrison of Seringapatam was in a State of Mutiny.--

I am further directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to Request, you will state to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, His Excellency's intention of promoting such of the Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned of these Company's detailed by Mr. Cole, as may be practicable with due Regard to the general usage of the Service.--

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(signed) J. H. C. Conway
Asjut. Genl. of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office
1st. May 1810.

4314 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Minutes thereon

The Board entirely concur in opinion with the Commander in Chief respecting the expediency of forming into a permanent honorary guard the Companies of the 2d Battalion 15th Regiment stationed at Mysore and direct that His Excellency be Requested to extend the delay in their relief to such period as may in his judgement be the best calculated to ensure the advantage expected to be derived from that measure.

The sentiments of the Board are also in entire conformity with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief respecting the Rewards it will be proper to bestow upon the Native Officers and Privates of the Companies abovementioned in consideration of the fidelity and attachment evinced by them on the occasion adverted to, and it is accordingly Resolved that Subidar Mahomed Rezza shall be pensioned on the full pay of his rank, with a reversion of half the amount to his nearest heir after his decease, also that a Palanqueen and the usual

4315 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

usual allowance of 20 Pagodas per Mensem to maintain that equipage shall be granted to that Officer, and that the Resident in Mysore shall be authorized to distribute amongst the different ranks composing the Companies abovementioned a donation equal to 3 Months pay and batta.

The Board approve the intention communicated by His Excellency regarding the promotion of the Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers attached to the Com-panies abovementioned.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request you will submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the enclosed applic-ation from Captain Thomas Sydenham of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry for permission to resign the Honorable Company's Ser-vice

From the Adjutant General of the Army; Captain Sydenham's resignation &c. —

4316

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Service.

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George, 2d May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) T. W. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army.

To the Right Honorable Lord Minto
Governor General
My Lord,

As I am anxious to proceed to England,
I request your Lordship's Permission to resign my Commission in the Service of the Honorable Company.

Hyderabad
20th April 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) Thomas Sydenham
Capt. 13th Regt. N. I

Resolved that Captain Sydenham be permitted to resign the service of the Honorable Company.

To the Chief Secretary to Government —

Fort St. George

From the Asstant Genl. of the Army - forwarding for donation application from Assistant Surgeon Croker for leave to proceed to Europe on sick Certificate also application

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that you will lay the accompanying application from Assistant Surgeon

4317

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

application from Captain Lieutenant Brooke for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate - Commander in Chief recommends that permission granted to Lieutenant Graves to proceed to Sea be confirmed in General Orders - forwarding recommendations for promotion -

Surgeon Croker for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate, before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council together with the application from Captain Lieutenant Brooke, to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate.-

Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding the British Troops Serving at Goa, having granted permission to Lieutenant Graves of the 2d Battalion 10th Regiment to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends that it may be confirmed in Government Orders.-

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has also directed me to forward the following Recommendation for promotion.-

Captain

4318

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

20th Regiment Native Infantry

Captain Lieutenant Charles Brooke
to be Captain of a Company.
Lieutenant Henry Harvey to be
Captain Lieutenant.
Ensign W.R. Ritchie to be
Lieutenant.

In succession to
Millar promoted
Date of Commission
1st May 1810.

Adjutt. Generals Office
3rd May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) W.L. Conway
Adjutt Genl. of the Army

To the Right Honorable
The Governor General in Council

My Lord,

I have the honor to request
your Lordship's permission to proceed to Europe
for the recovery of my health and to enclose
the prescribed Certificate.

Madras
3d May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) Robt. N. Croker
Assist. Surgeon 7th N.I.

4319

Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.-

We John D. White, and J. H.
Jones Surgeons, do declare upon Oath, that we
are of opinion, Mr. Assistant Surgeon R. N.
Cooke should leave this Country and proceed
to Europe for the Recovery of his Health.-

[signed] J. D. White
Garrison Surgeon
" J. H. Jones
Surgeon.-

Fort St. George
1st. May 1810.-

Sworn before me.

[signed] Henry Gahagan one of
H. M. Justices of the Peace.-

To the Right Honorable
Lord Minto Governor General
in India

My Lord.

I have the honor to enclose
a Surgeons Certificate, Recommending my
proceeding to Sea for the restoration of my
health, I have therefore the honor to request
leave

4320

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Leave of absence for the above purpose.

Madras
23d April 1810.

(Signed) Chas. Brooke, Capt.
Lieut. 2d Bn. 20th Regt. N. Inf.

I do hereby certify, that it is necessary for Captain Charles Brooke of the 2d Battalion 20th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health.

Fort St. George
23d April 1810.

(Signed) David Donaldson
Apothy Surgeon, in Charge of
the 2d Batt. 20th Regt. N. I.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the several applications forwarded and Recommended in the foregoing letter be Complied with and published in G. O.

The Board Approve the promotions Recommended in the foregoing letter and direct that the same be published in G. O.

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander

4321

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Commander in Chief in India.-

J. H. Fitz Esqr

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

The Quarter Master General having laid before the Commander in Chief the accompanying letter No. 1. from Mr De Havilland late Captain of Engineers on this Establishment, His Excellency directed Lieut. Colonel Blacker to report to him how far it might be conducive to the Public Service to retiene that Gentleman from the Geographical Materials and instruments tendered by him to Government and Lieutenant Colonel Blacker was at the same time directed to Estimate their value-

Enclosed I have the honor by the Commander in Chief's Commands to transmit the Report of the Quarter Master General,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Purchase of Instruments from Mr. De Havilland & Lieut. Charges recommended also that the maps and other Geographical materials Belonging to the former be submitted to the Military Board for Valuation-

4322 Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

General, by which it appears that the purchase of the Instruments would be productive of Public convenience and that some of the Maps would also prove a desirable acquisition. - Under these circumstances, the Commander in Chief has directed me to Request you will be pleased to convey His Recommendation to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council for the purchase of the Mathematical Instruments on such terms as may appear just to His Lordship - but in regard to the Maps, the information contained in Mr De Havillands letter is of too general and vague a nature to justify his proposing their purchase without further enquiry and report. His Excellency begs therefore to submit the propriety of Mr De Havilland's being desired to submit his different Maps and Plans to the consideration of the Military Board on Monday next in order that the

Decision

4323

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

decision of Government may be founded on more satisfactory information than is now before it. If this be approved, there may yet be time for the final adjustment of the business previous to Mr De Havilland's embarkation for England.

Besides the property of Mr De Havilland above mentioned, the Governor General will perceive that the concluding part of the Quarter Master General's Report has reference to some instruments belonging to Lieutenant Chevasse who offers them to Government for the sum of 35 Pagodas and which the Commander in Chief begs to submit to the favorable consideration of His Lordship.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
Signed P. Carey
Mily Secy

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St George
4th May 1810.

No 1.

4324

Fort St. George 4th May 1810

No. 1

To Lieutenant Colonel Blacker

Quarter Master General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will do me the favor to state to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that I have several Mathematical and Surveying Instruments, which I furnished myself with, while with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force; and when at the Recommendation of Colonels Close and Wallace I believe, it was in the contemplation of the Governor General in the year 1800 that I should be appointed to the general Survey of the Deckan. In purchasing these I incurred a great expence; as in those days, the Regulations of the Service did not provide for Officers employed on Survey, being supplied with Instruments as they do at present.

I enclose a List of those Instruments, which if they should answer the purpose of your Department

4325

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

Department, or of the Military Institution, I should be glad that His Excellency were pleased to order their being received at the prices they have Cost me, which are affixed opposite each article in the List.- They you will also state to His Excellency General Hewitt, that during the time of my being employed with the Hyderabad Force, in the hope of my appointment being extended to the whole of the Deckan, I collected a large quantity of Maps, Sketches and other documents and materials for the construction of a General Map; at very considerable expense, and with very great labour;- and that Afterwards began, and advanced, the compilation of a general Map, on a large Scale, from which I since reduced to a smaller one, that part, contained between the fourteenth and 22d degrees of Latitude; and between the West Coast, and the 79th degree of longitude; and furnished Lord Minto with a Copy of it.- That I should likewise

4326 | Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

likewise hope that these papers would be received in the Quarter Master Generals Office, and that His Excellency would be pleased to Recommend, my receiving a Suitable Remuneration, for the labour and expence they have cost me. I hope you will also be pleased to state, that I was Near 20 Months with the Nizam Detachment, during which period, altho' my predecessor Major McKenzie had received as Surveyor and Engineer a Staff allowance of 112 Pagodas p.r Month Only Rs. 43½ besides my Regimental Pay &c.a Salary very inadequate to the general line of Survey in which I was entered; and in which I would have continued, I trust with advantage to the Service, if I had not, at the Recommendation of General Cradock, been appointed to Seringapatam.

You are aware Sir, that of all these Papers, none but four were obtained from your office, that even to procure this small proportion, I was obliged to employ draughtsman to Copy them, which cost me 40 Pagodas. And that the only part

4327 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

of my Work, which can be considered Public, is my Survey
of the range of Ghauts from Moottee to Soonghur, which
I was ordered to make, and which obtained me the appr.
probation of the Governor General.-

I beg also to state in support
of my claim to some consideration from Government, for
my exertions in this line; that in the year 1797, 8, and
9, while Assistant Engineer in the Southern Division, I
at my own Expence and in my leisure Moments, surveyed
various parts of the Southern Division; and in 1800
produced a Map of the principal part of it, a Copy
of which for several years after, and particularly
during the operations of Lieutenant Colonel Agnew,
was the Chief document of that nature in the
Departments of the Division.-

All these circumstances Sir, you
will be able to inform His Excellency fully of; and
I trust you will recommend these things being
taken by my hands at a fair valuation, which
I must leave to you;- A measure which while it

will

4328

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

will convenience me materially under existing circumstances; cannot I should imagine, but be of some advantage to the Service.

Fort St. George
April 27th 1810.

Sam Dr. Dr.

Signed J. F. De Havilland

A True Copy

Signed V. Blacker

Quarter Master General

No. 1.

List of Instruments belonging to Mr. de Havilland and purchased by him for the public Service.

An Astronomical Quadrant	150.
A reflecting Telescope for observing the Satilites of Jupiter	150.
A Theodolite complete	160.
A Circular reflector graduated to 20'	70 —
A Spirit Level and Stand	30.
A most Excellent Pimekeeper by Earnshaw	225: 25 —
A Small Telescope and Stand	30. —
A case of Instruments and Astrolabe	50. —
A Colours Box	17 —
A Brass 4 feet Ruler	3
Total Pagodas	976: 25

Madras
April 27th 1810.

Signed L. D. de H.

329

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

N.B. Most two Time Keepers one after the other when they were going to be cleaned or coming up to me in Camp. This was a serious loss of no less than 400 Pagodas they having cost me 160 £ Sterling.

(Signed) D. Blacker
Quarter Master Genl

No 1

Maps &c belonging to Mr De Havilland.

Barramaul Provinces ..... 3 Copies ... J Mather

Colonel Stevenson's March in Wynaad..

General Smith's marches in the Southern Division ..... } 2 Sheets.

Route from Dendigul to Trichinopoly ... Capt. De Havilland

Lord Cornwallis's attack on the Island of Seringapatam

Timevelly District 2 Copies ..... Orpen.

Marches after Dhoondea 4 Copies ... Capt. Caldwell

Route from Trichinopoly to Tanjore ... Mr De Havilland

Mr Mr Dendigul to Madura .. Mr

Base, Triangles & topography War Trichinopoly ..... Lieut. Brady

Sketch

4390

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Sketch of part of the Tanjore district — Lieut. Bradley

Route from Tanjore to Vellum — — — — Dugood

General Stuarts marches in 1799

Do. Smiths Do. Do. 1772. 2 Copies — Montresor &c.

Colonel Agnew's Do. Do. 1811 (5 Sheets) — Lieut. Bradley

Routes in the Southern Division — Capt. De Havilland

2 in Case { Out line of Coimbattoor Provinces — — Do.
General Map of the Deckan (6 Sheets) — Do.

Lord Lakes Marches to the Hyphasis
12 Copies — — — —

4331

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

Wynaud & Cotiote - - - - - - - - - - Lieut. Williams

*Lower Egypt - - - - - - - - - - - La Rochette

*Do Do - - - - - - - - - - - Captain De Havilland

Do Do - - - - - - - - - - - Heather

Provinces of Oude - - - - - - - - - - - Colebrooke

Course of the Kistna - - - - - - - - - - Major McKenzie

*Topography of Naples 2 Elegant Sheets
/printed/ - - - - -

*Draught of the Rocking ham and the
Shoal She struck upon in 1808
in the Red Sea - - - - - } Capt. De Havilland

Route from Aguinta to Malkapoor Dr. Sutwidge

Do Hyderabad to Nagpoor - - - Lieut. Harriott

Do Jaulnah to Ahoma - - - Capt. Johnstone

Do - Hydrabad to Aguinta - - Do Dr Havilland

* Do Poonah to Savendroog - - Dr. Goodfellow

*The Palliat Shoal - - - - - J. Goldingham.

Routes from the Kistna to Elgundel
/2 Sheets/ - - - } Lt. Cox's Map.

Part of Dindigul District /Sketch/ 3 Copies.

General

4332 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

General Harris's Marches - - - - - - Majr Allan

Routes North of Bangalore - - - - - Jr Colebrooke

Elich poor Countries /2 Copies/ - - - - Capt. Sutherge

*Guzerat Country /Sketch/2 Copies

Neighbourhood of Nagpoor /Sketch/ Mr Elphinston

Goa District

Route from Hooranker to Unjongaun Lieut. Gordon

Colrate District - - - - - - - Capt. Rand

Route from Colloony to Malkapoor Lieut. Gordon

Jr Nasserabad to Commawatty Capt. Johnstone

General Jones's marches from

Baroda to Delhi - - - - - Cowper

Marches of the Army in 1799. Capt. Colebrooke

Major Lambton's points across the Peninsula 2 Sheets - - }

*Dutch Colony at the Cape of Good Hope - - - - - } La Rochette

Route from Cummumpilly to Codgheir.

Jr Jaulia to Naundgaum - - Lieut. Downes

Route

4333 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

* Route from Solapoor to Rymoogut

Gasband Hr Smithes Route through

Malwah.

* Mysoor new Nullah - - - - - - - - - Major McKenzie

Route from Condahar to Chandoor Capt. Johnston

Colonel Harcourts Marches in Cuttack &c Blunt

Map of part of the Deckan - - &c Johnston

* Routes in Malwa &c - - - - - - - - Wm Hunter Esq.

&c from Aurungabad to Jaulna - Lieut. Downes.

* &c &c George to Jaulna - - - Capt. Sutteridge

* &c &c Gedabad to Patodah &c De Havilland

&c &c Hydrabad to Coirda Major McKenzie

&c &c Bellary to Baramooly Lieut. Kemble

&c &c Toka to Jaffierabad &c Home

* Views & Bearings of Head Lands,
Red Sea - - - - - - - } Dalrymple

part of Dindigul Provinces - - Revenue Surveyors

Trigonometrical Map Coimbatore Province

Part of Tinnevelly District - - - Lieut. Bradley

Routes from Aurungabad to Akola. &c Wilson

Bearings

54

4394 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Bearings &c. near Palamcottah

Geo. Memorandum of the Deckan Col. Raynolds

Military Map Ceded Districts — Major McKenzie

* Primary Stations in Mysore — do.

Route from Hydrabad to Cudla — do.

Ceded Districts

Marches of the Nizams Subsidiary force — Capt. Colebrooke

Col. Fullarton's Marches in 1783 in Coimbattoor — }

Route from Surat to Soanger. Captain Cowper

Dunkamotta and other Districts in Mysoor — Lt Mathew

Routes North of Bangaloor. do.

Donelly & Goomuaig pollum — do.

Route from Seringapatam to Cannanore

do Cuddapah to Hyderabad Capt. Munsion

do Chandoor to Daungy do Dr. Hamilton's Guides

Track of the Hurpurs from Judea to Coslin in 1801. do.

Ken

4335

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Sea Coast from Cochin to Quilon - - - - -
* Plan of the City of Florence
Route from Salteypoor to Jaulna - - - Lieut. Gordon
Part of Dindigul District - - - - - Capt. Robertson
2 Sheets of a Reduction from General Map - - - - - - - - - - } do. De Havilland
Copy of D. in complete
Province of Malabar - - - - Capt. Johnstone & Honorary
Map of the Nizams Dominions - - Capt. McKenzie
Part of Wynaad and Malabar - - - do.
Coimbatoor and Dindigul Provinces - do. De Havilland
Country between Nidjigul & Chinnoydrug - J. Mather
* Rennell's Bengal Atlas - - - - - Printed
do Map - - - - - - - - - do.
Marches of the Army in 90 and 91 - Bentham and Allan - - - - - - } do.
* Carte De la France in Mily Departts - do.
* Map of Italy in Complete - - - - do.
* do do England & Wales - - - - do.
* Plan of Paris - - - - - - - - - do.

N.B. The materials marked with an asterick * do not exist in the Quarter Master Generals Office -

No. 2.

43 4336 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

/N.2/

Lieutenant Colonel Blacker

Quarter Master General

Sir, Fort St. George

In Answer to the communication I received yesterday from your Office; requiring, that I should state the exact value Attach to the Maps &c.: which I have sent you, I have to Inform that I have employed Draftsmen for nearly three years which cost me about 600 Pagodas -

That the List of Instruments, I sent you yesterday Amounts to Pagodas 374.25 - the additional List of Articles I had omitted to 80 Pagodas; making together a Sum of Pagodas 554. 25. - That as to the Labour of constructing the Map of the Deckan, and others among those sent to your Office; and the trouble of collecting this Map of Materials, I had rather not have been called upon to put a Value on them; - Be: tisfied that His Excellency the Commander in Chief

4337 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Decision on this point, at your Recommendation, would have been liberal.-

However as you have put the Question to me, I trust that when I say, I think the whole worth £1000 sty it will be deemed a very moderate demand; Considering that of this sum, not 400 £ will be clear gain to me, and particularly when Compared with the one Hundred guineas which the Court of Directors were pleased to grant me, for my map of Egypt in 1803.- a work which occupied but one small sheet, and of which you will also find a Copy Among the Maps I have sent you.-

I must at the same time again repeat, that I shall be satisfied with whatever is granted.-

May 3d 1810

Jam &c: &c:

(signed) T. F. De Haviland

A True Copy

(signed) V. Blacker 2. Mr. Genl

Additional

4938

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Additional List of Instruments belonging to Mr de Havilland.

1. Pantagraphs / Brass / Pagodas --25.- --

1. Letter Copying Machine - - - - -20- - - -

1. Artificial Horizon & Quicksilver - - - 10- - - -

1. Pair of Globes - - - - - - - - - - - - 16- - -

1. Circular Protractor / Brass / - - - - 9- - -

Total Pagodas- 80 - - -

Madras
May 3d. 1810.

/Signed/ T. F. De Havilland

A True Copy

/Signed/ D. Blacker
Quarter Mr. General

Report from the Quarter Master Gen.l Office

The accompanying Papers are Copies of Letters with their Enclosures which have been Received from Mr T. F. De Havilland, Capt.n of Engineers. - No. 1. Contains, Lists of Geographical Materials, and of Instruments, which Mr De Havilland requests may be purchased from home by Government. -

Mr

4339 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Mr De Havilland explains in his letter the Industry he used to procure the Geographical Materials; and the expence incurred in acquiring Copies of the Sketches and Surveys of others -

Mr De Havilland requests in his letter that the Quarter Master General will place a value on the Materials and Recommend their purchase at that Estimation.

The press of business in the Quarter Master General's Office at the present period having prevented a valuation being made, Mr De Havilland was desired to propose his own price, and that it would be submitted to superior authority.

No 2. is Mr De Havillands reply; in which he encloses a list of some more Instruments, and Values the entire Collection of Geographical Materials and Instruments at Star Pags 2500. -

The Quarter Master General has the honor of stating, that he has had the Instruments examined, and can report their all being

4a 4340 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

being Serviceable. - That the Depot of Instruments has been so much drained by issues, as to have made it impossible to comply entirely with an Indent recently presented by the Engineers Department proceeding on Foreign service; and that althe the Instruments presented by Mr De Havilland are not so good as when new he conceives they are worth in India the prices charged against them..

In the List of Geographical Materials the Quarter Master General has expressed by an Asterisk those which do not exist in this Office, some of which would be desireable Acquisitions - the remainder bear intrinsically, only the value of Copies; but the Quarter Master General conceives it may be considered expedient, not to leave the particular information they contain, in the hands of an Individual, if they may be procured by purchase at a reasonable rate..

Mr De Havilland states some circumstances, as grounds of his hope that his present

4341

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

offer will be accepted by Government. On these it is not for the Quarter Master General to observe; further, than, that Mr De Havilland expressed himself to be so situated, that he would be disposed to accept of a smaller sum for his property than the Valuation he has generally placed on it, should the latter not be granted.-

A common Sextant and a Plane Table have been sent by Lieutenant Chevasse to the Quarter Master General's Office with a Request that the purchase of them may be Recommended to Government.-

These Instruments were procured by Lieutenant Chevasse for the purposes of Survey on which he has been employed; but having been lately ordered to join his Corps proceeding on Foreign Service, the instruments have become useless to him.-

The Quarter Master General can state them to be fully worth 35 Pags the price asked for them.-

Quarter Mr Genl's Office
Fort St George 3d May 1810.-

Signed D. B Blacker
Dy Qr Mr Genl

Resolved

4342 Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

Resolutions thereon

Resolved in compliance with the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Instruments mentioned in the foregoing letter be purchased from Mr. De Havilland on the publick Account at the price stated in his letters on the subject, and that His Excellency be requested to desire that Gentleman to forward the Maps and other geographical Materials in his possession for the inspection and report of the Military Board at their earliest meeting.

Resolved also that the Instruments tendered for sale by Lieutenant Chevasse be purchased at the price stated for the use of the publick Service.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter and resolution of the Board thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

The Governor General sends the following Memorandum from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

Memorandum

49343

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Memorandum for the Right Honorable the Governor General.

Memorandum from His Excellency the Commander in Chief with a Mem. from the Quarter Master General recommending the Removal of the Head Quarters of the Battalion now at Chicacole and fixing it in the Vicinity of Vizianagaram.

With reference to the communication from the Quarter Master General of the Madras Army to Mr. Chief Secretary Paleonar under date 21st. Instant. His Excellency the Commander in Chief begs to submit to the favorable consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General, the accompanying Memorandum from Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, suggesting the expediency of changing the Head Quarters of the Battalion for the duties of the Vizagapatam District from Chicacole to Vizianagrum or some more convenient central point in that District.

Head Quarters
23d April 1810.

(signed) G. Hewitt

Memorandum from the Quarter Master General

In submitting the accompanying Letter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Quarter Master

49344 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Master General begs leave to add a few observations regarding the Position of Chicacole as the Head Quarters of a Battalion of Native Infantry.

Although Detachments have been occasionally drawn from Chicacole of greater Strength than the Division left there; yet that place has continued under all circumstances to be considered the Head Quarters of the Battalion, posted for the Defence of the Vizagapatam District.

The Quarter Master General is unacquainted with any circumstances which should confine the Head Quarters to Chicacole. That place was probably selected in 1804 as a convenient situation, when to raise the extra Battalion which was afterwards transferred to the Line; but as that cause no longer operates,

49345 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

operates, perhaps it would be expedi-
ent to Remove the Head Quarter —
station to the vicinity of Vizianagrum,
for the following reasons.

The occasions for its ser-
vice are most likely to occur in that
Direction; and in fact have existed
there for a considerable time past: but
even did experience shew the whole
distance between *Samulcottah and
Burhampoor to be equally subject to
predatory Incursions and Piratical
attacks. Vizianagrum will be
found more central to that extent
than Chicacole.

In regard to more local
circumstances, it will be found that
the movement of Troops to the Theatre
of their Services, is not only prolong-
-ed by distance; but the River of
Nangalore

* Samulcottah next Head Quarter Station to Chicacole on the South.

o Burhampoor next Head Quarter Station to Chicacole on the North.

4346 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

3. The River separating Chicacole from the Vizagapatam District.

Nangaloo is occasionally unfordable for 10 days at a time: a period of greater length than is necessary for the execution of a Predetary excursion from the Hills. It will also be recollected that the season when the River is down, is June, July and August Months favorable to attempts from Sea on the Treasuries of the Collector and Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam. Vizianagrum is 28 Miles from Vizagapatam and in no season of the year is there an impediment to that distance being marched in one day, excepting during the N. E. Monsoon when attempts from Sea are left to be apprehended.

View Plan containing the Country from Sulloorgaut to Cotahcottah which it most exposed.

The Quarter Master General therefore begs leave to suggest the propriety of removing the Head Quarters of the Battalion now at Chicacole to the vicinity

4347 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

vicinity of Vizianagrum, which is a favorable Position in regard to ground and Water for a Battalion, and is also a healthy Situation; - but should Government have an objection to place the Head Quarters of the Corps so near the Residence of the Rajah of Vizianagrum, there will be found other favorable Positions between that place and Cotah Cotah..

It will be observed that in the enclosed letter, it is proposed to bring the Troops now on field Service to the latter place on account of the unhealthyness of the Hilly Country at present; and should the Head Quarters of the Battalion be Established as now Recommended, it may perhaps be found unnecessary to long continue a Detachment

"Letter from the Officer in Charge of the Northern Division - Dated April 15th 1810.

43348 Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

Detachment on Field Service as has been
the case in the Vizagapatam District
since September 1809.

It will be proper to detach
from the Head Quarters of the Battalion
to Vizagapatam and Chicacole; the
latter of which places is the Station
of a Native Invalid Company.

It may be advisable in
case of the adoption of the proposed
plan, to relieve the 1st. Battalion
25th. Regiment. Native Infantry.
It has continued at Chicacole where
it was raised, since 1804; and as one
of the Corps in the Deccan has been or-
-dered to the Northern Division it may
be directed to relieve the 25th. which
will proceed to Masulipatam and
supply the deficiencies now existing
there.

Dr. W. General's Office
Fort St. George 25th. April 1810.

To His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Hewitt
Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c.

Signed D. Blacker.
D.A.G.

49349 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Resolved in consequence that the following Letter be dispatched to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hewitt
Commander in Chief
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of a letter from your Excellency's Military Secretary Dated the ... Instant with a Memorandum from the Quarter Master General Recommending the Removal of the head Quarters of the Battalion now at Chicacole and fixing it on the vicinity of Vizianagrum.

As your Excellency is of ..... opinion that this arrangement would be proper, His Lordship in Council requests that your Excellency would be pleased to issue the requisite orders for carrying

To the Commander in Chief - Regarding the arrangements for removing the head Quarters of the Battalion at Chicacole to the vicinity of Vizianagrum and requesting he would give the requisite orders for carrying it into effect.

4350 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

carrying it into effect.

Fort St. George
8th May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(signed) Alex.r Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt.

Minute thereon

Read the following letters from the Military and Medical Boards - the Military Auditor General - the Accountant General - the Town Major of Fort St. George - the Judge Advocate General - the Seringapatam Prize Committee - the Acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency - Mr. Pollock - Ensign Smith - the Commander of the Cartel Wm. Lamb - Captain Limond - the Register to the Zillah Court Malabar - the Commissioner at Tranquebar and the Honorable L.t G.l Kt. Murray.

No. 53

To the Right Honorable Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c &c &c

From the Military Board. Submits Statements of the Ordnance Arms & Military Stores captured by the British Troops in Travancore.

My Lord,

Para 1st.

We have now the honor of submitting to Government Statements of the Ordnance, Arms, and Military Stores, captured by the British troops in Travancore, at the places and under the circumstances

4357

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

mentioned in the letter from the Chief Secretary of Government, dated the 22nd April 1809. We have experienced considerable difficulty in obtaining accurate information, for our guidance in the preparation of these Statements; but we trust that they will be found sufficiently correct to enable the Government to determine without difficulty, the Amount of the donation to be granted to the Troops employed on the late Service in Travancore, on the principles stated to us, in the letter of the Chief Secretary above alluded to.-

2nd The Statement No. 1. exhibits the Amount and Value of the Ordnance Arms, and Military Stores, captured or found in the lines of Aramboolly, the forts of Palpanaveram, and Cadagherry, and at the battles and Actions fought at Nagercoil, Quilon, and Cochin; as also at the Northern or Cornacanny lines and at Parroor, which were taken possession of by the Troops under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Cappage. The Amount of

of that Statement is Pagodas 90,548. 21. 19.

3d We have understood that Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage entered and took possession of the Northern lines on the 1st of March; but not being certain whether he had at that time heard of the suspension of Hostilities in consequence of the Rajah's letter to the Resident dated the 24th February, or whether the Government intend that the troops under his Command shall share in the donation to be given to troops for the Ordnance Arms and Military Stores captured at the places and under the Circumstances stated in the letter from the Chief Secretary, we have thought it necessary, for the information of your Lordships in Council to Annex to the Statement No 1, a separate Statement of the value of the Ordnance &c., taken at the Northern lines and at Pairoor; which

amount

4353

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Amounts to Pagodas 2378: 31: 22; and if it be not intended that the Malabar detachment shall share in common with the troops employed under the Command of Lieutenant Colonels Chalmers and St. Leger, the latter Sum will require to be deducted from the Amount of the 1st Statement.

4th

The Statement No. 2, exhibits the Amount and the value of the Ordnance, and Arms, captured under similar Circumstances with those detailed in the Statement No. 1, but which were destroyed on the spot by the authority of the Officers Commanding. The Amount of these is Pagodas 45309: 22: 47, and it will rest with your Lordship in Council to determine whether that Sum shall

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

shall form a part of the donation intended to be made to the troops employed in the late Service in the province of Travancore.

5th We shall, as soon as all the necessary information has been obtained, prepare and submit for the information of Government, a detailed Statement of the whole of the Ordnance, Arms, and Military Stores which have been taken possession of in Travancore; which shall exhibit their Amount their actual state, and the manner in which they may have been disposed of under the instructions issued by us to the Commanding Officer in that province, which we submitted for the approval of your Lordship in Council

49355

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Council with our Report of the 13th November 1809.

Fort St George
30th April 1810.

We have the honor to be

My Lord,

Your Lordship's

Most Obedient humble Servts

Signed

Francis Gowdie
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Statement

4356 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Statement of the Amount and Value of the Ordnance Arms the battle of Nagaracoil, the forts of Palpanavaram and Quilon and Cochin; as also such as fell into the possession

Articles		Amount Ordy and Stores inclusive of the Stores received at Palamcottah.	Balls of the Nagaracoil	Palpanavaram	Woodbridge Ordnance	Quilon & Cochin
Balls Fire Drove of Sizes		"	"	"	"	"
" Leaden of do		13,000	"	"	249	"
" " Unserviceable of Sizes		"	"	"	"	"
Bayonets Spare			"	"	R 10,000	
Blue Lights		1973	"	"	C 1200	"
Boxes Cartridges Wooden		558	"	"	"	"
Carriages Garrison Trail	28 Pdr.	"	"	"	391	"
" " "	26 "	"	"	"	260	"
" " "	20 "	"	"	"	3	"
" " "	18 "	"	"	"	1	"
" " "	16 "	"	"	"	9	"
" " "	8 "	"	"	"	1	"
" " "	6 "	"	"	"	7	"
" " "	4 Pdr.	"	"	"	1	"
" " "	3 "	"	"	"	1	"
" " Truck	28 "	"	"	"	1	"
" " "	20 "	"	"	"	1	"
" " "	16 "	"	"	"	2	"
" Pole without Limber	9 "	1	"	"	1	"
" " "	8 "	"	"	"	3	"
" " "	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4 "	"	"	"	1	"
" " "	3 "	1	"	"	4	"
" " "	2 "	"	"	"	3	"
		"	"	"	1	"
		"	"	"	1	"

4357

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

and Military Stores Captured or found at the lines of Arambooly, Oodagherry, the battles and Actions fought by the Troops at of the Troops under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage..

Taken possession of by Lieut. Col. Cuppage..									
Battle at Pulicon	Lieut. Stewart Commanding Line	Pagoda Canon.	Total			Rates		Amount	Remarks
.	.	.	248	.	31	10	Ea.	136. . .	Received as Prize Money
12000	.	.	25000 is } Ca 3 Fa 200 is }	20.	.	.	Ca.	60. . .	Remitted to Madras
"	.	.	(Ca 12. 7. 22.	9.	33	10.	Pr.	120. 17. 78.	Received as Prize Money
.	.	.	1973.	23	16	28	Pr.	500. 5. 5.	
.	.	.	949.	"	3	52.	Ea.	82. 19. 68.	
.	.	.	250.	41	35.	60	Pr.	104. 26. 30.	
.	.	.	3.	154.	.	.	Ea.	462. . .	
.	.	.	1.	.	.	.	.	154. . .	
.	.	.	8	143.	25.	16.	.	1143. 33. 48.	
.	.	.	7.	144.	39.	.	.	1014. 21. .	
.	.	.	7.	140.	.	.	.	980. . .	
.	.	.	1.	"	"	"	"	72. 26. 20.	
.	.	.	1.	.	.	.	.	36. 13. 10.	
.	.	.	1.	.	.	.	.	67. . .	
.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	68. . .	
.	.	.	2.	96.	.	.	.	192. . .	
.	.	.	1.	"	.	.	.	96. . .	
"	.	.	3.	96.	.	.	.	288. . .	
.	.	.	1.	.	.	.	.	95. 37. 69.	
.	.	.	1.	"	.	.	.	95. 37. 69.	
.	.	.	4.	95.	37.	69.	.	383. 25. 36.	
.	.	.	4.	4	83.	24.	.	334. 12. .	
.	.	.	1.	.	.	.	.	83. 24. .	
.	.	.	1.	.	.	.	.	83. 24. .	
								83. 24. .	
			Carried over Pagodas.					6769. 20. 33.	

4358 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Articles	Quantity and Description of Ordnance Stores and Military Stores remaining in the Fort	Remarks and Observations	Deficiencies	Redundancies	Damaged Unserviceable
Carriages Field without Limbers 2 Pr. Republic					
Cartridges Cloth Filled for Sizes				1	
Crowfeet				3/4	
Flints Musket				600	
" Carbine				24,800	
" Pistol				197,000	
Gunpowder in Rattan hoops Barrells	132		2000	35,000	
" Damaged 60 lbs do.					
" " Small Boxes				1193	
" " lbs	1600				
Handgrenades Empty					
Iron Old lbs	23,100			6326	
Jack hand Large	2.			2305	
Kettles Brass	7.			1	
Ladles with Worm of Sizes many with Staves	24				
" " " " Republic	59			64	
" in Musket and Carbine Balls most of which are only Coated with Lead lbs	12,000				
Locks Musket Spare					
Muskets with Bayonets English				50	
" Republic			999	7230	
" without Bay.ts Do.	280			2175	
" Unserviceable				1228	
" English without Ramrods or Bayonets fixed	2146			1201	20
" Wall pieces English	22.				
" Carbines English with Ramrods	3				

4359 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Taken possession of by Lieut. Col. Cuppage.

Talookah Canara country Sirkar	Pavoor	Total	Rates			Amount			Remarks.
		Brought Over Pagodas				6769.	30.	33.	
		/				41.	33.	-	
"	"	344	"	7.	- Ca	57.	14.	-	Estimated Value
"	"	600 is to 9.	-	16.	15. 60 Cw.	1.	13.	21.	
"	"	197,000	2.	4	76 Mill	567.	6.	65.	
"	"	35,000							
"	"	3312.	2.	"	17 Sad B.	6640.	31.	64.	Valued as 6th Sorts. a Half of Cloth Rice
52.		1235.	1.	22.	4. Do	1883.	15.	60.	Value at Fan.
35.		35.	1.	"	" Ca	35.	"	"	Estimated Price
"	"	1600	28	"	" Co	89.	25.	16.	
"	"	6324	7.	24.	1 %	478.	35.	9.	
"	"	25706.	5.	"	" Co	257.	2.	41.	
"	"	3.	6.	30.	60 Ca	20.	8.	20.	
"	"	7.	2.	"	" "	14.	"	"	Estimated Value
"	"	24.	1.	"	" "	24.	"	"	
"	"	64.	"	31.	40. "	42.	"	"	
"	"	59.	14.	36.	60. Co	877.	26.	20.	
"	"	12,000 is to 24.	-	7.	18. 30. Co	-	178.	21. -	
"	"	50.	90.	15.	18 %	45.	7.	49.	
74.	84.	8387.	359.	31.	23 %	30171.	33.	75.	
"	"	2175.	179.	26.	51 %	3912.	9.	29.	
"	40.	1554.	165.	28.	37 %	2574.	26.	40.	
"	247.	3368.	"	21.	" Co	1684.	"	"	
"	"	2140.	310.	21.	65 %	6663.	31.	24.	
"	"	22.	13.	37.	65 Ca	305.	33.	70.	
"	"	3.	336.	29.	56 %	10.	4.	20.	
		Carried Over Pagodas				63351.	32.	16.	

4360 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Articles

		Stores Quebec	Kingston	Sackets Harbour	Buffalo	Fort Erie	Niagara	Fort George	Queenston	Forty Mile Creek	Burlington Heights
Ordnance Brass Foreign Gun	24 Pdr										1
" " " "	9 "					1					
" " " "	6 "										
" " " "	5 "										
" " " "	4 "					1					1
" " " "	3 "										
" " " "	2 "										5
" " " "	of Sizes							1			
" " Swivels								4			
" " Howitzer English 5½ Inch		3									
" " Grasshopper Country		1									
" " Mortar	19½ Inch	33									
" " "	8 "										1
" " "	7½ "										
" " "	5½ "	1									
" " "	of Sizes	1									
" " Handgrenades								1			
" " Hand Mortar								57			25
" " Small	6 Pdr	20									
" " Gun from	9 6¾ lb	2									
" " Unserviceable	12 Pdr	37									2
" " "	9 "										
" " "	4 "										
" " "	2 "										1
" " Handgrenades											1
" Iron Foreign Gun	24 "										1
" " "	26 "										1
" " "	20 "										8
" "											
" "											

4361

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Battle at Cochin	Battle of Dailow	Taken possession of by Lieut. Colonel Cuppage — Naval Guns	Taken possession of by Lieut. Colonel Cuppage — Pieces	Total	Rates	Amount	Remarks.
				Brought over Pagodas		63351. 32. 16.	
"	"	"	"	1. is Cwt. 30. 1. 7			
"	"	"	"	1. is .. 17. .. —			
1.	3.	"	1.	5 is. 68 .. 14			
"	"	"	4.	4 is. 22. 1. 16.			
"	2.	"	"	4 is. 22. 1. 16.	11. 25. 37. Cwt.	2997 .. 11.	Estimated Weight
"	1	"	1.	8 is. 36. 2. ..			
"	"	"	2.	7 is. 20. 1. 14.			
"	"	"	"	4 is. 20.			
"	"	"	"	3 is. 1. .. 14.			
"	"	"	"	1 is. 3. 3. 26.			
"	"	"	"	33 is. 24. 3. ..	11. 14. 11 Cwt.	325. 30. 26.	do
"	"	"	"	1 is. 30.			
"	"	"	"	1 is. 6.			
"	"	"	"	1. is. 5. 2. ..			
"	"	"	"	1 is. 2. 2. ..	11. 25. 69 Cwt.	1737. 11. 75.	do
"	"	"	"	1 is. 2. 2. ..			
"	"	"	"	78 is. 68. 2. 7.			
"	"	"	"	2. is. 2. .. 4.	11. 25. 69. Cwt.	23. 27. 12.	
"	"	"	"	2 Iron Ditto	10. " " Cwt.	20. " "	
"	"	"	"	37 is Cwt. 136. 14.	11. 25. 37. Cwt.	1550. 28. 72.	
"	"	"	"	2 is. 47. 1. 8.			
"	1	"	"	1 is. 17.			
"	3	"	"	4 is. 22. 1. 16.	9. 15. 60. Cwt.	848. 18. 30.	
1	"	"	"	1 is. 2. 3. 18.			
"	"	"	"	1 is. .. 3. 14.			
"	"	"	"	1 is. 51. 2. ..			
"	"	"	"	1 is. 51.			
"	"	"	"	8 is. 395.			
				Carried Over Pagodas		70,360. 23. 12.	

4362 | Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Articles

Articles		Remarks	Shortage since last taking Stock	Received	Issued	Stock in Store
Ordnance Iron Foreign Gun	18 Pr.		1.	"	"	8
" " "	16.		"	"	"	6
" " "	12.		2.	"	"	3
" " "	10.		"	"	"	2.
" " "	9.		1	"	"	9
" " "	8.		"	"	"	2.
" " "	6.		1.	"	"	40.
" " "	4.		"	"	"	13
" " "	3.		"	"	"	8.
" " "	1.		"	"	"	1.
" " "	½.		"	"	"	6.
" " Guns of Sorts			13	"	"	"
Paper Country Cartridge		Reams	"	"	"	419
Ramrods Musket English and Foreign			"	"	"	"
Rope Country 1½ Inch		Lbs.	"	"	"	"
" " Coils			"	"	"	7.
Rosin			"	"	"	500
Saws Pit			"	"	"	"
Scales Wooden Large			"	"	"	4
" Iron Small			"	"	"	1
Shells Empty Country of Sizes			"	"	"	"
Shot Iron Round Loose of Sizes		for 18 & 12 Prs.	"	"	"	274
" Chiefly small Size forms part of the flooring of the Barracks		10733	"	"	"	10,653
" Grape of Sizes			"	"	"	"
" Double headed of Size			200	"	"	152
Sponges with Rammerhead of Size			6.	"	"	"
"			4	"	"	"
Sulphur		Rs. Lbs.	"	"	"	113
		Candy	"	"	"	6

4363

Fort St. George 4th May 1810

Battle at Cochin	Battle of Quilon	Taken prisoners by Lieut Colonel Cuppage	Killed at Cannanore	Sick	Pagodas	Amount	Remarks.
				Am. Brought forward Pagodas		70860. 23. 12.	
"	"	"	"	9 is 432. —			
"	"	"	"	6 is 192. —			
"	"	"	"	5 is 153. 3			
"	"	"	"	2 is 41. —			
"	"	"	"	10 is 205. —	1	1. 25. 53 Co.	3770 y. 13. Shimbla Wright
"	"	"	"	2 is 41. —	1		
"	"	2.	"	49. is 526. 3. —			
"	"	"	"	13 is 68. 1. —			
"	"	"	"	8 is 36. —			
"	"	"	"	1. is 2. 2. —			
"	"	"	"	6 is 7. 2. —			
"	"	"	"	13 is 130. —			
"	"	"	1	418	6.	7. 18 ½ Pr.	515. 41. 16.
"	"	"	"	410	.	8. 60. Pr.	85. 17. 40.
"	"	"	1	1 is 942 lb. 2 } 12 - 15.	19.	1. 40 Co.	11. 41. 55.
"	"	"	"	500			25. —
"	"	"	1	1.			5. 17. 60.
"	"	"	"	1.			20. —
"	"	"	"	1.			2. — Shimbla Wright
"	"	"	"	2714 is 109. —	1.	19. 41 Co.	159. 26. 69. Do. Wright
"	"	"	"	123491 is Co. 8820. 3. 4 }	1.	23. 26 Co.	13719. 19. 66. Shimbla Wright
"	"	"	"	2317	"	14 - Pr.	770. 28. — Writers & Cler.
"	"	"	"	6 is 60. 54.	2	17. — Co.	1. 6. 50.
"	"	"	"	4.	"	21. — Pr.	2. — —
"	"	"	"	113.	"	10. 40. Pr.	28. 10. 40.
"	"	"	"	10. — —	18.	12. 40 Co.	182. 41. —
				Carried over Pagodas			90160 29 27

4364 Fort St George 4th May 1810

Articles

	Number of Men to them Sick including those Recruits at Chingleput	Battalion Stoppages	Pay Stoppages	Hospital Stoppages	Battle of Nellore
Salt Petre ---------- Candies	"	"	"	30	"
Steel ---------- lb	"	"	"	3925	"
Stone Grinding ----------	"	"	"	1	"
Tompions of Sizes ----------	"	"	"	8	"

Fort St George
Military Board Office
30th April 1810

49365 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Battle of Kirkee	Taken possession of by Lieut. Colonel Kirkpatrick.	Taken at Camanassy Sirai	Rajah	Total	Rates	Amount	Remarks.
Brought forward Pagodas						9016. 29. 27.	
" " "				30	6. 10. 3½	Cs 187. 19. 2.	Bengal price
" " "				3325.	6. 25. 50.	Cs. 196. 9. 70.	
" " "				1.		2. 2. 4.	
" " "				18.	11. 21.	¾. 2. 2. 75.	Value 3 d/

Pagodas .. 9054. 21. 18.

By Order

G. G.

For Sydney W. Morrison

Secy & Acct. Mil Board

Sprcatt

4366 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Sir

I Sperate Statement of the Ordnance and Military Stores taken possession

Articles	Taken possession	Taken at the Northern or Canarese Forts
Flints Musket		"
Gunpowder Damaged 60 lb Barrels		"
" " Small Box		"
Muskets with Bayt.s English		7/4
" without " Repairable		"
" Unfible		"
Ordnance Brass Foreign Gun	6 Pdrs	"
" " "	6 "	"
" " "	3 "	"
" " "	2 "	"
Rope Country 4½ Inch	Coils	"
Saw Pit		"
Scales Iron Small		"

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
30th April, 1810.

4367 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

by

Lieut. Col. Gisborne at the Comaracaury Lines and Tarore

by Lieut Col Gisborne Taken at Tarore	Total	Rates	Amount	Remarks.
	1000	2. 4. 70 Mill	2. 4. 70	
52	52	1. 22. 4. 12 Cr	79. 12. 48	
35	35	1. . . Ea	35. . .	
84	158	359. 31. 23 ½	508. 16. 54.	
40	40	165. 28. 37 ½	66. 11. 31.	
2147	2147	. 21. . Ea	1073. 21. -	
1.	1 is Cut. 13. 2. 14			
4	4 is . 22. 1. 16	11. 25. 37 ½ Cr	538. 23. 10.	
1.	1 is . 4. 2. 7			
2.	2 is . 5. 3. 8.			
1.	1 is Mr. 8. 15.	19. 1. 12 Cr	8. 7. 63.	
1.		1. - - - - -	5. 17. 60.	
1.		1. - - - - -	2. . .	
1		1. - - - - -		
	Pagodas	- -	2378. 31. 22.	

E. E.

Jr.

By Order

Signed W. Morison

Secy & Accountt. Mily Board

Statement

4368 Fort St. George 4th May 1810

Statement of the Amount and Value of the Ordnance but which were destroyed on the Spot by the Authority of the

Articles	Taken on the Right of 30 Yards	Taken in Action near Quilon 15th February	Taken in Action near Quilon 15th February	Taken in Action near Cannanore Battery 2nd March	Do 29th February	Taken at Chambergam 1st March	Taken at Chambergam Lines	Taken at Cannanore Lines	Found in the Fort
Ordnance Iron Guns of Sizes	4.	9	7	4	82	40.	10		
Muskets of Sorts	"	150	"	"	"	"	"		
Gun powder -- Barrels	12.	"	"	"	30	"	"		
Carriages of Sorts Country	"	"	"	"	113	"	"		
Tumbrils - - - Ditto	4	"	"	"	"	6.	"		
Cartridges Musket Balled	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
Shot Grape Quilted	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Fort St. George
Military Board Office
30th April 1810.

4369 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Arms and Military Stores Captured at the places undermentioned.

Officers Commanding.-

Taken at Negapatam	Taken at Sadrasmenum	Total	Rates				Amount			Remarks
5.	59.	Ir. 113 is Cast 1130.	1.	25.	53.	Cwt.	1820.	18.	50.	Estimated Weight
		Ae 113 is " 1130.		3/4	4	Cwt.	916.	4.	40.	
34.	1919.	Serviceable 9093	350.	31	23	p/o	4388.	2.	50.	
		Unserviceable 9097.		21		Ea	4343	21	-	
"	"	Serviceable 46.	2	"	17	Bl	92.	9.	82.	Valued as 60 lbs Barrels at half of Ellanas Price
"	"	Unserviceable 46.	1.	22	4	Bl	70.	0.	24.	
11.	"	126.	20.	"	"	Ea	2600	"	-	
"	"									
15000	"	15000	3	11	25	Phill	49.	1.	55.	Valued
150.	"	150	"	7	"	Ea	25.	"	"	
			Pagodas				45309.	22.	47.	

By Order

E. E.

Jos. Signed W. Morrison

Lieu. & Account. Fry Board

Ordered

4370

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To the Right Honorable

Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

My Lord!

From the Medical Board - in consequence of the failure of the usual Medical supplies from Europe, submitting the expediency of making applications to the Governments at Bengal & Bombay for a supply of Calomel - stating that they have given directions for Soondaroos to be admitted into the Lunatic Hospital.

Para 1st. Having received a letter from the Medical Storekeeper, stating the failure in the usual supplies of Medical Stores from Europe, and the extraordinary demands lately made on the Medical Store Department, especially for Calomel which has in Consequence been wholly expended, We beg leave to submit to your Lordship in Council the expediency of applications being made to the Bengal Government, and to that of Bombay for temporary supplies; and that each Government be requested to direct, the forwarding to this Presidency

43718

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Nos 25 of that Article, to meet the Current Demands, until the Arrival of supplies from England.

2d We further beg leave to recommend that these supplies of Calomel be forwarded from Bengal and Bombay, to this Presidency, by such means, as may be deemed the most expeditious.

3d We beg leave to report to your Lordship in Council, that we have received letters from the Town Major of Fort Saint George under date the 18th Instant, stating, that a Malabar Man Named Soondaroom, was supposed to be labouring under Mental derangement, and that we Agreeably to those letters, directed the Member to examine, and to report his Case.

4th The Second Member having reported that Soondaroom is in a state of Insanity, We have Accordingly directed, that he be admitted as Patient, into the Hospital for

4372 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

for Lunatics.-

Fort St. George
Medical Board Office
30th April 1810.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Terence Gahagan.
Physician Genl. & President
Medical Board
" Alex. Watson M.D.
2d Member Med. Bd.
" Andw. Berry - 3d Member
Medical Board

Resolution thereon

Resolved that application be made to the Governments at Fort William and Bombay for the Medical Supplies mentioned in the foregoing letter.-

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

From the Military Auditor General stating that bill of Mr. T. Gahagan for allowances as Acting Deputy Judge Advocate from 12th March to 8th Inst. has been examined and may be passed for payment.-

In obedience to your Lordships Commands Conveyed in Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 17th Instant, I have the honor to report that the

43773

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

the Bill of Mr Henry Gahagan for allowances as Acting Deputy Judge Advocate from the 17th of March to the 8th Instant which was referred for Report has been examined, is found Correct and may accordingly be passed for Payment.-

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 28th April 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(signed) P. Bruce
Mil Auditor Genl

Resolved that Payment of the Bill mentioned in the foregoing letter be ordered.

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&c &c &c

My Lord!

I have been honored with Mr Secretary Piles letter of the 7th Instant, with which was transmitted for Consideration Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General

Dated

...the Military Auditor ...ent. suggests that ...tain Carfrae Paymaster, ...le Hyderabad Subsidiary ...the permitted to draw ...allowance of 100 Rupees ...Rupees in addition to ...salary as Paymaster too ...ment from the time ...Jones discontinued ...t as Paymaster to ...el Conran's Detachment ...til the arrival of Lt ...st Force at its head ...ters in Berar.

4374 Fort St. George 4th May 1810

Dated the 31st of March forwarding an application from Captain Carfrae Paymaster to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force for an Increase to his Salary and desiring that I would state for Her Lordships information whether the circumstances therein represented indicate any alteration in the Opinion which I had already given on that subject.

2d. I have accordingly to report that after a perusal of what is represented by the Paymaster to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force; having likewise had reference to my Report to Government dated the 30th. November last on this application then submitted soliciting an Increase to his Salary and to his Office Establishment in the Pay Department, and also to the Instructions Received at this Presidency from the Supreme Government Communicated in a Letter from the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council under date the 11th of January 1803, which directed the abolition of the former Salaries and Establishments annexed to the Situation of Paymaster and

4375 Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

and directing the duties of Subordinate Paymasters at this Presidency to be performed by Deputy Paymasters and fixing their Salaries, Establishments, &c.- I do not after a consideration of what is contained in these papers see any grounds to induce me to alter the opinion I have formerly given upon this application, and I can not take upon myself to Recommend a direct deviation or breach of a System established under that high authority, by advising an Increase to be permanently added to form the fixed Salary of the Subordenate Paymaster to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force..

It is to be observed that should the present application be acceded to, others, upon various pretexts from other Subordinate Paymasters will assuredly follow- The assembling of so considerable a force which has been lately employed in the Deckan being only of a temporary nature, a temporary Increase to the Salary of the Paymaster should therefore under such circumstances only in my opinion be granted.

3.

&c

43376

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

4th

In that view it may be unnecessary to point out other particulars connected with the claim and the situation of this Paymaster, such as his being always in the Receipt of his Regimental full Batta, and that he has the aid of a Deputy with a Monthly Salary of 50 Pagodas and an Office Establishment of 55 Pagodas more, to perform the duties of Paymaster at Hyderabad.

4.

The Paymaster has remarked in his letter, that I had not in my former Report from inadvertance taken notice of his being in charge of the Bullock Department; to which I have concisely to observe, that it appeared unnecessary to bring into view a circumstance which had taken place not upon Captain Carfrae's being appointed Paymaster at Hyderabad, but many years before a circumstance of course perfectly known when the alteration of System was determined on - It may be added that my now adverting to the fact of the Department of Draught and Carriage Bullocks at

tached

40377

Fort St. George 4th May 1810

attached to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force having been placed under, and continued without any objections being started or allowances being claimed on that account by the several Paymasters who have held the appointment for a period of Five years, will I conclude be deemed a sufficient reason for not complying with the Request on that plea, and render unnecessary any farther reply to the animadversion of Captain Carpac by enlarging more upon that point.

5. Having in my former Report upon this subject, suggested the propriety of permitting Captain Carpac to draw a Monthly allowance of one hundred Pagodas in addition to his allowance as Paymaster upon the supposition that he might be continued in Charge of the Victualling Department, but which did not take place, Colonel Close having deemed it expedient, to appoint another Officer to superintend that Department, of course the allowance on that Account should not be

4378

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

be drawn by Captain Carfrae. - but as his duties as Paymaster must have been considerably increased by the junction with the Subsidiary force of the numerous bodies of Troops, which compose the Field force Commanded by Colonel Close, I beg leave to suggest that he may be permitted to draw an allowance of 100 Pagodas in addition to his Salary of Paymaster, to commence from the period when Captain Jones by the Orders of Colonel Close discontinued to Act as Paymaster to Colonel Conran's Detachment, until the Arrival of Colonel Close's force at its head Quarters in Berar.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 30th April, 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) P. Bouvet
Mily Auditor Genl

Minute thereon

The Board concur in the opinion of the Military Auditor General on the subject of Captain Carfrae's application, and Resolve to allow that Officer 100 Pagodas per Mensem in addition to his Salary as Paymaster from the period mentioned

4379 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Recommended in the foregoing letter. Ordered that intimation of this Resolution be sent to the Military Paymaster General for communication to Captain Barnal.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General. Encloses for transmission to the Honble Court of Directors, Statement of the Sums deposited in the Treasury on account of the Estates of Military persons deceased for the Quarter ending 31st. Jany 1810.

I have the honor to enclose in Triplicate for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, Statement of the Sums deposited in the Treasury on account of the Estates of Military Persons deceased, for the Quarter ending 31st. January 1810, shewing the sums which have been paid out again to administrators and others and specifying also the Sums still remaining unclaimed.-

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
Accountt. General's Office
4th. May 1810.

(Signed) Geo Garrow
A. General

Order thereon

Ordered that the original and duplicate Statements forwarded in the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Secretary at the India House.-

To

4380 Fort St George, 4th May 1810.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Town Mayor of Fort St George forwards letters relating to the reduction of the allowances of Monsieur Julienne Prisoner of war on Board the Cartel La Ceres from a Captain Allegre and Monsr Julienne -

Monsieur Julienne - a Warrant Officer of the french frigate the Piedmontaise - and prisoner of War at Pomamallee having undergone several vicissitudes of fortune at that place - obtained permission of Government, to come to the Presidency, and to reside on board the Cartel - at Captain Allegre's request -

Soon after his arrival he addressed me - on the subject of a reduction of his allowances which had taken place on account of his bad behaviour at Pomamallee; but as his letters did not appear to be sanctioned by Captain Allegre - under whose charge I considered him to be - I paid no attention to them - Captain Allegre has now written to me on the same subject - and I have the honor to forward his letter and also those which Mr Julienne had himself previously addressed to me - for the consideration and

decision

4381 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

decision of the Right Honorable the Governor Ge-
neral in Council.

It appears to me that Captain
Allegre has not been correctly informed of all the
circumstances of Monsieur Julienne's case. as he
represents it to be similar to that of Monsieur
Le Gendre - Another of the prisoners of War
at Poonamallee patronized by him; and
in order to save the trouble of further re-
ferences I enclose Extracts from the Corres-
pondence on Record concerning Monsieur
Julienne. The first of which shews his Con-
duct and Respectability of Character, and
the last the indulgence shewn to him by
Government as late as the 5th January
last.

The object of his letters and
of Captain Allegre's is to obtain a sum
of Money to him now equal to the diffe-
rence

L382

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

difference between his Original Allowance as a Warrant Officer and his subsistence as a Private Seaman to which Rank he was Reduced for Misconduct.

Town Major's Office
Fort St George
27th April 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) R Barclay
Town Major

To Colonel Barclay
&c

In consequence of a letter which I had the honor of writing to you were so good as to restore to his Rank Mr Le Gendre, and granted to him the subsistence which is allowed for him — You are not ignorant that the person with whom Mr Le Gendre exchanged name was Mr Lubienne, it may therefore be concluded that they were equally reprehen-
sible

4383

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Reprehensible; but it appeared to me that the permission of the one having ceased it ought to be the same with that of the other - for which reason I have the honor to beg that you will grant to M. Salienne the subsistence which he at first received. The good Conduct of this Youngman entitle him to this favor -

In the Roads of Madras the 23d April 1810 -

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.

(signed) D. Allegre

A True Translation

(signed) Fred. Gahagan
French Trans.r to Govt.

Colonel Barclay
Town Major
Fort St George

Monsieur,

La même faute que Monsieur

4384

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Le Gendre Commandant les Ordres Du Major
Austin Sur le Renvoi en Europe en
octobre Mil huit Cent huit, m'avait
fait éprouver non Seulement la Disgrace
D'avoir été consigné Dans le fort pendant
Dix Mois; mais encore la Suppression
De Dix Pagodes Sur la Subsistance
que le Gouvernement Anglais m'avait
accordé, Je Viens D'apprendre à
Monsieur, que le Gouvernement
avait accordé de Nouveau à
Monsieur Le Gendre Toute La
Paye qu'il avait eu precedemment
Je Crois pouvoir reclamer en ma
faveur

L384 Fort St. George 11th May 1810.

faveur auprès de Votre Gouvernement
cette même indulgence.

Veuillez, Monsieur, je Vous
prie avoir égard à ma prière et me faire
accorder toute ma paye qui n'a été que
suspendue.

J'ai l'honneur d'être avec respect
Monsieur

Votre très humble et obéissant Sr.

Madras le mars 1810.

Signé L. Julienne.

Au Colonel Barclay Town Major
fort St. George.

Monsieur

J'ai l'honneur de Vous écrire sous la
datte du 18 du courant du mois de mars sur
l'enrollage du Capne. Allegri, je n'ai point eu
l'honneur d'avoir une reponse.

Monsieur je Vous prie d'avoir égard
à ma situation, c'est la même faute que Mr. le
Gendre que j'ai commis. Je Vous prie de vouloir

bien

4384 Fort St. George 11th. May 1810

bien me faire la même faveur.

Je Suis avec Respect

Monsieur

Le 3 avril 1810.

Votre très humble et très obéissant Serviteur

Signé, L. Julienne.

A Son Excellence, Milord Minto Gouv.r Général des Possessions anglaises Dans l'Inde

Mylord.

Votre bonté à bien voulu rétablir Mr. le Gendre dans le traitement primitif qu'il avoit à la même époque et pour la même cause, j'ai été privé Du mien, je Sollicite de Votre Excellence la même faveur qu'il a obtenu.

Je Suis avec respect.

Mylord,

Madras Le 5 avril 1810. Votre très obéissant Serviteur

Signé, L. Julienne.

Extract

L384 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

Extract of a Letter from the Officer Com-
manding Poonamallee, to the Town Major
of Fort Saint George; under date the 28th Octo-
ber 1809.-

Para 2d "Beg to report to you that
a Mr. Le Gendre, formerly a sort of Volunteer
Marine Officer on board the Privateer L'
Union, broke his Parole of Honor, given at
this place, and went to Madras with the
intention of deceiving you, and of being
sent to England as an Officer of the Sidmon-
touse, and a person by the Name of Julienne,
called a Sail-maker of the above Ship, but
who is in Reality only a private Seaman,
absconded from Poonamallee, and did not
obey my Orders which he received to proceed
to Madras agreeably to Orders Received
from You; for this breach of Orders on
the part of these two persons, I have ordered
them

4384 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

them into the Fort, and directed them to be subsisted as the other private seamen by the Contractor. - I have been induced to punish these two persons in this way from their constant bad behaviour; the former, Mr. L'Estrange, is an habitual Drunkard, and always fighting and quarelling with the Natives. - Julienne, I understand to have been a Common Seaman, whom Captain Epron, nominated a Lieb. Maker, after the person holding that situation, had been killed merely for the sake of securing him, the liberal allowance of Government, to persons of this description, it was very evident tho' not wholly founded by positive evidence, that this Man was Guilty of Stealing a Turkey, and Killing it, belonging to a Native of this place, under all these Circumstances, I trust

Fort St. George 4th May 1810

trust the Steps that I have taken, will meet with the approbation of the Honble the Governor in Council; as some severe, means it must appear evident, are absolutely necessary to put a Stop to such irregular and improper Conduct."

Extract of a Letter from the Town Major of Fort Saint George, to the Chief Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date 7th November 1808.-

"Major Austen, has given a full Account of the Conduct of Le Gendre and Julienne, which I hope you will procure out to the particular notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council".

Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding Poonamallee, to the Town Major of Fort St. George, dated 31st March 1809.

Para 2d. "Mr. Julienne, for Conduct irregular

4384

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Letter, the Governor in Council is pleased to grant the allowance Recommended by the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee, being 5 Pagodas per Month.

Extract of a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, to the Town Major of Fort St. George, under date the 5th January 1810.-

Para 2d

His Lordship in Council having Resolved that Captain Pinaud shall proceed in the present Cartel, authorises the same allowance being drawn for him and Mr. Julienne, as was allowed to Officers of Corresponding Ranks on board the Harriett.-

True Extracts

(Signed) R. Barclay. Pr. Mayor

Poonamallee Nursery -

The Board do not deem it expedient to grant the allowance applied for on Account of Mr. Julienne.-

4385 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major Fort St. George. Has Letter requests permission to lodge in the Town Majors Office Copy of Exchange Certificates for the Commissioners for Transports in England and to have the original returned

I request you will lay the enclosed letter and enclosures from Mr. Patrick Salter before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
30th April 1810.

To The Town Major
of Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the original, and a Copy of exchange Certificate from the Commissioners for Transports, in England; and to request that the Latter may be certified and lodged in your Office at this place, in order that I may refer for it if that should become necessary, in the event of my being taken by the

4386

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

the enemy and any accident having happened to the original Certificate.

I have considered this step necessary on account of the Nature of the Service on which I am about to proceed; and trust there will be no difficulty in Complying with my Request. I beg that the original Certificate may be returned to me, and that I may be informed in respect to the Office in which the Certified Copy may have been deposited.

I have the honor to be &c.

Madras
28th April, 1810.

Signed P. Salter

By the Commissioners for Conducting His Majesty's Transport Service, and for the Care and Custody of Prisoners of War

These are to Certify that Mr Jean Baptiste Leblanc late Mate of the French Melanie Danish East India Merchant Ship who was permitted to return to France on Parole is now released therefrom and Exchanged for Mr Patrick Salter, third mate of

4387

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

of the Althea British East India Merchant Ship,
late a Prisoner of War at the Isle of France, and
who was permitted to return to this Country for
the purpose of effecting his exchange.-

Given under our hands and
Seal of Office at London
this 24th day of May 1805.-

Gratis

(signed) Rupert George
" T. Hamilton
" E. Bouverie

A True Copy
(signed) P. Salter.-

Ordered that the certificate
applied for in the foregoing letter be delivered
to Mr Salter and that a Copy be lodged in the
office of the Military Secretary to Government for
eventual reference.-

Cover thereon

4388 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d March last to state to you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that Mr. Stockwell the Cadet of Cavalry reported his arrival at the Presidency some days ago and I gave him Apartments in the New Buildings near the General Hospital and recommended him to Mr. Brosser. Secretary Cadet.

From Do. Do. Stating Mr. Stockwell having reported his arrival at the Presidency and Mr. W. Harrington having made arrangements for his accommodation to England on the William Pitt also that an abstract of his passage Money is sent to the Military Auditor General and will be sent to Mr Harrington

Mr. William Harington has made arrangements for his accommodation to England on the William Pitt and as the Young Gentleman does not transact his own business cleverly I have made out an abstract for his passage Money and sent it to the Military Auditor General to be passed for payment I will hand over the money to Mr. Harington.

A

4389

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Fort St. George
1st May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
(signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Minute thereon

The Board approve the arrangements made for Mr Stockwell's accommodation, and direct that the Military Auditor General be authorized to order payment of his passage Money.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Thom. Bl. Jo. Enclosing 2 letters from Captain de Havilland praying further assistance from Government to enable him to procure passage for his family.

I have the honor to forward to you a letter from Mr J. F. de Havilland late Captain of Engineers, and now under my Charge, to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Town Major's Office Fort St. George 2d May 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(signed) R. Barclay
Town Major.

To

4290

Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

To the Right Honorable Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

Fort St. George

My Lord,

I am impelled by the imperious necessity arising out of the difficulties which my sudden Departure for Europe involves my affairs in; to crave that your Lordship in Council will be pleased to extend the Indulgence already granted, by permitting me to draw in addition to the regulated passage Money for myself; something to assist me in defraying the Expences of taking Mrs. M. Havilland to England. -

From the great demand there is at this Moment for passages, and the few Ships going Home at this season, I cannot get accommodations for my Family on the Sarah Christiana under 1625 Pagodas. which with the Expences incidental, for Equipment &c. will amount to nearly 2000 Pagodas. -

Your

4391 Fort St George 4th May 1810.—

Your Lordship is well aware how impossible it must be for me, circumstanced as I am to procure this sum, unless I am assisted by the Government beyond the 312½ Pagodas already paid me; and I therefore trust your Excellency will be pleased to afford me some further assistance.—

I have the honor to be
My Lord &c. &c.
(Signed) J. de Havilland

Madras
May 22. 1810.—

The Board do not deem it expe-
dient to comply with Mr. De Havilland's ap-
plication for further pecuniary assistance on
account of passage Money.—

Minute thereon

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government in the
Military Departt.

Sir,

I beg leave to have the hono of drawing the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the following Circumstances.—

In 1806 a claim of mine as Judge

From the Judge asso-
ciate Court requesting
that a warrant may be
issued to him for
refunding the sum of
2760 Pagodas remitted
from Government
for his assistance to be re-
mitted to him
this date I may be
informed of the time
his claim being fully
established

4392 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Judge Advocate General to the differena betwixt the Prize Money of Major and Lieutenant Colonel for the Capture of Seringapatam was submitted to a Prize Committee then sitting for the adjustment of all such claims.

The claim was admitted by them as just - And was afterwards Recognized as such by Government.

And the sum in demand (being star Pagodas Two Thousand one hundred and sixty) was accordingly paid to me by Government in September 1810 (being then about to leave the Country - But I was) required at the same time to deliver to Government a Security Bond binding Myself to repay the same in the event of its being found not due; there being at that time some dispute, if I remember right, betwixt the Prize Agents and Government.

Since that period I understand the absolute right over all such Prize claims has been found to be vested in Government.

As my claim appears to be clearly admitted, and as the Right of Government to pronounce ultimately

42393 Fort St George 4th May 1810.-

ultimately on all such cases has been fully established, I have to request that the Governor in Council will be so good as to direct my Bond being delivered up to me.-

My Agents Hunter & Hay, who became Security, declaring that they will always retain the above sum in their hands until the Bond as signed by them be delivered up or declared Cancelled.-

(Signed) J. Smith

Judge Advocate General

Fort St George
23d April 1810.-

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration of the Advocate General.-

To the Right Honorable

Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St George

From the Acting Judge Advocate Genl. recommending that an advance on account of the donation to the troops

My Lord,

We have the honor to submit to your Lordship in Council, a Representation which we have received

4394 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Troops in Travancore may be made to His Majesty's 69 Regt. previously to their embarkation.

Received from Lieutenant Colonel McLeod Commanding His Majesty's 69th. Regiment, soliciting an advance to the Regiment under his Command, on Account of the donation which Government have determined shall be made to the Troops who were employed during the disturbances in Travancore.

2d. We are not yet in possession of the Lists and Value of the Captured Military Stores, nor have we received Prize Rolls of the Troops who are to share; - Consequently we can have no idea of what each Rank will be entitled to receive.

3d. We are not therefore certain, whether we do not, in forwarding the present application, exceed the powers with which Your Lordship in Council was pleased to invest us, in respect to the Arrangement, and distribution of the intended donation; but under the Circumstances which Colonel McLeod has set forth, of the Officers, and Men of the 69th. Regiment having, in Anticipation of it, incurred considerable expence, in providing themselves

Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

themselves with necessaries, for the Service upon which they are about to proceed; - We trust we shall stand excused, in Recommending Colonel McLeod's Letter to the favorable Notice of your Lordship in Council.

We have the honor to be

My Lord &c. &c.

Signed John H. Lymons -
Lieut. Col.

" J. Munro

" H. Austen - Major

" F Thompson

Prize Office
Fort St. George
30th. March 1810.

To the Secretary of the Prize Committee
Fort St. George

Sir,

Permit me to Request you will be pleased to Submit to the Committee assembled for investigating the claims for Travancore prize Money.

That His Majesty's 69th. Regiment being ordered on foreign Service, the whole of the

Non

4390 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Non Commissioned and Privates were supplied with Warm great Coats and trowsers agreeably to orders delivered to the Commanding Officer to that effect from Head Quarters.

That by the operation of that order each Non Commissioned Officer incurs a debt of 3 Pagodas and every private, upwards of 5 Pagodas a sum far beyond their means of payment.

That the Commanding Officer of the 69th relying on the early distribution of the prize Money, hesitated not a Moment in complying with the orders of Government to supply the Men with the required Clothing.

That as Commanding Officer I am now on a very awkward predicament under the responsibility of such a debt.

That the Officers are nearly in a Similar Situation upon the same ground of expectation that involved the rest of the Corps on

4397 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

in pecuniary distress.-

I have been thus prolix in detailing the peculiar hardships that must unavoidably result to the 69th unless some advance be made in any proportion to the expected sum of prize Money.-

I therefore trust the Committee will be pleased to submit to Government the advantage, indeed relief from distress, that a temporary advance would afford to every Individual of the Corps before it be ordered to embark.-

March 27th 1810.

Signed W. Macleod
Lieut. Col. 69th Regt.

Minute thereon

It appearing to the Board that the investigations of the Prize Committee on the subject of the property taken in Travancore is from peculiar circumstances connected with that subject likely to involve considerable delay, Resolved that the Committee be required to state, from data already in their possession, their opinion, on the probable

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

probable Amount of the donation proposed to be given to the Troops for their Services in that province during the late disturbances.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Acting Senr. Chaplain of Fort St. George. The Chaplain at Trichinopoly submits proposals for the construction of a Church at that station, and the Senior Chaplain expresses his opinion that it would be desirable to erect places of public worship at all the principal and permanent Military Stations.

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the accompanying letter from the Reverend Mr. Smith, Chaplain at Trichinopoly.

Much professional Duty Sir, and at a season which particularly occupies the attention of the Clergy; especially at so large a Settlement as the Presidency, has frustrated my intention of forwarding this letter, at an earlier period.

I take the liberty to observe, that at all the principal Stations of the Army on this Establishment which are deemed permanent, the Erection of appropriate Buildings for Divine Worship, would be highly desireable to render the

services

4399 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Services of Professional Men, effectual, to the purposes of their appointment.-

I am decidedly of opinion, that such Buildings cannot be Established on a scale of convenience to the Chaplain, this Congregation at a less Expence than 2000 Pagodas - and at other Military Stations of less permanency - Temporary Buildings to serve the purposes of a Chapel, would not cost a less sum than 1500 Pagodas, agreeable to the present high Charges for Buildings of every description.-

April 27th 1810.-

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) Edward Vaughan
Chaplain Fort St. George

To The Reverend E. Vaughan. A. M.
Senior Chaplain &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Dear Sir,

Having been appointed by Government a Military Chaplain of Trichinopoly, I have been

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

been much concerned to find no place, in which the Military can conveniently assemble, for the purposes of hearing the word of GOD! Earnest for the Spiritual Welfare of a Corps, for which my Services seem principally destined, I am desirous that they should be furnished with a place, in which both the Preacher and themselves might attend, without distraction, to the things, which belong unto their peace! I have, for this purpose, with the unanimous approbation of several respectable Characters in this place, proposed, that a Chapel be erected, between the European burying Ground and the Cantonment, and this has not been done, as will be seen, without a cause.

The Mission Church (being a March at least of five Miles in and out is totally inligible for the purpose, and the Soldiers never therefore have attended.

It is not my design, by the subsequent Proposals, to do away the good effects of the

Mission

Fort St George 4th May 1810.-

Mission Church, on the Contrary, I have been studious to encrease them. I have already established an Even-ing Lecture, tolerably well attended, and which, I presume, will be a growing Work, being the Subject of much prayer. Thus those, who live in and near the Fort have opportunities of attending divine Wor-ship, if disposed, twice on the Sabbath.-

And now, Sir, for the Soldiery.- There are two plans, which I the you, as Senior Chaplain, I would submit to Government- The first is,- To build a Chapel upon the model of the Mission Church, which, I think, may be done for 3000 and odd Pags, but which, if approved of, I will accurately ascertain- The second is,- To purchase for 2000 Pagodas a Large House of Captain Tottenham's every way suitable for the occasion, and which would be always saleable property to Government.-

I think I may venture to say, that, in either case, I could raise 1000 Pagodas by Subscription

Fort St George 4th May 1810.-

Subscription, being willing myself to come forward with a hundred, or more, if necessary, and there are eight or nine others, who, I believe, would not give less. as this is a matter, that lies near my heart, you will oblige me by laying these proposals before Government, with all convenient dispatch, and assuring them of my willingness to take any step whatever to save them unnecessary expence in the fulfilment of the undertaking.-

Believe me,

Dear Sir, &c. &c.

[signed] R. Smyth

Trichinopoly
April 11th 1810.-

P. S. Allow me to request the earliest information you can give me on this subject.-

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to prepare and submit for consideration plans & Churches at the several principal Military Stations or estimates of from two to three thousand Pagodas each.-

To

4403

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

A Compensation having been granted to several officers stationed at the Moluccas in lieu of House Rent or Tent allowance during the period of their having been stationed there, I hope I may be allowed to solicit a similar indulgence under similar circumstances.-

From Mr Pollock late Captain of the 12th Regiment N. I. represents that he served at the Moluccas from 1795 to 1800 and during this period drew neither Tent — allowances nor House Rent as testified by enclosed Certificate from the late Resident.

I beg leave therefore to state for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, that I arrived at the Moluccas on the 22d of February 1795, and that I continued there on duty until the 2d of October 1800, during which period I incurred unavoidable and considerable expence in providing myself with Quarters, and that I neither drew house rent, or Tent allowance; I have herewith the honor to transmit a Certificate to this effect from the Resident, and I trust under these circumstances

The

4404

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

The Right Honorable the Governor Geneial in Council will be pleased to grant me the same indulgence that has been extended to others.

Madras
April 30th 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) T. Pollok
late Capt. 12th Regt. N.I.

This is to certify that Lieutenant Pollok of the 17th Battalion Native Infantry neither drew house rent or Tent allowance during the period of his being stationed at the Moluccas.
(Signed) R. T. Farquhar
Late Resident at the Moluccas.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Sir,

From Mr Pollok late

Herewith I have the honor to transmit

4405 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

late Captain 12th Rt. N. I. Contains a Bill for Compensation in lieu of house rent or tent allowance for sanction—

transmit a Bill for compensation in lieu of House rent or Tent allowance during the period of my having been stationed at the Moluccas conformable to an application I made a few days since to Government on that subject.

The circumstance of my having obtained an order to embark on the Sarah Christiana will I hope excuse my soliciting your influence in enabling me to obtain the Amount of the compensation, should Government be pleased to accede to my Request, previous to my embarkation for Europe.

Madras
May 3d 1810—

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(signed) T. Pollok
late Capt. 12. Reg. N. I

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

To

4406

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Ensign Smith. applies to have a passage secured him on board the Wm. Pitt. Ensign Smith having been refused one without an express order from Government.

By Government Order dated 25th Instant I am permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena and eventually to England for the benefit of my health, and having been refused a passage on board the Ship William Pitt without an express order from Government to receive me on board, I have the honor to Request you will have the goodness to interfere in procuring me the same and that at the Regulated allowance.

I am aware of the incorrectness of my application, but I hope the extreme shortness of the time will be a sufficient apology - as the Ship is understood to Sail on Sunday next.

Port St. George
3d May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) Sand. Smith

Ensign 17th N.I.

Resolved

4407 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Orders be issued to the Commander of the William Pitt to receive Ensign Smith on board that vessel for the regulated passage Money of his rank.-

My Dear Sir,

From the Commander of the Cartel Le Creole. Requests that Mr. Borgaard may be sent to Columbo a Point De Galle where most allegre will touch for him.

I have the honor to enclose to you a letter for His Excellency the Governor General regarding a Mr. Borgaard a friend of mine - I beg of you, Sir, in the event of His Excellency's according to my Request, to have the Kindness to issue your orders so that this Officer may arrive in time -

Believe the sincere attachment with which I have the honor to be

Madras
19th April 1810.-

My Dear Sir, &c. &c.

/signed/ D. Allegre

(A True Translation)

/signed/ Fredk Gahagan

French Translator to Govt.

10

4408

Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.

To His Excellency Lord Minto

My Lord,

A Mr. Borgaard, a French Officer, is at present a prisoner of War at Bombay. He Commanded an English Prize, the lascars on board of which having risen upon the crew, made themselves Masters of the Vessel - she was carried to the Malabar Coast and Mr. Borgaard to Bombay -

I have the honor, My Lord, to solicit your Excellency that this Officer may be sent to Point De Galle or to Columbo, where, should your Excellency deem it proper and consent to his return to the Isle of France, I will stop for the purpose of taking him on board the Cartel under my Command - I venture to hope that your Excellency will have the goodness to take into your consideration the unhappy manner in which this Officer was captured. -

I have the honor to be &c.

/signed/ D: Allegre

Madras
19th April 1810.

/a True Translation/
/signed/ Fredk Gahagan
French Trans. to Govt.

Ordered

4409 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

order thereon Ordered that the requisite com-
-munications be made to the Government at
Bombay and Ceylon respecting Mr. Borgaard's
exchange and passage on the Cartel.-

To the Honorable Sir George Barlow
Governor
Fort St. George

From Mess.r Lamith. requesting leave to go on Board the Cartel 'till she sails, to avoid the Company and evil designs against his life of Louisa Mediny-

Honorable Sir,

I have indirectly been informed that the Council has decided that I shall be sent to Pondicherry with Louisa Mediny - Permit me Honorable Sir to represent to you that setting aside my honor, cruelly offended, and other unpleasant circumstances, which Louisa Mediny has made me suffer for Six Months past, I cannot, for a reason still stronger live with a Woman as subtile as she is perfidious, with whom I shall never have a moments security nor safety for my life - after this sincere declaration Honorable Sir, in order to put an

end

4410

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

end to complaints as scandalous as they all humiliating to me, I pray you to permit me to go on board the Cartel to remain there until her departure. I am certain that Captain Allegre will receive me. It will be from your goodness, Honble Sir, that I shall derive that tranquillity, which is very necessary for me at my age, and of which I have been deprived a long time: alas I have to dread steel and poison.

I have the honor to be with profound respect

Honble Sir, &c. &c.

(signed) Lameth

Poonamalie
22d April 1810.

(A True Translation)

(signed) Fredk. Fahagan
French Translator to Govt.

Draw thereon

Ordered that directions be sent to the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee to permit Mr. Lameth to proceed on board the Cartel.

To

4411

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

To N.B. Edmonstone Esqr.

&c.a &c.a &c.a

From Captain Limond
Transmits representation to the Governor Genral on the subject of leave of absence being denied him.

Sir,

I request you will doose the favor to lay the enclosed before the Right Honorable Lord Minto.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Cannanore
7th April 1810.

Signed James Limond
Captain Artillery

To the Right Honorable
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General
&c. &c. &c.

My Lord!

I must intreat your forgiveness for intruding upon your time - The task is one of the most painful and unpleasant that has fallen to my lot since I entered the Army.

My Lord it is far from my wish to make an official appeal to your Lordship

4412 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Lordship in the high Station of Governor General, or as Presiding in the Council of the Government under which I serve - My Lord it is to your private feelings as a Man intrusted with the welfare and happiness of many thousands that I presume to solicit your favor and intercession for an Indulgence that my Private affairs urgently require..

My Lord pardon me for intruding on your perusal the accompanying letters with their Answers; My Lord they will show you that every public means within my reach has been resorted to, to procure an indulgence that I daily grant to those under my Command and that I see my Brother Officers daily experience - My Lord to what public Source can I now appeal..

My Lord in the late general agitation I had the misfortune to Err; that offence My Lord I have expiated by a Punishment that I must

4413 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

I must feel the effects of to the latest day of my existence; with that, Public Justice did hope would have been satisfied, and that I would be spared further affliction to my personal feelings.-

When Duty has claimed my attendance with my Corps, no private Considera-tion whatever has ever kept me from it. My Lord it is with the greater confidence I make the present application, as there will still remain four Officers for the Duties and attendance to my Company during my Absence.-

My Lord, to your Lordship's decision against my return to my Staff Situation, I have already with Submission bowed, nor do I wish further to intrude that subject on your Lordship's attention.-

My Lord my only object now is, permission to visit the Presidency preparatory to soliciting a Furlough to Europe for the restoration

4414 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Restoration of a Constitution already broken by the climate and ill-health, and daily suffering from the recollection of past times and immediately surrounding objects.

My Lord I am aware it is unpleasant for your Lordship to interfere with the peculiar privileges of the Commander in Chief, My Lord I do not solicit it as Official, but intreat it as a private Act of Favor for which I must ever feel obliged.

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

Cannanore
7th April 1810.

(Signed) James Simond
Capt. 1st Batt. of Artillery

To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

My private affairs rendering my presence in a pressing degree necessary at the Presidency, I request your permission to proceed thither, and to be absent from my Corps for the space

4415 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

space of two Months.

Signed James Simond

Captain 1st Batt.n of Artillery

Cannanore
28th November 1809.

Reply to the above.

To Captain Simond,

1st Battalion of Artillery

Sir,

I am directed by Major General Ware Commanding in Mysore &c. to inform you that the Officer Commanding the Army declines granting the leave of absence Requested by you.

Signed Thomas Webster

Asistant Adjut.t General

Bangalore
10th December 1809.

To the Right Honorable

Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c. &c. &c.

My Lord,

As my Constitution has suffered much in Consequence of Fifteen Years Residence in

4416 Fort St. George, 4th May 1810.—

in India, and the occasional return of a Fever I was first afflicted with in the Mahratta Country—

I beg your Lordship in Council will permit me to avail Myself of the Regulations of the Service in proceeding to Europe "on furlough by the first Ships.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Seringapatam
17th December 1809.—

(Signed) James Simond
Captain 1st Batt.n Artly.

Reply to the Above

"Captain Simond's application for leave "to proceed to Europe I have the honor to return, as the "Officer Commanding the Army does not consider it advisable to Recommend that Officer's application to "Government at the present period."

Cannanore
18th January 1810.—

A True Extract
(Signed) Thomas Webster
Asstt. Adjut.t General

A True Copy
(Signed) Edward Wm. Snow
Major of Brigade

4417

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Forbes

Commanding in Malabar and Kanara

Sir,

The Annual Practice of the Artillery at this Station being now near a close, I request you will do me the favor to submit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief the enclosed application for leave of absence.

I have &c.

(Signed) James Simond

Captain Artillery

Cannanore
25th January 1810.

Reply to the above

To Captain Simond

Commanding Detachment of Artillery

Sir,

I am ordered by Lieutenant Colonel Forbes to return your letter of the 25th Inst. The Lieutenant Colonel is sorry it is not in his power to comply with your wishes, as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief has very recently refused to permit your being absent from your Corps without assigning any Reason.

I have &c.

(Signed) Edward Mc. Snow

Major of Brigade

To

Brigade Major's Office
27th February 1810.

4418 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To the Adjutant General of the Army
Fort Saint George

Sir,

It is extremely unpleasant to me ... to be under the necessity of deviating from the line laid down for Making an application of the enclosed Nature. But as my private affairs requiring My presence at the Presidency are of an Urgent Nature I trust if the former objection to my being granted leave of Absence does not now exist, that you will do me the favor to submit my application to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Colonel Forbes has authorised me to say that he has no further objection to forwarding my application than that contained in the last Paragraph of the Brigade Major's Letter.

Cannanore
27th February 1810.

Signed James Simond
Captain 1st Batt. Artly
Resply

4419 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Reply to the Above

To Captain Simond

Commanding Detachment of Artillery

Sir,

I am directed by Lieutenant Colonel Forbes to transmit you the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General, the Lieut. Colonel at the same time desires me to Mention that as the Only plea for not attending to your applica tion is the Informality of it, if you still wish for leave of absence, he has no longer any objection to forward a regular application.

Brigade Major's Office
22d March 1810.

Signed J. Walch.
Acting Major of Brigade

Inclosed in the Above

The Officer Commanding
in Malabar and Kanara

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a letter received at this Office from Captain Simond of Artillery, and to Request that you will inform that

4420 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

that Officer, that the Officer Commanding the Army declines to grant the leave of absence solicited in so irregular a Manner.-

Adjutant General's Office
15th March 1810.-

/Signed/ F. N Balmain
Acting Dy A.Genl.

To the Adjutant General of the Army
Fort St George

Sir,

I request you will solicit the permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for my proceeding to Madras on My Private affairs and to be absent from my Corps until the 25th day of July Next.-

Cannanore
22d March 1810.-

/Signed/ James Simond
Captain Com.g Artillery

Reply to the above

To the Officer Commanding
in Malabar and Kanara

Sir,

The Officer Commanding the army having on two former occasions declined granting the

4421 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

the leave of absence applied for by Captain Simons Major General Ware has directed me to inform you that he cannot with propriety forward that Officer's present application which is therefore Re-turned.

Bangalore
29th March 1810.

/Signed/ Thomas Webster
Asst. Adjt. General
in Mysore

Minute thereon. —

The Board are not aware of any objection to a compliance with Captain Simons's Ap-plication for leave, provided it be made through the Regular Channel; ordered that the requisite com-munication on the subject be made to that Officer.

To the Secretary to Government
Military Department
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Register of the Zillah of South Malabar, Amount of pension recommended for Mr. Scaly-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date February 13th. which

4422

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

which I should have answered earlier had I not been anxious to enquire into the Character and Situation of Mr Saalig.

From what I have learnt of the Character of that person I should not think myself justified in Recommending him as one meriting the indulgence of Government on his own individual Account but I am informed that he has a family entirely dependant on him for support and that his means are so far inadequate to Maintaining them that a Pension of 15 or at the utmost 20 Rupees per Mensem would be a Real Charity and of the greatest assistance to his distressed family.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) Jas Vaughan
Register

Tillah South Malabar
17th March 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an Allowance of 15 Rupees per Mensem be granted to Mr Salig and that a Copy of the foregoing Letter with intimation of

4423 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

of the Board's Resolution thereon be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Acting Chief Secretary to the Government
Fort St. George

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Requesting that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly be directed to reimburse his Office in Pags. 5: 24: 18 for Coffins of deceased prisoners - Requesting to be informed from which period allowance of Priest Drouilliard is to Commence and recommends from the Surrender of Tranquebar.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piles letter dated the 13th Instant.

2d — My letter of the 25th Ultimo to which this is an answer stated that 15 Pix Dollars or Star Pagodas 5: 24: 18 had been disbursed by this Office for three Coffins to deceased Prisoners of War, but Mr. Pile not having replied to that part of the letter I request the Paymaster at Trichinopoly may be directed to reimburse this Office in the Amount.

3d . With respect to the allowance authorized to be paid to the Catholick Priest

Dro.

4424

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

Dromilleard the period from which the payment is to commence is not mentioned, I therefore request the necessary information on this subject may be given to me, but, at the same time, I must not avoid giving my opinion that since this allowance seems to be bestowed as an equivalent for lost emoluments it might with propriety have effect from the day on which Tranquebar surrendered to the British Arms..

I have the honor to be &c:

/Signed/ Alex: K. Hamilton

Commissioner

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
24th April 1810.

order & Resolution thereon.—

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize the Reimbursement of the sum expended by the Commissioner for coffins..

Resolved that payment of the allowance granted to the Roman Catholick Priest

4425

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Priest Drouillard commence from the Surrender of Tranquebar, and that the necessary information on this subject be communicated to the Civil Auditor and Commissioner for their guidance.

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched.

To the President and Members of the Marine Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to desire that an order may be immediately issued to the Commander of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship William Pitt to receive on board Ensign D. Smith, as a passenger to the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, or England, at the regulated rate of passage-money for Officers of that rank.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) W. Pile Secy to Govt

To the Marine Board. Desiring that an order be directly issued to the Commander of the Wm Pitt to receive on board Ensign Smith a passenger to the Cape, St. Helena or England.

Fort St. George
4th May 1810.

4426

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To the Vice President and Members
of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board approving the Statements of ordnance, arms &c. submitted for consideration in their letter 30th ultimo, and directs that a sum 100,000 Star Pagodas be issued on account of the gratuity for the Troops in employ at the suppression of disturbances in Travancore — stating the Question respecting the sharing the division under the orders of Lieut. Colonel Cuppage will hereafter be decided upon, and in the event of the Claim being disallowed, the deduction recommended will be made.

Para 1st.

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 30th Ultimo —

2d.

His Lordship in Council approves the Statements of Ordnance, Arms &c. submitted for consideration in the foregoing letter, and has directed that a Sum equal to 100,000 Star Pagodas shall be issued on account of the gratuity proposed to be given to the Troops employed in suppressing the insurrection in Travancore.

3d.

The question respecting the sharing of the Division under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage will be hereafter decided upon, and in the event of the claim being disallowed, the deduction you have recommended will be made from the

account

4427

Fort St. George 4th: May 1810.

amount valuation of the Stores &c. taken in Travancore.-

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen &c. &c.
(signed) J. H. Frile
Secretary to Govt.

Fort St. George
4th: May 1810.-

To John Adam Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort Willm. Forwards an extract from a letter from the Medical Board at this Presidency 30th ultimo requesting a supply of medicine by the most speedy Conveyance.-

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to forward the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Medical Board at this Presidency dated the 30th Ultimo and to request that the Honorable the Vice President in Council will give the necessary orders for furnishing the supply of Medicine therein mentioned if convenient by the most speedy mode of conveyance.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(signed) J. H. Frile Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
4th: May 1810.

The same to the Chief Secy at Bombay.

The same to
Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secy to Govt.
at Bombay.

To

4428

Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.-

To H. Gahagan Esqr.
Late Deputy Judge Advocate

To the late Deputy Judge Advocate - In reply to his letter of the 14th. ultimo - stating authority is given for payment of the bill transmitted for Judge Advocates allowance during his temporary employment in that Capacity -

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 14th. ultimo that His Lordship in Council has directed the Military Auditor General to authorize payment of the Bill transmitted therein for Judge Advocate's allowance during your temporary employment in that Capacity. -

Fort St. George
4th. May 1810.-

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pile
Secy to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General - desiring he will authorize such advances of Cash to be made to the Commander in Chief and his staff as they may require - Charging the same to the Paymaster Kings Troops Bengal who will debit the respective pay abstracts with the amount -

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to desire that you will authorize such advances of Cash to be made to the Commander in Chief, and His Excellency's Staff, as they may Require - Charging the same to the Paymaster of the Kings Troops in Bengal, who will debit the respective

4429 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

respective pay abstracts with the Amount.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) Alexr. Falconar
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
5th May 1810.

To Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

Sir,

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwarding translate of a letter from Captain Allegre Commanding the Cartel Le Creole in these roads mentioning if there be no objection the person mentioned in the above letter be permitted to proceed to Point de Galle or this Presidency for the purpose of being included in the Prisoners of war -

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to forward the accompanying translate of a letter from Captain Allegre Commanding the Cartel La Creole now at anchor in these roads.-

His Lordship in Council in forwarding the letter abovementioned for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay directs me to state that if there be no objection Monsr. Borgaad the officer mentioned therein may be permitted to proceed

to

44430

Fort St. George 4th: May 1810.

to Point de Galle or to this place which-ever may be most convenient, for the purpose of being included amongst the Prisoners of war about to be dispatched on La Creole for exchange..

Fort St. George
6th: May 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(signed) W. Peile
Secry to Govt.

To the Honorable John Rodney
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Columbo

Sir,

I am directed by the Right Honble the Governor General in Council to forward for the information of His Excellency the Governor the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the Cartel La Creole now laying in these Roads..

His Lordship in Council is desirous of complying with the Request of Captain Allegre in favor of his friend Monsieur Borgaard as well with the view of conferring an obligation on that officer

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo forwarding for the information of his Excellency the Governor copy of a Letter from Captain Allegar Commanding the Cartel Le Creole in these roads - requests that in case the person mentioned in the above letter proceed to Point De Galle he be allowed to embark on board the Cartel touching for him, if not touching the said person be sent to this Presidency-

Fort St. George 4th: May 1810.

Officer as of liquidating the balance of prisoners of War at present so much in favor of the Enemy, and has accordingly in anticipation of His Excellency's consent authorized the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay to send Mr. Borgaard either to Point de Galle or to this place whichever may be most convenient. In the event of Mr. Borgaard arriving at the former place His Lordship in Council requests that His Excellency will permit him to proceed on board of the Cartel on her appearing off that port, or in the event of the Cartel not touching for him, that he may be sent either by the first convenient opportunity..

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(signed) W. Trill
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th: May 1810..

4432. Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To the President and Members
of the
Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee. Stating a sum equal to Pd. 300,000 — is proposed to be distributed to the several Corps engaged in the late disturbances in Travancore, desiring a statement be made of the amount of the shares of the Officers and privates; also whether any & what number of shares sh.d be granted to Lt.Col. Chalmers in addition to the number he is entitled also Lieut. Colonel —

Para 1st. The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved that a Sum equal to Star Pagodas 100,000 shall be divided amongst the several Corps mentioned in the accompanying Statement on Account of the gratuity it is proposed to grant to the Troops employed in suppressing the late disturbances in Travancore.—

2d. The Scale of distribution is to Correspond with that adopted for the Division of the Prize Captured at Seringapatam in 1799.—

3d. His Lordship in Council is desirous that a Statement should be immediately prepared exhibiting the Amount of the respective shares of the Officers and Privates of the several Corps mentioned in the Statement forwarded with this letter, as it is particularly desireable that such of them

4433 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

them as are now under Orders for foreign Service should if possible receive the Amount due to them before their departure.

4th " His Lordship in Council desires your Sentiments whether any, and what Number of Shares, should be granted to Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers who Commanded the Troops employed in Travancore, in addition to the Number of Shares to which he is entitled as Lieutenant Colonel, and which only are to be included in the present distribution.

Fort St George
6th May 1810.

I am,
Gentlemen &c &c
(signed) I. H. Pike
Secy to Govt

Distribution

Distribution of Shares Corresponding with the within Statement ac-
-cording to the Scale adopted for Seringapatam Prize Property.

Ranks.	Number	Shares of Each.	Total Amount of Shares.	Remarks.
Naigues.	527			
Native Trumpeters	5			
Native Drummers	207			
Native Farriers	4			
Puckallies	159			
Gun Lascars	496			
Beasties	6			
Sepoys and Gollandars	9372			
	10770	2/3 of 1 Share --	7184	

Fort St. George 1st May 1812.

4th 35

Asst Surgeon 4th Regt May 1910

Havildars	541.		
2d Tindals	19.		
Corporals	150.		
European Drummers	62.		
European Privates	2410.		
European Gunners	43.		
	3231 -	1 Share	3231.
Jemidars	112.		
1st Tindals	20.		
European Sergeants	161.		
	293 -	2 Shares	586.

Sergeants

4486

Abt. Sept. 1918

Ranks.	Number.	Shares of each.	Total Amount of Shares.	Remarks.
Serjeant Majors	5			
Quarter Master Serjeants	9			
	14	3 Shares	42.	
Subidars	99			
Syrangs	10			
	109	6 Shares	654.	
Lieutenants	142			
Cornets	4			
Ensigns	36			

Assistant Surgeons ——— 7 ———

Adjutant of His Majesty's Regiments — 5 ———

Quarter Masters do do ——— 5 ———

199 60 Shares — — — 11940

Carried forward — 23 637.

Carried over 23,634

Ft. St. Edward March 1810.

Ranks.	Numbers.	Shares of each.	Total Amount of Shares.	Remarks.
		Brought forward -	23,637.	
Captains	56.			
Captain Lieutenants	5.			
Paymaster of H.M. Regiment	3.			
Surgeons.	7.			
	71.	120 Shares.	8520.	
Majors	10.	240 Shares.	2400.	
Lieutenant Colonels.	8.	360. Shares	2880.	
			34437.	

N.B.

First of St. George 1st May 1718.

N.B. The Shares of Lieutenant Colonels Sentleger, and Cuppage, are included in the foregoing distribution, Lieutenant Colonels Acton and Clarges, Majors of His Majesty's 12th. and 69th. Regiments, are included in the distribution as Lieutenant Colonels, although Majors only in the Statement.

Adjutants in the Honorable Company's Service holding always another Commission the Adjutants of His Majesty's Regiments only are included, in the distribution, as such.

Seringapatam
Prize Office
30th. April 1810.

(Signed) Thomas McLean
Secretary A. Pr. C.

Statement

No. 30
Prize Agents Accounts
May 1810

Statement of Commissioned, Non Commissioned Officers, Drummers, Privates &c: Actually in the Travancore Country at the Suspension of Hostilities.

Regiments or Corps.	Lieutenant Colonel	Majors	Captains	Captain Lieuts	Lieutenants	Cornets	Ensigns	Adjutants of Native Corps.	Qrs. Mrs. of H.M. Regts.	Quarter Masters	Paymasters	Surgeons	Assistt. Surgeons.	Serjeant Majors.	Quarter Mr. Serjeants	Pay Serjeants	Serjeants.	Havildars	Corporals.	Naiques.	Trumpeters.	European Drummers	Native Do.	Gunners.	Privates	1st Tindal	2d Tindal	Lascars.	Pioneers.	Pay Follows.	Tailors.	Lascars.	Total.
6th Regiment Native Cavalry			1			3	4		1							1	1	1	5		9		18		19	5							
1st Battalion of Artillery																																
2d Battalion of Artillery						2	2	3																	9	2	16	4	15	8		4	
Royal Artillery																									1		1		1				
H.M. 12th Regiment foot									1																							
H.M. 19th Regiment foot																																
Head Quarters & 5 companies His Majesty's 59th Regiment			1			2	7		1							1	1	1	1														
H.M. 69th Regiment			1			2	7		20		3					1	1				2												
H.M. 3d Ceylon Regiment			1			5		5		5						1	1	1	1	1		1											
1st Battalion 2d Regiment N.I.			1			2		7		2		1									1		10		10		49		50		18		
1st Battalion 3d Regiment N.I.			1			4		1													5		4		26		41		45		20	
2d Battalion 3d Regiment N.I.			1			3		2								1	1		9		9		41		45		20					

| | | |

4442 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

To Major C. Mackenzie
late Superintendant of the
Mysoor Survey

Sir,

The Honorable the Court of Directors in their General letter to this Department under date the 9th of August 1809, having again adverted to the propriety of making the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Army the repository for all the geographical and topographical Materials at the disposal of the Government, and not approving of the Arrangement by which the Superintendants of the Mysore and General Survey were excepted from the Controul of the Quarter Master General of the Army, I am accordingly directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that you will immediately transfer to the Quarter Master General of the Army all the Original geographical and topographical Materials in your possession Connected with the late Survey in Mysore and

Compiled

To Major C. Mackenzie late Superintendant of the Mysore Survey— Desiring he will deliver over to the Quarter master Genl. of the Army all the original topographical and Geographical materials in his possession connected with the late Survey in mysoor compiled at the public expence under his Superintendance. mentions that he will in future receive orders respecting the ondent of the survey unders his Superintendance from the Quarter master General of the army—

The same to Major Lambton Superintendant of Gent. Survey.

44493 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

Compiled at the public expence under your Super-
-intendance.-

As the Honorable Court have excepted against the Multiplication of Copies of Maps or other geographical Materials Connected with the Survey of the Country, the Governor in Council is under the necessity of prohibiting you from retain-
-ing any Copy of the Materials now in your possession which from having been Constructed at the public expence are exclusively the property of the public-

The Governor in Council is aware that during the progress of the Mysoor Survey you may have Collected at your own private expence a Variety of grographical Mater-
-rials (which under the present Orders of the Honorable Court may perhaps be exceptionable) but of which it is not now the intention of the Governor in Council to Require any Account from you.-

You

44444 Fort St. George 4th. May 1810.-

+ Additional Para to Major Lambton.-

+ You will in future receive Orders respecting the Conduct of the Survey under your Superintendance from the Quarter Master General of the Army.-

Fort St. George
5th. May 1810.-

I am
Sir, &c. &c.
(signed) J. H. Frith
Secy. to Govt.

The same to Major Lambton Superintendant of the General Survey.-

. Boards Resolutions

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders on the general letter received from the Honorable the Court of Directors by the Honorable Company's Ship Georgiana on the 16th. February last, and dated the 9th. August 1809.-

Para 1st. Date of last dispatch - - - - -
2d. No reply. - - -
} Need no Remark

3d. Pay and Allowances granted to Conductors Scott & Thompson not to be refunded - - - -
} This paragraph ordered that a Copy of be sent to the Military

4445

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Military Auditor General for his information.

4th Report of the Inspector of Stores since forwarded. — Needs no Remark.

5th No reply.

6th already replied to.

7th Need no reply.

8th Resolution approved. — Need no Remark.

9th Appointment of Mr Marsh disapproved.

The Board regret that the appointment of Mr Marsh should have met with the disapprobation of the Honorable Court, resolved in Consequence that on any future similar occasion the vacancy shall be supplied from amongst the Deputy Judge Advocates or other Military Officer on the Esta. blishment.

Chs

4446 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

10th Remarks relative to allowances drawn by Officers acting in Staff Situations previous to the Arrival of the Officers permanently appointed. allowances not to be twice drawn for the same duties.

This paragraph appears to Require no further Remark than that the Board should state their resolution of paying due attention to the orders of the Honorable Court, respecting the drawing of allowances twice for the same duties.

11th Table Money and other allowances granted to Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt while in Command of Vellore disapproved, and ordered to be refunded.

The Board regret that the Amount of the allowances granted to Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt should have been disapproved by the Honble Court, and are apprehensive that the departure of that Officer from this Country will render it impossible for them to carry into effect the orders of the Court

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Court for Recovering the Amount. with the view however of accomplish= ing this object it is Resolved that a Copy of this paragraph be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to ascertain and report for the information of the Board, whether Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt has deposited any Security in this Country previous to his departure, from which, the Amount of the Allowances objected to, may be now Recoverable.

12th. Reference to former orders respecting the Situation of Inspector of Cavalry &c.

Needs no Remark.

13. Allowances granted to Lieut. Colonel Reynel irregular.

Ordered that a Copy of this paragraph be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

14th & 19th Augmentation of Captain Campbell's allowances objectionable remarks on the subject

The orders of the Honorable Court will be duly attended to in all future instances of a similar nature, Resolved also that a Copy of these paragraphs be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

20th Extra allowance granted to Captain Bellingham for Writer not objected to.

Needs no Remark.

21st Claim of Mr. Alexr Hume against the Estate of the late Mr. Paymaster Vaughan.

Ordered that the Court be informed that the claim of Mr. A. Hume has been rejected.

22d & 23d Remarks on the subject of the allowance of batta to officers of the Coast Establishment serving on Ceylon and officers of the Ceylon Establishment serving on the Coast in Staff situations.

Ordered that a Copy of these paragraphs be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

Nos

4449

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

24th No Remark.

25th Field allowances to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force un- objectionable.

26th No Remark.

27th Proceedings ac- quiesced in.

28th Reference to former orders.

No Remark required

29th 30th Compensation for loss by Exchange to the Troops at Hyderabad approved.

Need no particular Remark.

31st Orders for Regu- lating Captain Mackintosh's pay.

Ordered that a Copy of this paragraph be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the pay of Captain Mackintosh agreeably to the directions of the Honorable Court.

Require

4450

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

32d Rejection of the claim for batta by the Superintendant of the Stud approved.

33. Allowance to the Commandant of Artillery for Quarters approved

34th Rejection of the representation of the Commissary of Stores at Hyderabad respecting his Salary approved.

Requires no particular Remark.

35. Gratuity to the Native Cavalry at Poonah on the King's birth day approved.

36. Concludes that certain Peons hired by the Officer Commanding at Hyderabad for the purpose of gaining intelligence have been discharged.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent to the Commissary General with directions to discharge the Establishment of Peons therein

Fort St. George 4th. March 1810.

37. Conclude that Extra Servants in the grain Department at Hydrabad have been discharged.

there in adverted to.

Ordered that the Court be informed of the discharge of the Servants adverted to in this paragraph.-

38th. Impropriety of remitting a Retrenchment against the Cadets on Account of horse allowance Notified, should have been confirmed.-

Due attention will be paid to the Orders of the Honorable Court on any future Occasions of the nature herein alluded to, Ordered also that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.-

39th. Respecting the Salary granted to Captain Wilson and Security left by him on his Departure.-

Requires no Remark.-

Ordered

4452 Fort St. George 4th May 1810

40th General Burr called on for payment of Certain Sums, included in the Accounts of the Paymaster at Amboyna.. | Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General..

41. Amount of Mrs Quinton's pension — Chargeable to the Crown, payment approved — | Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to forward the Vouchers therein Mentioned for transmission to the Honorable Court.

42@43. Regret the delay which has occurred in the adjustment of the Accounts of Captain Mathews — formerly Paymaster at Amboyna.. | Ordered that the Honorable Court be informed of the progress since made in the adjustment of the Accounts herein alluded to.

Captain Ordered

4453

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

44. Captain Dod's attention to the Sick at Vulliall, and removal of a Retrenchment against him for Medicines &c.a supplied on that occasion, approved.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent to His Excellency the Commander in Chief with a Request that the favorable Opinion of the Honorable Court may be communicated to Captain Dod.

45. Compensation granted on Account of losses sustained by Lieutenant Cuthcliffe and Conductor Gill at Vellore approved.

Needs no particular Remark.

46. No Reply.

No Remark.

47. Balance in Mr. Sathom's Accounts may be written off to "Military Charges."

Ordered that Copies of this Paragraph be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor, and Military Paymaster General.

Ordered

Balance

4454

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

48. Balance outstanding against the Regiment de Meuron. Counter-claims preferred by the Officer proprietor of that Regiment. Copy transmitted.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph, with a Copy of the Counter-Claims preferred by the Colonel Proprietor of the Regiment, de Meuron, be referred to the Military Auditor General with directions to report on the subject for the consideration of the Board.

49 & 51. Remarks on the gratuity to Captain Barrow and the family of Lieutenant Colonel Faucourt. Recommendation for a further allowance to the latter not acceded to.

Ordered that a copy of these paragraphs be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information, and to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will communicate the substance of them to the parties concerned.

Amount

Dnc

4455 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

52 @ 57. Amount of Passage Money granted to the families of Lieutenant Colonel Fancourt, and Lieutenant Ely disapproved - should have been referred previously to the Honorable Court - Remarks on the subject - Rule for future Cases.

Due attention will be paid to the Orders of the Honble Court Contained in these Paras. Resolved also that a Copy be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

58. Grant of certain allowances to Mr. Inglis Confirmed.

Needs no particular Remark -

59. Remission of a Retrenchment - against the Superintendant of Bringaries at Hydrabad approved.

Needs no Remark.

Rejection

No.

4456 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

60. Rejection of the application for full allowance by the Garrison at Goa - Approved. — No particular Remark.-

61. Reference to former Orders on the subject of Military balances at the Close of the Year 1800. explanation approved. — Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

62. Indian allowances granted to certain Cadets on their Arrival at Prince of Wales's Island - Compensation in lieu of similar grants in future preferred.- — Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

Remarks.- Ordered

4457

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

63 & 65 Remarks on the claim of the Kings Deputy Adjutant General for certain allowances admission of His Majesty's 30th Regiment on the Establishment, date not settled.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

66 & 67 allowances to Majors Ogilvie and Austen of the 59th Regiment in Consequence of the sale of the former's Commission to the latter.

Ordered that a Copy of these Paragraphs be sent for the Consideration of the Military Auditor General, and that he be required to report for the information of the Board the mode to be pursued for the purpose of recovering the sums improperly advanced to Major Ogilvie.

Addition

Neeb

4468 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

68. Additional allowances not granted to Cavalry Adjutants approved.

Needs no particular remark.

69 & 71. Delay in calling upon Mr Vaughan for payment of certain balances Censured. Animadversions of the Court to be Communicated to the Officers Concerned.

Ordered that Copies of these Paragraphs be sent for the information and guidance of the Accountant General, the Military Auditor, and Military Paymaster General and that their attention be directed in a particular Manner to the Remarks of the Honble Court Respecting the delay which has occurred in Calling upon Mr Vaughan for an adjustment of the balances Outstanding against him therein referred to.-

72 - Orders Respecting Contingent and Non Effective allowances to King's Regiments -

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph, and of the Reply to

4459 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

to the reference therein men-
-tioned be forwarded for the in-
-formation and guidance of the
Military Auditor General, and
that the same be published
in G. O. for general information.

Ordered that a Copy
of these Paragraphs, be sent
to the Military Auditor Ge-
-neral with directions to report
for the information of the Honble
Court whether the Securities
therein Mentioned were forth-
-coming. Also Whether Captain
Mears has been called upon
for the balance outstanding
against him.

73 & 74 - Respecting balances against Mr. Cunningham, Captain Mears, and the late Mr. Pearce.

Needs no Remark.

75. Resolutions approved.

Proceedings

Needs.

4460 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

76. Proceeding respecting the high price of Grain at Hyderabad - approved — Needs no Remark..

77. Substitution of the Commandant of Artillery for the Military Auditor General at the Committee of Military Finance approved, but are of opinion that the latter should be a Member.

78 & 81 Report of the Military Finance Committee and Orders issued in Consequence approved — The functions of the Military Finance Committee having ceased for some time it appears unnecessary to enter further upon that Subject than to remark that the opinion of the Honorable Court will be attended to in the event of that Committee hereafter resuming its enquiries.-

82 Decision of having the further report of the Committee.- Ordered that the Honble Court be informed that the Reports therein adverted to were transmitted in a dispatch from the Public Department.-

Reference — Needs

4461 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

83. Reference to former reply on the subject of Lieutenant General Braddock's claim to Bazar allowance, the refund ordered to be made from that officer - the Seringapatam & Cochin Prize Money.

Needs no Remark.

84. Examination of objections to the Consolidation of the Off. Reckoning Funds and formation of a retired list of Officers unnecessary.

Needs no particular Remark.

85 No Reply.

No Remark.

86. Statement of Comparative expence of Invalids under the former and the present System required.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to prepare for the information of the Honorable Court the Comparative Statement therein required.

Ordered

4462 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

87 Six copies of Mr. Neville's treatise on Cavalry tactics to be transmitted to England by the next dispatch.-

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent to His Excellency the Commander in Chief with a Request that he will forward for transmission to the Honorable Court, Six Copies of the Work required.-

88. Proceedings approved- - - - - - -

No Remark.-

89 & 91. Remarks on the Sentiments of Sir J. Craddock, respecting Major General Pater's situation.-

Ordered that a Copy of these paragraphs be sent for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.-

92. No reply.

No Remark.-

93. Concern for the sickly state of the Troops in Wynaad. Employment of Kolhaïs approved.

Needs no particular Remark.-

Com.

Needs.

4463 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

94. Communication respecting Yeaman Nair replied to in the Revenue Dispatch. — Needs no remark.

95. Mr. Gourley's application for restoration to the Service not complied with. — Needs no remark.

96 & 99. Mitigation of the Sentence awarded against Captain Court disapproved.. previous reference to be made to the Court on any future Occasion of a similar Nature..

The Board regret that the lenity shewn to Lieutenant Court on the Occasion alluded to in these Paragraphs should have met with the disapprobation of the Honorable Court, and it only remains for them to state that due attention will be shewn to their Orders on any future Occasion of a similar Nature. Ordered that a Copy of these Paragraphs be sent for the information of His Excel-

-lency

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Excellency the Commander in Chief:

100. Subject transferred to the Judicial Department. — Needs no remark.

101. Lieutenant R. Tichbourne's rank. — Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be forwarded to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for communication to the Officer Concerned.

102. Abolition of the Cadet Company under Consideration. — Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

103 Appointment of the Revs. Messrs. Holsberg and Thompson approved. — Needs no Remark.

104. Resolution approved. — No Remark.

105 & 107. Mr. Warde appointed a cadet. — Ordered that Copies of these Paragraphs be published in G. O; and that Mr. Warde be admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the period therein specified.

already. No

4465

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

108. already replied to.	No Remark.
109 further notice of Lieutenant Colonel Tanner's Memorial rendered unnecessary by his death.	No Remark.
110 & 111. Proceedings in England respecting the supersessions of Officers in the Country by the operation of the brevet rank. Communicated in former letters. case of Major Genl Campbell.	appears to require no particular Remark.
112 & 115. Observations respecting the enlistment of recruits for this Country if enlisted for life or an indefinite period may be allowed bounty for re-enlisting after ten years service.	Ordered that a Copy of these paragraphs be sent to the Commander in Chief, and that His Excellency be requested to take the necessary measures for carrying the orders of the Court of Directors into effect on the subject therein adverted to. Vide Reference.

4466 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

116.	Reference to the orders of the Governor General in Council regarding certain allowances to the Troops at Penang.	Needs no particular Remark.
117.	No reply.	No remark required
118.	Measures approved.	
119.	No reply.	
120.	Lieutenant Lindsay's furlough.	
121.	Further notice of Mr. Mitchel's complaint unnecessary.	Needs no Remark.
122.	Proceedings approved.	Need no Remark.
123.	No reply.	
124.	Sentiments of the Court respecting the Mis-conduct of Captain Nash transmitted to the Supreme Government.	Require no particular Remarks.

Proceedings

4467

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

125. Proceedings respecting Mr Skene not objected to.

126. On the Subject of Mr Gourlay's passage Money.

Remark.

127. No reply

128 Grant of Pensions to Native Officers approved.

129. Proceedings approved.

130. No reply.

131. Measure not objected to.

132. Proceedings respecting Reduction of Extra Corps approved.

133. No reply.

Requires no particular remark.

134 & 135. Observations respecting the Quarter Master Generals department abolition of the Situation of Captain of Guides approved with wait

The revision of the Staff having since taken place and being now in possession of the Honorable Court

4468 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

wait further Communica-
tion respecting the addition
made to the Establishment
of the Quarter Master General

Count these paragraphs
appear to require no par-
ticular remark at present.

136 @ 138. Survey of the French territorial possessions ap-
proved - addition of expence
apprehended - Copy of the
Survey with Account of
expences to be transmitted
to the Court - reduction
of expence of the Military
institution recommended.

Ordered that a Copy
of this paragraph be sent
to His Excellency the Com-
mander in Chief with a
request that he will order
a Copy of the Survey therein
mentioned to be prepared -
also that a Copy of this para-
graph be sent to the Military
Auditor General with direc-
tions to prepare a Statement
of expence incurred in pro-
secuting the Survey therein
adverted to: - Ordered also that
the Honorable Court be
informed

4469 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

informed that the Subject of Reducing the expenses of the Institution is now in the Contemplation of the Board.

1391 @ 1411. Plan for making the office of Quarter Master General a Repository for all Surveys Maps &c. ap. proved - Copies not to be Multiplied - exception of the Superintendants of the General and Mysoor Surveys from the orders of the Quarter Master General to be Reconsidered.

Ordered that Copies of these paragraphs be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief with a Request that His Excellency will direct due attention to be paid to the Suggestions of the Honorable Court respecting the Multiplication of Copies of the Geographical materials Lodged in the Quarter Master General's Department - The Mysore Survey having been discontinued the Subject appears to require no

4468 Fort St. George 4th: May 1810.

wait further Communica:
:tion respecting the addition
made to the Establishment
of the Quarter Masters General
136 @ 138. Survey of the Frent
territorial possessions ap:
proved - Addition of expence
apprehended - Copy of the
Survey with Account of
expences to be transmitted
to the Court - Reduction
of expence of the Military
institution Recommended.

Count these paragraphs
appear to Require no par:
ticular remark at present.

Ordered that a Copy
of this paragraph be sent
to His Excellency the Com:
mander in Chief with a
request that he will order
a Copy of the Survey therein
mentioned to be prepared
Also that a Copy of this para:
graph be sent to the Military
Auditor General with direc:
tions to prepare a Statement
of expence incurred in pro:
secuting the Survey therein
adverted to:- Ordered also that
the Honorable Court be
informed

4469 Fort St George 4th May 1810.

informed that the Subject of Reducing the expenses of the Institution is now in the Contemplation of the Board.

139 @ 141. Plan for making the office of Quarter Master General a Repository for all Surveys Maps &c. approved - Copies not to be Multiplied - exception of the Superintendants of the General and Mysore Surveys from the orders of the Quarter Master General to be Reconsidered.

Ordered that Copies of these paragraphs be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief with a Request that His Excellency will direct due attention to be paid to the Suggestions of the Honorable Court respecting the Multiplication of Copies of the Geographical materials Lodged in the Quarter Master Generals Department - The Mysore Survey having been discontinued the Subject appears to Require no

4470 Fort St George 4th May 1810

no further Remark. but the Board direct that the late Superintendant of that Work be Required to make over to the Quarter Master General of the Army all the Original Surveys and Geographical materials connected with that undertaking now in his posession: also that the Officer Charged with the Conduct of the General Survey be directed to obey all such orders connected with that duty as he may Receive from the Channel of the Quarter Master General of the Army.

142. Proceedings respecting the provision of Surveying Instruments at the public expence approved: Dooley

Requires no Remark.

This

4471 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

143. Dooley corps and Pioneers placed under Control of the Quarter Master Gener:al approved provided no additional expence be incurred.-

This paragraph appears to Require no particular Remark.-

144. Orders respecting Routes of Troops apr. proved.-

No Remarks necessary.-

145 Reply to Captain G.R. Kelley's Memorial deferred.-

Ordered that a Copy of this paragraph be sent to

4472 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

to the Commander in-
Chief for communication
to Captain Kelly.-

146 & 147 Regulations respecting Medical appointments approved

further Orders respecting recommendations of the Medical Board.-

Ordered that Copies of these paragraphs be sent to His Excellency the Commander in Chief with a Request to Communicate the same to the Medical Board for their information and guidance.-

No. Require

4473 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

148 No reply.

149 Mrs Holford's admission into the lunatic hospital approved.

150 Mr. Powell's appointment.

151 Orders issued respecting Mr. Assistant Surgeon Piper approved.

} Require no Remark.

152 Addition of 15 Pagodas granted to the Monthly Salary of Mr. Balmain, payment to commence from the date of its Recommendation to the Honorable Court.

} Ordered that a copy of this paragraph be sent, to His Excellency the Commander in Chief with a request that it may be forwarded to the Medical Board for communication to Mr. Balmain: also that a Copy be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.-

153 Resolution acquiesced in

} No Remark.

Mr. Ordered

4474

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

154. Mr. Cochrane's application for interest and Compensation for leakage inadmissable.

Ordered that copies of this paragraph be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Board and Military Auditor General.

155 @ 159. Remarks on the mode of supplying Arrack by Agency and Contract, adoption of the latter by Government approved.

Appeared to Require no particular Remark.

160. Arrangements for the Store and issue of grain to the Troops approved.

Needs no Remark.

161. Concentration of a European force at Bangalore and erection of a barrack at that Station approved.

Ordered that a Copy of this paragraph be sent for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

4475 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

162. Erection of a pier and stable at Mangalore approved	Needs no particular Remark.
163. Satisfaction expressed at the saving of expence in the construction of the Barrack at Masulipatam.	Requires no particular Remark.
164. Reply respecting Lieutenant Colonel Norris's misconduct deserved.	Needs no Remark.
165. No particular Remark.	Needs no Remark.
166. Erection of barracks at Bellary justified by the urgency of the occasion	Needs no Remark.
167. Hospital at Seringapatam approved	Need no Remark.
168. Already replied to.	

Contract.

Ordered

4476 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.-

169 @ 170. Contract for Conveying Stores to Hyderabad approved.

Ordered that a Copy of paragraph 169 be sent for the information of the Military Board.-

171. Remarks on the subject of a Committee assembled at Hydrabad agree in the propriety of putting an end to further discussion on the subject.

Needs no particular Remark.

172. Respecting the censure passed on Lieut. Colonel Grant - orders regarding the proceedings of Committees of Officers approved -

Needs no Remark.

173. Proceedings approved.-

174. Observations on the Accounts of Captain J. Johnstone reserved for a future opportunity.-

Requires no Remark.-

Proceedings

Agreed

4477

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

175. Proceedings relative to the payment for Grain to the legal representatives of Mr. Samuel Johnson approved.

176. Resolutions regarding the Accounts of Messrs Byng and Lord and Captain Baugh approved

Ordered that Copies of these paragraphs be sent for the information of the Military Board.

177. & 178. Remarks on the allowances granted to Paymasters for House rent - Account of repairs of public Quarters occupied by those Officers, the previous period required.

Ordered that a Copy of this paragraph be sent to the Military Board and that they be required to prepare and forward an Account of repairs to the Quarters occupied by the several Paymasters previously to the Establishment of the allowance therein alluded to, for such number of years as will in their judgement afford

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

afford the Honorable Court the information they have required in this subject.

179. Accounts in the expense of repairs enjoined - disbursement on Account of repairs to the Fortifications and buildings at the Presidency approved.

Due attention will be paid to the injunctions of the Honorable Court on the subject adverted to in this paragraph. Ordered that a Copy be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Board.

180. Acquiesce in the resolution for constructing additional buildings at the New Mint. — Requires no Remark.

181. addl Expences on acct of yr Works at the Powder Mills will be regarded with ordered that a Copy of this Para be furnished to the Military Board.

182. Proceedings approved. — Needs no Remark.

183. Application for Gun-powder to Bengal Approved appoint. — Needs no Remark.

Requires

4479

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

184. Appointment of Lieutenant Bishop unobjectionable — Requires no remark.

185. Satisfaction expressed at the saving effected in the purchase of Military Stores by the Agents — Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information of the Military Board.

186 & 187. Regarding the Manufacture of Salt Petre - Mistake of the Military Board not satisfactorily explained — Ordered that a Copy of these Paragraphs be sent for the information of the Military Board.

401. Purchase of a house in the Fort approved - Requires no remark.

a mistake apparent in the Origl draft.

189. Sentiments of the Court on the subject of the Districts Staff transmitted by a former dispatch. — Requires no particular remark.

190. Subject of the attack at Ganjam already replied to. — Ordered

recom-

4480 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

191. Recommendation in favor of Mr Evatt acceded to, that Gentleman appointed a Cornet provided he be of proper age.

Ordered that the Court be informed of the Manner in which Mr Evatt has been provided for in Consequence of the late Veterinary Establishment.

192. Grant of passage Money to Capt. Gourley not disapproved.

Requires no Remark.

193. Abolition of the Cavalry Depot at Arcot Satisfactory

Requires no Remark.

194. Relief extended to Mrs Ormsby approved.

Requires no Remark.

195. Arrangements for the passage of the 51st Regiment from Ceylon unobjectionable: expences to be borne by the Government at that Island.

Ordered that a Copy of this paragraph, be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report for the information of the Court the mode in which the expences

4481 Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

expences incurred on Account of the transport of His Majesty's 51st Regiment from Ceylon has been adjusted.

196. Explanation on the subject of the opinion given by the Advocate General respecting the claim of Sir C. Braddock to the Salary of a Member of Council.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph, be sent for the information of the Advocate General.

197. forwarding explanation from Mr. Jones respecting a certain Cash transaction between himself and Major Lennon of the Engineers.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph, and of the explanations therein alluded to be referred for the Consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

ab. Re.

4482

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

198. Observations on the Subject of Dr. Berry's appointment to a Seat at the Medical Board.	Requires no Remark.
199. Observations on the Complaint of the Surgeon of the 34th Regiment for want of Medicines. indents for Medicines to be submitted to the Medical Board in future. Remarks on the Voluminous and intemperate style of the Correspondence which took place on this Subject.	Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for transmission to the Medical Board, and that they be at the same time directed to Order all future indents for Medicines to be laid before the Board Conformably to the directions of the Honorable Court, also that their attention be directed to the Remarks of the Honorable Court

4483

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Court on the Style and temper of their official discussions.

200 Subject already replies to.

201. Observations on such appointments as appeared to require any already stated.

Requires no Remark.

202. No reply.

203. Attention shewn by the Court to the representation of the Military Board respecting Accoutrements.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent for the information of the Military Board.

204. Accounts of Stores &c. will be receive proper attention.

Requires no remark.

205. Distribution of the Forces to be forwarded with every future General Return of them.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph, be sent to His Excellency the Commander in

4484 Fort St George 4th May 1810.-

in Chief with a Request that he will furnish for the information of the Honorable Court, the distribution & return of Troops therein Required.-

205. No reply.
207. Will be attend-ed to..
208. No reply

Require no Remark.-

209. Express Satis-faction at the tranquil State of the Army.-

Needs no Remark.-

210 Observations respecting the Southern Provinces prompt Measures to be adopted in suppressing dis-turbances in that Quarter.-

Due attention will be paid to the injunctions of the Honble Court on this Subject.-

Accept-

Requires

4485

Fort St George 4th May 1810.

211. Acceptance of the Bills drawn in favor of the Hon'ble Company by the Paymasters of the 30th Regiment declined - business will be adjusted -

Requires no Remark.

212. Lord William Bentinck's interpretation of the Court's Orders respecting Military patronage correct - further examination into the Subject unnecessary -

Requires no Remark -

213 & 214. Orders respecting damage or deficiency in Military Stores when landed -

Ordered that a Copy of these Paragraphs be sent to the Military Board with directions to attend to the Orders of the Hon'ble Court respecting the deficiency or damage observable in Military Stores

4486

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

Stores in their being landed.

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders on the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department dated the 30th August 1809. and received by the Ship Georgiana.

Para 1st. Date of last dispatch. . . .

Requires no Remark.

2d Names of Officers permitted to Remain in England until next Season.

3d Lieutenant Col. Alexander Maitland's retirement.

4th Particulars respecting Ensign Locke 13th Regiment Native Infantry to be permitted to remain in India, until a New Appointment arrive for him not to do duty with his Regiment nor to be permitted to draw his allowance.

Ordered that these paragraphs be published in G. O.

Observed

44487 Fort St George 1st May 1810

5th Mr Charles Sinclair appointed a Cadet on the Establishment.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph be sent to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, with a Request that he will ascertain the Requisite information respecting Mr Sinclair, and Communicate the result for the information of the Board.

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders on the General letter from the Honble Court of Directors in this Department Dated the 4th October 1809, and Received by His Majestys Sloop Hesper.

Para 1st Date of last dispatch. } No Remark.

2d Cornet Rashleigh effected his exchange permitted to Remain in England pay granted to him. } Ordered that this paragraph be published in G. O.

ap. Ordered

4488

Fort St. George 4th May 1810.

3d Application for allowances from Cornet Rashleigh forwarded for adjustment.

Ordered that a Copy of this Paragraph and the application therein alluded to be referred for the Consideration and report of the Military Auditor.

4th Lieutenant Colonel Martin permitted to remain one year in England.
5th Lieutenant Somerville permitted to remain in England until the departure of the next fleet.

Ordered that these paragraphs be published in G. O.

Ex'd

" G. H. Barlow
" W. Petrie
" Oakes
" Jn. Webbe Mayor
"

Sev.l pages left blank for Secret Con.s to a Let.r fr.m Town Major also one in 4.to 2.d Cons.n

Office Sec.t Cons.n 4 May 1810
Pages 216 copied by Azariah
for September 1810.